A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE TO THE *BIBLE* OF THE LAST TRANSLATION.

Seruing for the more easie finding out of the most vsefull places therein contained.

ALPHABETICALLY DIGESTED,

AND

Allowed to be printed, and bound with the Bible in all Volumes.

Psalme 119.105.

Thy Word is a Lampe vnto my feete, and a Light vnto my pathes.

Thomas Ashburner
Booke 1699

LONDON,
Printed by the Assignes of *Clement Cotton*. 1630.

An Abſtract of his MAIESTIES *Graunt.*

CHARLES by the Grace of God &c. To all and ſingular Mayors, Sheriffs, &c. Whereas our well-beloued Subiect *Clement Cotton* hath by his humble Petition ſhewed vnto vs, that by his great induſtry and paines he hath gathered, and cauſed to be gathered together a brieſe Concordance to the laſt Tranſlation of the holy Bible, allowed by the publicke Authority of the Church of England, whereby the moſt plaine places thereof may be eaſily turned vnto, and that by thoſe of meane capacity and experience, and that as yet there hath not beene any Concordance or Table annexed to the ſame Tranſlation, as in other Languages there is, and vſually hath beene; and therefore hath humbly beſought vs, that we would be graciouſly pleaſed to grant him our Letters of Priuiledge for the ſole printing thereof. Know ye, that we tendring the good and welfare of our louing Subiects (in matter of Religion eſpecially) and willing to cheriſh, and in ſome meaſure to encourage the Authors and Procurers of ſuch laudable workes and endeauours, for diuers good cauſes and conſiderations vs hereunto eſpecially mouing, of our ſpecially grace &c. haue giuen and granted, and by theſe Preſents for vs our heires and ſucceſſors do giue and grant, full, free and ſole licence, liberty, power, priuiledge and Authority vnto the ſaid *Clement Cotton*, his executors and aſſignes &c. that they only & none other, ſhall and may haue the ſole imprinting and impreſsing of the ſaid Concordance, ſo gathered as aforeſaid &c. And further we will, and for vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, doe ſtraightly require, charge, command and prohibit &c. that no perſon or perſons whatſoeuer &c. other then the ſaid *Clement Cotton*, his executors or aſſignes &c. ſhall or may at any time or times (during the terme hereby granted) imprint or impreſſe, or cauſe to be imprinted or impreſſed any of the ſaid Concordances, or to ſet vp, or erect any printing preſſe or preſſes &c. for or concerning the ſame, within this our Realme of England, or any part thereof, vpon paine of forfeiture to vs, our heires and ſucceſſors of the ſaid Concordances, and defacing and pulling downe of ſuch printing preſſes &c. Moreouer wee doe by theſe our Letters Patents for vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, giue and grant full power and authority &c. to the ſaid *Clement* &c. that he or they ſhall and may at all time and times conuenient (with aſſiſtance of a Conſtable or other officer) make ſearch in any houſe, ſhop, or ware-houſe &c. where they ſhall ſuſpect any ſuch Concordances or printing preſſe to be &c. and all ſuch Concordances there found to ſeiſe to our vſe &c. and printing inſtruments to deface &c.

And further, our will and pleaſure is, and we doe by theſe Preſents, for vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, prohibite, charge, require and command all and euery perſon and perſons whom it may any waies concerne, as well for the auoyding of vnneceſſary additions to the holy Bible, as that the ſaid *Clement* may enioy the benefit of this our royall Graunt, That they nor any of them doe at any time or times during the terme of yeares hereby graunted, binde or cauſe to bee bound with any Bible of the ſaid laſt Tranſlation any Booke or Bookes whatſoeuer (other than the ſaid Concordance hereby graunted to the ſaid *Clement*) vnleſſe the ſame haue already been allowed by our ſpeciall Priuiledge, declared vnder our great Seale, or ſhal be approued and allowed vnder the hands of the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, the Archbiſhop of Yorke, and the Biſhop of London for the time being, or any two of them, whereof the Biſhop of London for the time being to be one, and likewiſe authoriſed vnder our great Seale of England, vpon paine of forfeiture of all ſuch Bookes ſo bound, to the vſe of vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, and vpon ſuch further penalties as may bee inflicted by any our Lawes or Decrees &c. And laſtly, wee doe by theſe Preſents for vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, require and command all Mayors, Sheriffes, and other Officers &c. and the Maſter, Keepers, or Wardens, and Commonalty of the Myſtery of Stationers of the Cite of London for the time being &c. that they and euery of them, vpon requeſt made by the ſaid *Clement*, or his aſſignes, be aiding and aſſiſting in the execution of this our preſent Graunt &c.

God ſaue the King.

TO THE READER.

Gentle Reader, I haue for thy vſe collected this ſmall Concordance, *with no ſmall labour. For being to compriſe much in little roome, I was to make choiſe of the moſt principall and vſefull places, and to rank them vnder ſuch words as I thought moſt eſſentiall and materiall in the ſentence, becauſe the ſcant roome allotted vnto me, would not permit that I ſhould expreſſe them vnder* euery word *in the verſe, as it is the manner in large Concordances. And this alſo hath enforced mee when I met with diuers places one like vnto another, not to expreſſe them all at large, but onely ſome of the chiefe, and to annexe the reſt vnto them, leauing out the words, and ſetting downe onely the Chapter and Verſe: As for example; in the word* Hallow, *you haue it quoted,* Ierem. 17.22. [But *hallow* ye the Sabbath;] *then followes as parallels thereof,* Vide Ver. 24.27. Ezek. 20.20. & 44.24. *and ſo in diuers other places. So that thou muſt not expect to haue* all places *in this little abridgement, but ſuch alone as are moſt notable, and frequent in vſe; nor by* euery word *in the Verſe to finde out what thou ſeekeſt, but vnder that onely in which the life and vigour of the ſentence chiefly conſiſteth. Take for inſtance, that place,* Exod. 33.19. [I will be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*;] *for the finding whereof you muſt turne in the Alphabet to the word* gracious, *as the moſt fit to ranke this ſentence vnder. Againe,* Numbers 23.21. [He hath not beheld *iniquity* in Iacob;] *for this likewiſe haue recourſe to the word* iniquity, *as the moſt materiall in the Verſe; and ſo in the reſt. For as it is impoßible for any Coſmographer to comprehend in a little Map all particular places remarkable in a large Country, euery ſmall hamblet in a Shire, or houſe in a City; but all he can doe is to repreſent great Cities with little ſpots, large Townes with little ſpeckes, and broad Riuers with narrow lines; ſo it is with mee in this caſe. If any deſire further and better help for the finding out of* any place *vnder* euery word *of the Verſe which he remembreth, he may furniſh himſelfe with the large Concordance,* viz. *that which was lately publiſhed by* Cl. Cotton, *(at whoſe requeſt I vndertooke this Worke) and now reuiſed, corrected, and much inlarged by him, which I thinke to be of ſpeciall vſe.*

To the Reader.

Now the chiefe ends at which I haue aymed in this briefe Collection, are generally the good of all Gods people, *that by the helpe thereof they may on all occasions finde out such principall places as they ouerly remember, but would more seriously and throughly ponder, by considering the Text it selfe, with the connexion and scope of it; or haning heard them cyted by their Preachers in the publike Ministerie, without quotation of Chapter & Verse, they may be the better enabled, with those good* Bereans, *to search the Scriptures, and examine the Truths deliuered by their Teachers, for the confirming of their Faith. And then more specially, the benefit of my Brethren,* the Ministers of Gods Word, *that when they cannot haue the vse of their Libraries through their necessary absence from their owne homes, they may, when their paines are required on sudden occasions, haue this helpe at hand, both to furnish them with such maine Scriptures as are necessary for their present vse in any argument, and to direct them to the places themselues, when in some confused manner they remember the matter, but cannot call to minde the Verse or Chapter.*

And thus desiring the Lord to make this and all other my labours profitable, for the aduancing of his glory and edification of his people in their most holy faith, I commend thee to God, and to the Word of his grace, who alone is all-sufficient to build thee vp, and to giue thee an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

Thine in all Christian seruice,

IOHN DOWNAME.

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE
To The WHOLE BIBLE.

Abase. Abased.

Iob 40.11.behold euery one that is proud, & *abase* him
Ezek.21.26.and *abase* him that is high
Dan.4.37.those that walke in pride hee is able to *abase*
Luke 14.11.whoso exalteth himselfe shall be *abased*
2 *Cor*.12.7.I *abased* my selfe &c.
Phil.4.12.I know both how to be *abased*, and &c.

Abba.

Marke 14.36.*Abba* Father, all things are possible
Rom.8.15.whereby we cry *Abba*, Father
Gal.4.6.crying *Abba* Father

Abel.

Gen.4.4.and the Lord had respect vnto *Abel*, and
Heb.11.4.by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
12.24.speakes better things than that of *Abel*

Abhorre &c.

Leuit.26.11.My soule shall not *abhorre* you
30.and my soule shall *abhorre* you
1 *Sam*.2.17.men *abhorred* the offring of the Lord
Iob 19.19.all my inward friends *abhorred* me
42.6. I *abhorre* my selfe, and repent in dust &c.
Psal.119.163.I hate and *abhorre* lying
Amos 6.8.I *abhor* the excellencie of Iacob
Rom.2.22.thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou &c.
12.9.*abhorre* that which is euill, cleaue to that &c.

Abide &c.

Psal.15.1.Lord, who shall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
61.4.Ile *abide* in thy Tabernacle for euer
91.1.shall *abide* vnder the shadow of the Almighty
Pro.7.11.her feet *abide* not in her house
Eccles.1.4.but the earth *abideth* for euer
Hos.3.4.thou shalt *abide* for me many dayes
Mal.3.2.who can *abide* the day of his comming?
Iohn 3.36.the wrath of God *abideth* on him
12.34 that Christ *abideth* for euer, and how sayst
14.16.comforter, that he may *abide* with you for eu.
15.4.*abide* in me, and I in you See Vers.5,6,7.
10.ye shall *abide* in my loue, euen as I
Acts 27.31.except these *abide* in the ship, ye cannot be
1 *Cor*.3.14.if any mans worke *abide* which he hath
7.24.therein *abide* with God
13.13.and now *abideth* faith, hope, charity,
Phil.1.24.to *abide* in the flesh is more needfull
2 *Tim*.2.13.yet he *abideth* faithfull
1 *Iohn* 2.14.the word of God *abideth* in you
17.that doth the will of God, *abideth* for euer
28.*abide* in him, that when he shall appeare
3.6.whosoeuer *abideth* in him, sinneth not

Abiding.

1 *Chro*.29.15.are as a shadow, & there is no *abiding*
Iohn 5.38.ye haue not his word *abiding* in you
1 *Iohn* 3.15.no murderer hath eternall life *abiding* in

Abilitie.

Ezra 2.69.they gaue after their *abilitie* vnto the treas.
Neh.5.8.we after our *abilitie* haue redeemed &c.
Acts 11.29.according to his *ability* determined to
1 *Pet*.4.11.as of the *ability* which God giueth

Able.

Exod.18.21.prouide out of the people *able* men
25.and Moses chose *able* men out of all Israel
Leuit.12.8.if she be not *able* to bring a Lamb, then &c.
See Chap.14.22,31,32. & *Ezek*.46.7.
Num.13.30.we are well *able* to ouercome it
Deut.16.17.euery man shall giue as he is *able*
See *Mark* 12.44. & *Luke* 21.4.
2 *Chro*.25.9.the Lord is *able* to giue thee much more
Pro.27.4.who is *able* to stand before enuy?
Dan.3.17.God is *able* to deliuer vs from the burning
Amos 7.10.the land is not *able* to beare all his words
Mat.3.9.God is *able* of these stones to raise vp &c.
10.28.but are not *able* to kill the soule
Mark 4.33.the word—as they were *able* to heare it
Iohn 10.29.no man is *able* to pluck them out of my Fa-
thers hands See Verse 28.
Rom.8.38.shall be *able* to separate vs from the loue &c.
11.23.God is *able* to graffe them in againe

24.4.God is *able* to make him ſtand
1 *Cor.*10.13.to be tempted aboue that ye be *able*
2 *Cor.*9.8.God is *able* to make all grace abound
*Epheſ.*3.20.*able* to do exceeding abundantly,aboue all
6.11.that ye maybe *able* to ſtand againſt &c.
13.that ye may be *able* to withſtand in the &c.
*Phil.*3.21 he is *able* to ſubdue all things to himſelfe
4.13.I am *able* to doe all things through Chriſt
1 *Tim.*1.12.*able* to keep that which I haue committed
2.2.who ſhall be *able* to teach others alſo
3.15.which are *able* to make thee wiſe vnto ſaluation
*Heb.*2.18.hee is able to ſuccour them that are tempted
7.25.he is *able* to ſaue them to the vttermoſt
11.19.accounting that God was *able* to raiſe him vp
*Iam.*1.21.ingrafted word—is *able* to ſaue your ſoules
4.12.who is *able* to ſaue,and to deſtroy
Iude 24.he is *able* to keep vs from falling

Abominable.

*Ier.*44.4.O doe not this *abominable* thing that I hate
Micah 6.10.the ſcant meaſure that is *abominable*
Titus 1.16.being *abominable* and diſobedient
1 *Pet.*4.3.banquettings,and *abominable* idolatries

Abomination. Abominations.

*Deut.*7.26.nor—bring an *abomination* into thine houſe
2 *Chro.*34.33.Ioſiah tooke away all the *abominations*
*Pro.*29.27.an vniuſt man is an *abomination* to the iuſt
he that is vpright—is *abomination* to the wicked
26.2.there are ſeuen *abominations* in his heart
*Ier.*4.1.if thou wilt put away thine *abominations*
32.34.they ſet their *abominations* in the Ch.23.11.
*Ezek.*8.6.thou ſhalt ſee greater *abominat.* Verſ.13.15.
9.4.ſigh and cry for all the *abominations*
*Mat.*24.15.when ye—ſhal ſee the *abomin.*of deſolation
See *Mark* 13.14.
*Rev.*21.27.whatſoeu.worketh *abominat.*or maketh a lye
17.5.mother of Harlots, and *abominations* of

Aboue.

Iohn 8.23.ye are from beneath,I am from *aboue*
*Gal.*4.26.Ieruſalem which is *aboue* is free
*Epheſ.*4.6.who is *aboue* all,and through all
*Col.*3.1.ſeeke thoſe things which are *aboue*
See the word Wiſedome.

Abound.

*Pro.*28.20.a faithfull man ſhall *abound* with bleſſings
2 *Cor.*1.5.as the ſufferings of Chriſt *abound*,ſo
8.7.as ye *abound* in euery thing
ſee that ye *abound* in this grace alſo
9.8.God is able to make all grace *abound*
that yee may *abound* in euery good worke
*Phil.*4.12.and I know how to *abound*
1 *Theſ.*3.12.to increaſe and *abound* in loue
4.1.ye would *abound* more and more See Verſe 10.
2 *Pet.*1.8.if theſe things be in you,and *abound*, they
See the word Plenteous.

Abounding.

1 *Cor.*15.58.alwaies *abounding* in the worke of the Lord

Abundance &c.

*Exod.*34.6.*abundant* in goodneſſe
*Eccleſ.*5.10.that loueth *abundance* with increaſe
12.but the *abundance* of the rich will not
*Mat.*12.34.out of the *abundance* of the heart,the mouth
Luke 12.15.mans life conſiſts not in the *abundance* &c.
2 *Cor.*8.14.that their *abundance* may be a ſupply
11.23.in labours more *abundant*

Abundantly.

*Cant.*5.1.drinke,yea drinke *abundantly*,O beloued
1 *Cor.*15.10.I laboured more *abundantly* than they all
Titus 3.6.which he ſhed on vs *abundantly* through Ieſus

Acceptable.

*Pſal.*69.13.my prayer—is in an *acceptable* time
Iſay 49.8.in an *acceptable* time haue I heard thee
See *Luke* 4 19. 2 *Corinth.*6.2.
58.5.& an *acceptable* day to the Lorde See Ch.61.2.
*Dan.*4.27.let my counſell be *acceptable* vnto thee

Accept &c.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe well, ſhalt thou not bee *accepted*?
Iob 13.10.if you doe ſecretly *accept* perſons
34.19.to him that *accepteth* not the perſons of
Iſay 56.7.ſhall be *accepted* vpon mine altar
*Ier.*14.12.I will not *accept* them
*Ezek.*20.40.there I will *accept* them
*Hoſ.*8.13.but the Lord *accepteth* them not
2 *Cor.*8.12.it is *accepted* according to that a man hath
*Gal.*2.6.God *accepts* no mans perſon See *Acts* 10.34.

Acceſſe.

*Rom.*5.2 by whom we haue *acceſſe* by faith
*Epheſ.*3.12.in whom we haue—*acceſſe* with confidence

Accompliſh Accompliſhed.

*Pro.*13.19.the deſire *accompliſhed* is ſweet
Iſay 40.2.that her warfare is *accompliſhed*
55.11.ſhall *accompliſh* that which I pleaſe
1 *Pet.*5.9.afflictions are *accompliſhed* in your brethren

Accord.

*Phil.*2.2.being of one *accord*,of one mind *Act.*2.46.

Account.

Iob 33.13.hee giueth not *account* of any of his matters
*Mat.*12.36.men ſhall giue *account* of euery idle word
Luke 16.2.giue an *account* of thy ſtewardſhip
*Rom.*14.12.ſhall giue an *account* of himſelfe vnto God
*Phil.*4.17.fruit may abound to your *account*
1 *Pet.*4.5.who ſhall giue *account* to him that is

Accurſed.

*Rom.*9.3.wiſh that my ſelfe were *accurſed* from Chriſt
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man—by the Sp.of G. cals Ieſus *accurſed*
*Gal.*1.8.let him bee *accurſed* So Verſe 9.

Accuſation.

*Mat.*27.37.ouer his head his *accuſation* written
Iohn 18.29.what *accuſation* bring you See *Mar.*15.26
1 *Tim.*5.19.againſt an Elder receiue not an *accuſation*

Accuſe &c.

*Pro.*30.10.*accuſe* not a ſeruant vnto his Maſter
Luke 3.14.nor *accuſe* any falſly
23.10.and vehemently *accuſed* him See *Mat.*27.12.
Iohn 5.45.doe not think that I will *accuſe* you
there is one that *accuſeth* you, euen Moſes
*Act.*25.15.haue the *accuſers* face to face
Titus 1.6.not *accuſed* of riot or vnruly
2.3.not falſe *accuſers*
*Rev.*12.10.the *accuſer* of the brethren is caſt down
which *accuſed* them before our God

Accuſing.

Accusing.

*Sam.*2.25.their thoughts—*accusing* or excusing

Acknowledge &c.

*Psal.*32.5 I *acknowledged* my sin vnto thee See 51.3.
*Pro.*3.6.in all thy wayes *acknowledge* him
Isay 63.16.and Israel *acknowledge* vs not
*Ier.*3.13.*acknowledge* thine iniquitie
*Hos.*5.15.till they *acknowledge* their offence
Tim 1.1.the *acknowledging* of the truth

Acquaint &c.

Iob 22.21.*acquaint* now thy selfe with him
Psal 31.11.& a feare to mine *acquaint*. See *Ps:* 88.8.
Isay 53.3.of sorrowes,and *acquainted* with griefe

Acts.

*Iudg.*5.11.rehearse the righte.*acts* of the L. 1 *Sa.*12.7
*Psal.*106.2.who can vtter the mighty *acts* of the Lord?
150.2.praise him for his mighty *acts*

Actions.

1 *Sam.*2.3.by him *actions* are weighed

Adde &c.

*Deu.*4.2.ye shal not *adde* vnto the word See Ch.12.32 and *Reuel.*22, 18.19.
29.19.to *adde* drunkennesse to thirst
*Psal.*69.27.*adde* iniquitie vnto their iniquitie
*Pro.*30.6.*adde* thou not vnto his word
Isay 30.1.that they may *adde* sin to sin See *Iob* 34.37.
*Mat.*6.27.who can *adde* one cubite to his stature
Acts 2.47.the Lord *added* to the Church such as should
2 *Pet.*1.5.*adde* to your faith, vertue, and to vertue &c.

Adder.

*Psa.*140.3.*adders* poyson is vnder their lips *Rom.*3.13.
Pro 23.32.at the last—it stingeth like an *adder*

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Thes:*1.10,and to be *admired* in all them that beleeue
Iude 16.persons in *admiration*,because of aduantage

Admonish &c.

*Eccles.*12.12.by these my son be *admonished*
*Rom.*15.14.able to *admonish* one another
*Col.*3.16.teaching and *admonishing* one another
2 *Thes:*3.15.but *admonish* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.*10.11.they are written for our *admonition*
Titus 3.10.after the first and second *admonition*

Adoption.

*Rom.*8.15.ye haue receiued the spirit of *adoption*
23.waiting for the *adoption*,to wit,the &c.
*Gal.*4.5.that we may receiue the *adoption* of sons
*Ephes.*1.5.to the *adoption* of children

Adorne &c.

1 *Tim.*2.9.that women *adorne* themselues in modest
Titus 2. 6.may *adorne* the doctrine of God
1 *Pet.*3.3.whose *adorning* let it not be
that outward *adorning*

Aduantage &c.

Luke 9.25.for what is a man *aduantaged* if he gaine
See *Mat.*16.26. *Marke* 8.36.
*Rom.*3.1.what *aduantage* then hath the Iew
Iude 16.in admiration because of *aduantage*

Aduersary &c.

*Exod.*23.22.and an *aduersary* to thine aduersaries
Isay 59.18.he will repay fury to his *aduersaries*
*Mat.*5.25.agree with thine *aduersarie* quickly
1 *Cor.*16 9.there are many *aduersaries*
1 *Tim.*5.14.giue none occasion to the *aduersary*
1 *Pet.*5.8.because your *aduersary* the Diuell goeth.

Aduersity.

Psal 31.7.thou hast known my soule in *aduersity*
94.13.God giueth rest from the dayes of *aduersitie*
*Pro.*17.17.a brother is borne for *aduersitie*
*Eccles.*7.14.in the day of *aduersity* consider
Esay 30.20.God giueth the bread of *aduersity*
*Heb.*13.3.them which suffer *aduersity*

Aduised.

*Pro.*13.10.with the well *aduised* is wisedome

Adulterer &c.

*Leuit.*20.10.the *adulterer* and adultresse shall surely
Iob 24.15.the eye also of the *adulterer* waiteth for the
*Pro.*6.26.the *adultresse* will hunt for the precious life
*Ier.*23.10.the land is full of *adulterers*
*Mal*3.5.against the *adulterers* & against false swearers
1 *Cor.*6.9.nor idolaters,nor *adulterers*,nor
*Heb.*13.4.whoremongers and *adulterers* God wil iudge
James 4.4.ye *adulterers* and adultresses know ye not

Adultery.

*Exod.*20.14.thou shalt not commit *adultery*
So *Deut.*5.8. *Mat.*5.27. *Rom.*13.9.
*Pro.*6.32.whoso committeth *adultery* with a woman
*Mat.*5.28.hath committed *adultery* with her already in
9.9.which is put away doth commit *adultery*
*Gal.*5.19.the works of the flesh are—*adulterie* &c.
*Jam.*2.11.if thou commit no *adulterie*, yet if thou

Aduocate.

1 *Iohn* 2.1.we haue an *aduocate* with the father

Affection &c.

1 *Chro.*29.3.I haue set my *affection* to the house of my
*Rom.*1.26. God gaue them vp to vile *affections*
31.without naturall *affection*
12.10.be kindly *affectioned* one to another
*Gal.*5.24.haue crucified the flesh with the *affections* &
*Col.*3.2.set your *affections* on things aboue
5.mortifie the inordinate *affection*

Afflict &c.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not *afflict* any widow
*Leuit.*16.29.ye shall *afflict* your soules, and doe no
See *Num.* 29. 7.
*Lam.*3.33.he doth not *afflict* willingly
Iob 34.28.he heareth the cry of the *afflicted*
*Psal.*18.27.thou wilt saue the *afflicted*
22.24.not despised the affliction of the *afflicted*
82.3.doe iustice to the *afflicted*
119.67.before I was *afflicted* I went astray
71.it is good for me that I haue been *afflicted*
75.thou in faithfulnesse hast *afflicted* me
*Pro.*15.15.all the dayes of the *afflicted* are euill
22.22.neither oppresse the *afflicted* in the gate
Esay 49.13.God will haue mercy on his *afflicted*
53.4.smitten of God,and *afflicted*
58.10.if thou satisfie the *afflicted* soule
*Lam.*1.12.the Lord hath *afflicted* me
*Mat.*24.19.they shall deliuer you vp to be *afflicted*

*Heb.*11.37.being destitute, *afflicted*, tormented
Iames 5.13.is any among you *afflicted*, let him pray

Affliction &c.

*Gen.*16.11.the Lord hath heard thy *affliction*
29.32.the Lord hath looked vpon my *affliction*
*Exod.*3.7.I haue seene the *affliction* of my people
*Deut.*16.3.the bread of *affliction* See 1 *King.* 22.27.
26.7.the Lord looked on our *affliction*
2 *Chro.*20.9.if we cry vnto thee in our *affliction*
Iob 5.6.*affliction* commeth not forth of the dust
36.15.he deliuereth the poore in his *affliction*
*Psal.*25.18.looke vpon mine *affliction* and my paine
34.19.many are the *afflictions* of the righteous: but
119.50.this is my comfort in my *affliction*
92.I should haue perished in my *affliction*
153.consider mine *affliction*, and deliuer me
Isay 48 10.I haue chosen thee in the furnace of *afflict.*
63.9.in all their *affliction* he was afflicted
*Ier.*16.19.O Lord—my refuge in the day of *affliction*
*Hos.*5.15.in their *affliction* they will seeke me early
Amos 6.6.are not grieued for the *affliction* of Ioseph
Acts 7.34.I haue seene the *affliction* of my people
2 *Cor.*4.17.our light *afflict.* which is but for a moment
*Col.*1.24.the *afflictions* of Christ in my flesh
1 *Thes.*3.3.that no man should be moued by these *affl.*
2 *Tim.*1.8.be thou partaker of the *afflictions* of the Gos.
*Heb.*11.25.chusing rather to suffer *affliction* with the
1 *Pet.*3.9.that the same *afflictions* are accomplished

Afraid.

Iob 3.25.that which I was *affraid* of, is come vnto me
*Psal.*56.3.what time I am *affraid*, I le trust in thee
Luke 12.4.be not *affraid* of them that kill the body

Age &c.

*Psal.*39.5.mine *age* is nothing before thee
71.9.cast me not off in the time of old *age*
92.14.shall still bring forth fruit in old *age*
Titus 2.2.that the *aged* men be sober, graue
*Philem.*9.such a one as Paul the *aged*

Ages.

*Ephes.*3.21.to him be glory—throughout all *ages*
*Col.*1.26.the mystery which hath been hid from *ages*

Agree &c.

Amos 3.3.can two walke—except they be *agreed*?
*Mat.*5.25.*agree* with thine aduersary quickly
Mark 14.56.but their witnesse *agreed* not together
1 *Iohn* 5.8.these three *agree* in one

Agreement.

Esay 28.15.with hell are we at *agreement*
2 *Cor.*6.16.what *agreement* hath the Temple of God

Alienated.

*Ephes.*4.18.being *alienated* from the life of God
*Col.*1.21.you that were sometimes *alienated*

Alien &c.

*Exod.*18.3.I haue been an *alien* in a strange land
*Ephes.*2.12.*aliens* from the common wealth of Israel

Alue.

1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord killeth, and maketh *aliue*
*Rom.*6.11.but are *aliue* to God
1 *Cor.*15.22.in Christ shall all be made *aliue*
*Reue.*1.18.I am *aliue* for euermore

Allow.

*Rom.*7.15.and which I doe, I *allow* not

Almes &c.

Matth. 6.1.doe not your *almes* before men See Verses 2, 3, 4.
Luke 11.41.giue *almes* of such things as you haue
12.33.sell that which you haue, and giue *almes*
Acts 9.36.Dorcas full of good works, and *almes-deeds*
10.2.Cornelius gaue much *almes*, and prayed

Almighty.

*Gen.*17.1.I am the *Almighty* God, walke before me &c.
*Psal.*91.1.abide vnder the shadow of the *Almighty*
*Reu.*1.8.and which is to come, the *Almighty*

Altar.

*Psal.*26.6.so will I compasse thine *altar*
*Mat.*5.23.if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*
1 *Cor.*9.13.they which waite at the *altar* are partakers
*Heb.*13.10.we haue an *altar* whereof they haue &c.
*Reu.*8.3.prayers of the Saints vpon the golden *altar*

Ambassadours.

2 *Cor.*5.20.we are *Ambassadours* for Christ, as though

Amend.

*Ier.*7.3.*amend* your wayes and your doings So Chap.26. 13.
5.if you throughly *amend* your wayes See the word **Repent.**

Ancient.

*Dan.*7.9.the *Ancient* of dayes did sit
13.and came to the *Ancient* of dayes

Angel.

Acts 12.15.then said they, it is his *Angel*
2 *Cor.*11.14.is transformed into an *Angel* of light
*Gal.*1.8.but though we, or an *Angel* from heauen
4.14.but receiued me as an *Angel* of God
*Reu.*22.8.to worship before the *Angel*

Angels.

Iob 4.18.his *Angels* he charged with folly
*Psal.*91.11.he shall giue his *Angels* charge
104.4.who maketh his *Angels* spirits
*Mat.*4.6.he shall giue his *Angels* charge
24.31.he shall send his *Angels* with a great sound
Luke 16.22.and was carried by the *Angels*
20.36.they are equall with the *Angels*
*Col.*2.18.and worshipping of *Angels*
*Heb.*2.16.he tooke not on him the nature of *Angels*
Iude 6.the *Angels* which kept not their first estate
*Reuel.*12.7.Michael and his *Angels* fought against

Anger.

*Psal.*30.5.his *anger* endureth but a moment
37.8.cease from *anger*, and forsake wrath
103.8.the Lord is slow to *anger* See *Psalme* 145.8.
Nahum 1.3. *Ionah* 4.2.
9.neither wil he keep his *anger* for euer *Ier.*3.12.
*Pro.*15.1.grieuous words stir vp *anger*.
16.he that is slow to *anger* appeaseth strife
19.11.the discretion of a man deferreth his *anger*
20.2.whoso prouoketh a King to *anger*, sinneth &c.
21.14.a gift in secret pacifieth *anger*
27.4.*anger* is outragious
*Eccles.*7.9.*anger* resteth in the bosome of fooles
*Ier.*7.19.

*Ier.*7.19. doe they prouoke me vnto *anger* &c.
Micah 7.18. he retaineth not his *anger* for euer
*Mar.*3.5. he looked round about on them with *anger*
*Ephes.*4.31. let all bitternesse and *anger* be put away
*Col.*3.8. put off *anger*, wrath, malice, &c.
21. prouoke not your children to *anger*

Angry.

*Psal.*7.11. God is *angry* with the wicked euery day
79.5. wilt thou be *angry* for euer?
*Pro.*14.17. he that is soon *angry* dealeth foolishly
21.19. than with a contentious and *angry* woman
22.24. make no friendship with an *angry* man
25.23. so doth an *angry* countenance a
29.22. an *angry* man stirreth vp strife
*Eccles.*7.9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be *angry*
*Mat.*5.22. is *angry* with his brother without a cause
*Ephes.*4.26. be *angry* and sinne not, let not the
*Tit.*1.7. not soon *angry*, not giuen to wine

Annoint, &c.

1.*Chron.*16.22. touch not mine *annointed*. So *Psa.*105.15.
*Isa.*61.1. the L. hath *annointed* me to preach. So *Luk.*4.18
Amos 6.6. *annoint* themselues with the chiefe ointments
*Mat.*3.18. when thou fastest *annoint* thy face
2.*Cor.*1.21. and hath *annointed* vs, is God
1.*Iohn* 2.27. but the *annointing* which ye haue receiued
*Reu.*3.18. *annoint* thine eyes with eye-salue

Answer, &c

Iob 9.3. he cannot *answer* him one of a thousand
*Pro.*1.28. they shall call vpon me, but I will not *answer*
15.1. a soft *answer* turneth away wrath
16.1. the *answer* of the tongue is from the Lord
18.13. he that *answereth* a matter before he heareth it
26.4. *answer* not a foole according to his folly
*Eccles.*10.19. but money *answereth* all things
*Cant.*5.6. I called him, but he gaue me no *answer*
*Isa.*65.14. before they call I will *answer*
Luke 12.11. how or what thing ye shall *answer*
*Colos.*4.6. that you may know how to *answer*
Titus 2.9. not *answering* againe
1.*Pet.*3.15. be ready alwaies to giue an *answer*

Ant.

*Pro.*6.6. goe to the *Ant*, thou sluggard

Apostle, &c.

1.*Cor.*9.1. am I not an *Apostle*?
15.9. not meet to be an *Apostle*
I am the least of the *Apostles*
2.*Cor.*11.5. not a whit behinde the very chiefest *Apostles*

Apparrell.

*Zeph.*1.8. I'le punish all cloathed with strange *apparrell*
1.*Tim.*2.9. women adorn themselues with modest *appar.*
Iames 2.2. with a gold ring in goodly *apparrell*
1.*Pet.*3.3. or putting on of *apparrell*

Appearance.

Iohn 7.24. iudge not according to the *appearance*
1.*Thes.*5.22. abstaine from all *appearance* of euill

Appeare, &c.

*Mal.*3.2. who shall stand when he *appeareth*
2.*Cor.*5.10. we must all *appear* before the iudgment &c.
2.*Tim.*4.8. to them that loue his *appearing*
*Tit.*2.11. the grace of God hath *appeared* to all men.
13. looking—for the glorious *appearing* of the
*Heb.*9.24. now to *appeare* in the presence of God for
28. he shall *appeare* the second time without sinne
1.*Pet.*5.4. when the chiefe shepheard shall *appeare*
1.*Iohn* 3.2. when he shall *appeare* we shalbe like him

Apple.

*Deut.*32.10. kept him as the *apple* of his eye
*Psal.*17.8. keep me as the *apple* of the eye
*Zach.*2.8. that toucheth the *apple* of mine eye

Appoint, &c.

*Isa.*26.1. saluation will God *appoint* for walls, and &c.
61.3. to *appoint* to them that mourne in Zion
1.*Thes.*3.3. know that we are *appointed* thereunto
5.9. God hath not *appointed* vs vnto wrath
*Heb.*9.27. it is *appointed* to men once to dye

Apprehend, &c.

*Phil.*3.12. if that I may *apprehend* that for which
also I am *apprehended* of Christ

Approued, &c.

Acts 2.22. Iesus—a man *approued* of God
2.*Cor.*6.4. in all things *approuing* our selues
2.*Tim.*2.15. studie to shew thy selfe *approued* to God

Are.

1.*Cor.*1.30. but of him *are* ye in Christ Iesus

Aright.

*Pro.*15.2. the tongue of the wise vseth knowledge *aright*
*Ierem.*8.6. but they spake not *aright*

Arme, &c.

2.*Chron.*32.8. with him is an *arme* of flesh
*Psal.*37.17. the *armes* of the wicked shalbe broken
*Ierem.*17.5. and that maketh flesh his *arme*

Arme, &c.

Luke 11.21. when a strong man *armed* keepeth &c.
1.*Pet.*4.1. *arme* your selues likewise with the same mind

Armies.

*Heb.*11.34. turned to flight the *armies* of the aliens

Armour.

*Rom.*13.12. let vs put on the *armour* of light
2.*Corinth.*6.7. by the *armour* of righteousnesse
*Ephes.*6.11. put on the whole *armour* of God. See Ver. 13

Arrogancie.

1.*Sam.*2.3. let not *arrogancie* come out of your mouth
*Prou.*8.13. pride and *arrogancie*—doe I hate
*Isa.*13.11. I will cause the *arrogancie* of the proud to

Arrow.

2.*Kin.*13.17. the *arrow* of the Lords deliuerance
19.2. nor shoot an *arrow* there. So *Isa.*37.33.
*Psal.*91.5. nor for the *arrow* that flieth by day
*Lam.*3.12. set me as a marke for the *arrow*

Arrowes.

*Deut.*32.23. I'le spend my *arrowes* vpon them
Iob 6.4. the *arrowes* of the Almighty are within me
*Psal.*38.2. thine *arrowes* sticke fast in mee
45.5. thine *arrowes* are sharpe in the heart of

Ascend, &c.

*Psal.*24.3. who shall *ascend* into the hill of the Lord
139.8. if I *ascend* into heauen thou art there
Iohn 1.51. the Angels *ascending* and descending
3.13. no man *ascendeth*—but he that descended
6.62. if ye shall see the son of man *ascend*

20.17.I *aſcend* vnto my father and your father
*Epheſ.*4.8.when he *aſcended* vp on high,he led &c.

Aſhamed.

Ezra 9.6.I am *aſhamed* and bluſh to lift vp my face
*Pſal.*25.2.let me not be *aſhamed*. See Ver.3.
119.46.before Kings,and will not be *aſhamed*
*Ierem.*3.3.thou refuſeſt to be *aſhamed*
6.15.were they *aſhamed* when they committed &c.
See Chapter 8.12.
Marke 8.38.whoſoeuer ſhalbe *aſhamed* of me &c.
*Rom.*1.16.I am not *aſhamed* of the Goſpell of Chriſt
5.5.hope maketh not *aſhamed*
6.21.in thoſe things whereof ye are now *aſhamed*
10.11.he that beleeueth on him ſhall not be *aſhamed*
2.*Theſ.*3.14.no company with him,that he may be *aſha.*
2.*Tim.*1.8.be not—*aſhamed* of the teſtimony of our Lord
*Heb.*2.11.is not *aſhamed* to call them brethren
See Chapter 11.16.
1.*Pet.*3.16.that they may be *aſhamed* that falſly accuſe
4.16.ſuffer as a Chriſtian,let him not be *aſhamed*

Aſhes. See **Duſt.**

Aſleepe.

1.*Theſ.*4.13.toward them that are *aſleepe*,that yee ſorrow not. See Ver.14,15.

Aske,&c.

*Exod.*13.14.when thy ſon *asketh* thee in time to come
See *Deut.*6.20.
*Ioſh.*4.6.when your children *aske* their fathers. Ver.21.
*Pſal.*2.8 *aske* of me,and I ſhall giue thee
21.4.he *asked* life of thee,and thou gaueſt
*Ierem.*6.16. *aske* for the old pathes
*Mat.*5.42.giue to him that *asketh*. See *Luke* 6.30.
7.7 *aske* and it ſhalbe giuen you. See Ver.9.10.
11.giue good things to them that *aske* him?
21.22.whatſoeuer ye ſhall *aske* in prayer. See *Iohn* 14.13.& 15.7.
Iohn 16.23.whatſoeuer ye ſhall *aske* the father in my
1.*Cor.*14.35.let them *aske* their husbands at home
*Epheſ.*3.20.aboue all that we *aske* or thinke
*Iam.*1.5.let him *aske* of God that giueth to all men
6.but let him *aske* in faith
4.2.ye *aske* and receiue not—becauſe ye *aske* amiſſe
1.*Pet.*3.15.to euery man that *asketh* you a reaſon of &c.
1 *Iohn* 3.22.whatſoeuer we *aske* we receiue
5.14.if we *aske* any thing according to his will. See Ver.15,16.

Aſſe.

*Exod.*23.4. if thou ſee the *Aſſe* of him that hateth thee
See Verſe 5.
*Zach.*9.9.lowly,and riding vpon an *Aſſe*. See *Mat.* 21.5.& *Iohn* 12.15.

Aſſurance.

*Col.*2.2.vnto all riches of the full *aſſurance*
1.*The.*1.5.our Goſpel came vnto you—in much *aſſurance*
*Heb.*6.11.to the full *aſſurance* of hope
10.22.draw neare—in the full *aſſurance* of faith

Aſtray.

*Pſal.*119.176.I haue gone *aſtray* like a loſt ſheep
*Iſa.*53.6.all we like ſheep haue gone *aſtray*
*Mat.*18.12.an hundred ſheep and one be gone *aſtray*
See *Luke* 15.4.

Attend,&c.

*Pſal.*17.1.*attend* vnto my cry. See *Pſal.*55.2.& 61.1. & 86.6.& 142.6.
*Prou.*4.1.*attend* to know vnderſtanding
18.my ſon *attend* to my words
1.*Tim.*4.13.giue *attendance* to reading

Attentiue.

*Luk.*19.48. the people were very *attentiue* to heare him

Auenge,&c.

Luke 18.7.ſhall not God *auenge* his owne elect?
*Rom.*12.19.*auenge* not your ſelues,but giue place &c.
1.*Theſ.*4.6.the Lord is the *auenger* of all ſuch

Authority.

*Pro.*29.2.when the righteous are in *authority* &c.
*Mat.*7.29.Chriſt taught as one hauing *authority*
1.*Tim.*2.2.for Kings and all in *authority*
12.I ſuffer not a woman to vſurpe *authority* ouer
*Tit.*2.15.rebuke with all *authority*

Awake,&c.

*Pro.*6.22.when thou *awakeſt*,it ſhall talke with thee
*Dan.*12.2.many that ſleep in the duſt ſhall *awake*
*Rom.*13.11.it is high time to *awake* out of ſleepe
1.*Cor.*15.34.*awake* to righteouſneſſe and ſin not
*Epheſ.*5.14.*awake* thou that ſleepeſt,and ſtand vp &c.

Awe.

Pſal 4.4.ſtand in *awe*,and ſinne not
33.8.let all—ſtand in *awe* of him
119.161.my heart ſtands in *awe* of thy word

Axe.

*Deu.*9.5.fetcheth a ſtroke with the *axe*—& the head &c
*Mat.*3.10.the *axe* is laid to the root of the trees

Ayre.

*Epheſ.*2.2.the Prince of the power of the *ayre*
1.*Theſ.*4.17.be caught vp—to meet the Lord in the *ayre*

Babe,&c.

*Pſal.*8.8.out of the mouth of *babes* and ſucklings
17.14.leaue—their ſubſtance to their *babes*
*Iſa.*3.4.and *babes* ſhall rule ouer them
*Mat.*11.25.and haſt reuealed them vnto *babes*
1.*Cor.*3.1.as vnto *babes* in Chriſt
*Heb.*5.13.is vnskilfull—for he is a *babe*
1.*Pet.*2.2.as new borne *babes* deſire the

Bablings.

1.*Tim.*6.20.auoide prophane and vaine *bablings*
2.*Tim.*2.16.ſhun prophane and vaine *bablings*

Backe. ☞ **Backes.**

*Ioſh.*7.8. when Iſrael turneth their *backes* before their
*Zeph.*1.6.them that are turned *backe* from the Lord
*Heb.*10.38.if any man draw *backe*,my ſoule ſhall
See the word **Face.**

Backbiteth,&c.

*Pſal.*15.3.he that *backbiteth* not with his tongue
*Pro.*25.23.an angry countenance,a *backbiting* tongue
2.*Cor.*12.20.leſt there be *backbitings*,whiſperings

Backſlider,&c.

*Pro.*14.14.the *backſlider* in heart ſhalbe filled with
*Ier.*3.12.returne thou *backſliding* Iſrael. See Ver.6,8,11,14,22.
*Hoſ.*14.4.I

*Hoſ.*14.4.I will heale their *backſlidings*

Ballance, &c.

*Pſal.*62.9.in the *ballance* they are lighter than vanity
*Pro.*11.1.a falſe *ballance* is an abomination to the Lord
16.11.a iuſt weight and *ballance* are the Lords
20.23.a falſe *ballance* is not good
*Iſa.*40.15.are counted as the ſmall duſt of the *ballance*
*Ezek.*45.10.ye ſhall haue iuſt *ballances*
*Hoſ.*12.7.the *ballances* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8.5.falſifying the *ballances* by deceit
*Mich.*6.11.ſhal I count them pure with wicked *ballances*

Balme.

*Ier.*8.22.is there no *balme* in Gilead? See Cha.46.11.

Bands.

*Pſal.*2.3.let vs breake their *bands* aſunder, and
73.4.for there are no *bands* in their death
*Eccleſ.*7.26.ſnares and nets: and her hands as *bands*
*Iſa.*58.6.to looſe the *bands* of wickednеſſe
*Hoſ.*11.4.I drew them—with *bands* of loue
See the words **Death & Loue.**

Baptiſme, &c.

Luke 3.3.preaching the *baptiſme* of repentance
*Rom.*6.4.buried with him by *baptiſme* So *Col.*2.12.
*Epheſ.*4.5.one Lord, one faith, one *baptiſme*
*Hebr.*6.2.of the doctrine of *baptiſmes*
1.*Pet.*3.21.euen *baptiſme* doth alſo now ſaue vs

Baptize, &c.

*Mat.*3.11.indeed I *baptize* you with water
*Mar.*16.16.he that beleeueth and is *baptized*
Iohn 4.2.though Ieſus himſelfe *baptized* not
Acts 22.16.be *baptized* and waſh away thy ſins
*Rom.*6.3.as were *baptized* into Ieſus Chriſt,
were *baptized* into his death
1.*Cor.*10.2.all *baptized* vnto Moſes in the cloud
*Gal.*3.27.as many as haue been *baptized* into Chriſt

Baptizeth, &c.

*Mat.*28.19.*baptizing* them in the name of the Father
Iohn 1.31.I am come *baptizing* with water
33.the ſame is he that *baptizeth* with the Ho.Gh.
3.26.behold, the ſame *baptizeth*, and all men come

Barren, &c.

*Pſal.*113 9.he maketh a *barren* woman a ioyfull &c.
107.34.he turneth a fruitfull land into *barrenneſſe*
Luke 23.29.bleſſed are the *barren*, and the wombes &c.
*Gal.*4.27.reioyce thou *barren* that beareſt not &c.

Baſtard, &c.

*Deut.*23.2.a *baſtard* ſhall not enter into the congregat.
*Heb.*12.8.then are ye *baſtards* and not ſons

Battell

1.*Sam.*17.4.for the *battell* is the Lords
1.*Kings* 8.44.if thy people go out to *battell*
*Pſal.*18.39.haſt girded me with ſtrength vnto the *battel*
89.43.thou haſt not made him to ſtand in the *battell*
140.7.thou haſt couered my head in the day of *battel*
*Pro.*21.31.the horſe is prepared againſt the day of *batt.*
*Eccleſ.*9.11.nor the *battell* to the ſtrong
*Ier.*51.20.thou art my *battell*-axe and weapon of war
*Hoſ.*1.7.the Lord—will not ſaue them by *battell*

Beame.

*Mat.*7.4.behold, a *beame* is in thine owne eye?
5.firſt caſt out the *beame* out of thine owne eye

Beare. Bearing.

*Iſa.*7.14.ſhall conceiue and *beare* a Son
53.11.he ſhall *beare* their iniquity
*Ier.*10.19.this is a griefe, and I muſt *beare* it
*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he *beare* the yoke
Micah 7.9.I will *beare* the indignation of the Lord
*Gal.*6.2 *beare* ye one anothers burthen
1.*Tim.*2.15.ſhe ſhalbe ſaued by child-*bearing*

Beaſt, &c.

Iob 5.22.ſhalt not be affraid of the *beaſts* of the earth
35.11.who teacheth vs more than the *beaſts*
*Pſal.*36.6.O Lord thou preſerueſt man and *beaſt*
49.12.he is like the *beaſts* that periſh
*Pro.*12.10.regardeth the life of his *beaſt*
*Reu.*14.9.if any man worſhip the *beaſt* and his image

Beauty, &c.

*Pro.*6.25.luſt not after her *beauty* in thine heart
20.29.the *beauty* of old men is the gray head
31.30.*beauty* is vaine, but a woman that
*Iſa.*52.7.how *beautifull*—are the feet. See *Rom.*10.15.
61.3.to giue them *beauty* for aſhes

Before.

*Col.*1.17.he is *before* all things. See *Iob.*1.3. 1.*Cor.*8.6.

Beginning, &c. Begun.

*Gen.*1.1.in the *beginning* God created heauen
*Pro.*20.21.may be gotten haſtily in the *beginning*
*Eccleſ.*7.8.better is the end—than the *beginning*
*Mat.*19.8.from the *beginning* it was not ſo
Iohn 1.1.in the *beginning* was the word
1.*Pet.*4.17.iudgement muſt *begin* at the houſe of God
and if it firſt *begin* at vs
*Phil.*1.6.he that hath *begun* a worke
*Reu.*3.14 the *beginning* of the creation of God

Begotten.

*Pſal.*2.7.this day haue I *begotten* thee
Iohn 1.14.only *begotten* Son of the Father
3.16.his only *begotten* Sonne
1.*Pet.*1.3.hath *begotten* vs againe to a liuely hope
*Reuel.*1.5.firſt *begotten* of the dead

Behauiour.

*Tit.*2.3.in *behauiour* as becommeth holineſſe

Behold, &c.

*Num.*23.21.he hath not *beheld* iniquity in Iacob
*Pſal.*119.37.mine eies from *beholding* vanity
*Pro.*15.3.*beholding* the euill and the good
*Mat.*18.10.their Angels do alwaies *behold* the face
1.*Pet.*3.2.while they *behold* your chaſte conuerſation

Beleeue.

*Num.*20.12.becauſe ye *beleeue* me not
2.*Chro.*20.20.*beleeue* in the Lord your God, ſo &c.
beleeue his Prophets, ſo ſhall ye proſper
*Iſa.*7.9.if ye will not *beleeue*, ſurely ye
*Mat.*9.28.*beleeue* ye that I am able to doe this?
*Mar.*1.15.repent ye, and *beleeue* the Goſpell
9.23.if thou canſt *beleeue*, all things are
24.Lord I *beleeue*. So *Iohn* 9.38.
11.24.*beleeue* that ye receiue them, and ye
Luke 8.13.which for a while *beleeue*
Iohn 1.10.euen to them that *beleeue* on his name

6.69.we *beleeue*,and are ſure that thou
14.1.ye *beleeue* in God,*beleeue* alſo in me
20.25.except I ſhall ſee—I will not *beleeue*
Acts 13.39.all that *beleeue*,are iuſtified from
16.31.*beleeue* on the Lord Ieſus Chriſt
*Phil.*1.29.not only to *beleeue* on him, but alſo
2.*Theſ.*2.11. that they ſhould *beleeue* a lye
1.*Tim.*4.10.eſpecially of them that *beleeue*
2.*Tim.*2.13.if we *beleeue* not, yet abideth he
*Heb.*11.6.muſt *beleeue* that God is,and that he is
James 2.19.the Diuels alſo *beleeue* and tremble
1.*Iohn* 3.23.that we ſhould *beleeue* on the name of his
4.1.*beleeue* not euery ſpirit
5.13. theſe things haue I written to you that *beleeue*
that ye may *beleeue* on the Name of Ieſus

Beleeued.

*Pſal.*27.13.vnleſſe I had *beleeued* to ſee the
116.10.I *beleeued*,therefore haue I. So 2.*Cor.*4.13.
*Iſa.*53.1.who hath *beleeued* our report? So *Rom.*10.16.
*Dan.*6.23.becauſe he *beleeued* in his God
*Mat.*8.13.as thou haſt *beleeued* ſo be it done to
See Chapter 9.29.
Luke 1.45.bleſſed is ſhe that *beleeued*,for there
*Rom.*4.3.Abraham *beleeued* God,and it was
10.14.on him in whom they haue not *beleeued*?
*Epheſ.*1.13.in whom alſo after that ye *beleeued*
2.*Tim.*1.12.I know whom I haue *beleeued*
*Heb.*4.3.we which haue *beleeued* do enter into reſt
1.*Iohn* 4.16.we haue knowne and *beleeued*

Beleeueſt.

John 11.26.ſhall neuer dye; *Beleeueſt* thou this?
Acts 8.37.if thou *beleeueſt* with all thy heart
26.27.*beleeueſt* thou the Prophets?
I know that thou *beleeueſt*

Beleeueth.

*Pro.*14.15.the ſimple *beleeueth* euery word
*Iſa.*28.16. he that *beleeueth* ſhall not make haſte
Marke 16.16.he that *beleeueth* and is baptized
Iohn 3.15,that whoſoeuer *beleeueth* in him. So Ver.16.
18. he that *beleeueth* on him is not condemned
he that *beleeueth* not is condemned already
6.35.he that *beleeueth* on me ſhall neuer thirſt
7.38.he that *beleeueth* on me as ſaith the
*Rom.*4.5. that worketh not,but *beleeueth*
9.33.whoſoeuer *beleeueth* on him ſhall not
10.4.to euery one that *beleeueth*
10.with the heart man *beleeueth*
1.*Cor.*13.7.*beleeueth* all things,hopeth all things
2.*Cor.*6.15.what part hath he that *beleeueth*
1.*Iohn* 1.1.whoſo *beleeueth* that Ieſus is the Chriſt
5.*beleeueth* that Ieſus is the Son of God

Belly.

*Pſal.*17.14. whoſe *belly* thou fillеſt with thy hid treaſure
*Pro.*13.25.the *belly* of the wicked ſhall want
*Mat.*15.17.goeth into the *belly*,and is caſt out &c.
John 7.38.out of his *belly* ſhall flow riuers &c.
*Phil.*3.19.whoſe God is their *belly*

Beloued.

*Deut.*21.15. two wiues,the one *beloued*,the other hated
*Cant.*6.3.I am my *beloued*,and my *beloued* is mine
*Mat.*3.17.this is my *beloued* Son in whom I am &c.
So Chapt.17.5. *Luke* 9.35. 2.*Pet.*1.17.
*Rom.*9.25.her *beloued*,which was not *beloued*

Benefits.

*Pſal.*68.19.who daily loadeth vs with his *benefits*
103.2.forget not all his *benefits*
116.12.what ſhall I render—for all his *benefits*

Beſt.

*Pſal.*39.5.euery man at his *beſt* eſtate is—vanity
Micah 7.4.the *beſt* of them is a briar
1.*Cor.*12.31. deſire you the *beſt* gifts

Better.

*Mat.*6.26.are not ye much *better* than they?
18.6.it were *better* for him that a milſtone &c.
8.it is *better* for thee to enter into life &c.
1.*Cor.*7.9.it is *better* to marry than to burne
*Phil.*1.23.and to be with Chriſt which is far *better*
2.3.let each eſteem other *better* than themſelues
*Heb.*10.34.ye haue in heauen a *better* during ſubſtance
11.16.now they deſire a *better* Country
12.24. that ſpeaketh *better* things than the bloud of
2.*Pet.*2.21.for it had been *better* for them &c,

Betroth.

*Hoſ.*2.19.I will *betroth* thee vnto me for euer

Binde.

*Pro.*3.3.*binde* them about thy necke,and write &c.
6.21.*binde* them continually vpon thine heart &c.
7.3.*binde* them vpon thy fingers
*Iſa.*61.1.to *binde* vp the broken hearted
*Ier.*34.16. and *binde* vp that which was broken
*Hoſ.*6.1.he hath ſmitten,and he will *binde* vs vp
*Mat.*16.19.whatſoeuer thou ſhalt *binde* on earth &c.
See Chapt.18.18. *Iohn* 20.23.
*Mar.*3.27.except he will firſt *binde* the ſtrong man

Biſhop.

1.*Tim.*3.2.a *Biſhop* muſt be blameleſſe &c. See *Tit.*1.7.

Bitter. Bitterly.

Iob 13.26.for thou writeſt *bitter* things againſt me
*Pro.*5.4 her end is *bitter* as wormewood
27.7.to the hungry ſoule euery *bitter* thing is ſweete
*Eccleſ.*7.26.I finde more *bitter* than death the woman
*Iſa.*5.20.that put *bitter* for ſweet,and ſweet &c.
*Ier.*2.19.it is an euill thing and *bitter* that thou haſt &c.
*Mat.*26.75.he went out and wept *bitterly*
*Col.*3.19.and be not *bitter* againſt them
James 3.11. at the ſame place ſweet water and *bitter*
*Reuel.*10.9.it ſhall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitterneſſe.

*Epheſ.*4.31.let all *bitterneſſe* and wrath be put away
*Heb.*12.15.leſt any roote of *bitterneſſe* ſpringing vp

Blame. Blameleſſe.

1.*Cor.*1.8.that ye may be *blameleſſe* in the day of
*Epheſ.*1.4.without *blame* before him in loue
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be *blameleſſe* and harmleſſe
1.*Theſ.*5.23.preſerued *blameleſſe* vnto the comming
*Tit.*3.7.that they may be *blameleſſe*
2.*Pet.*3.14.without ſpot and *blameleſſe*

Blaſpheme, &c.

2.*Sam.*12.14. to the enemies of the Lord to *blaſpheme*
*Rom.*2.24.the name of God is *blaſphemed*
Levit.24.16.

James 2.7 do not they *blaspheme* that worthy name

Blasphemy.

Mat. 12.31. every sin and *blasphemy* shalbe forgiuen

Bleſſe.

Luke 6.28. *bleſſe* them that curſe you, *bleſſe* and
Rom. 12.14. *bleſſe* them that perſecute you
1. *Corinth.* 4.12. being reuiled, we *bleſſe*
James 3.9. therewith *bleſſe* we God, euen the

Bleſſed.

Gen. 22.18. in thy ſeed ſhall all the nations—be *bleſſed*
See Chapt. 12.3. & 18.18. & 28.14.
Deut. 28.3. *bleſſed* ſhalt thou be in the city
Pſal. 2.12. *bleſſed* are all they that put their truſt in him
32.1. *bleſſ.* is he whoſe tranſgreſſion &c. See *Rom.* 4.7.
34.8. *bleſſed* is the man that truſteth in him
See *Pſalme* 84.12. *Jer.* 17.7.
65.4. *bleſſed* is the man whom thou chooſeſt
84.4. *bleſſed* are they that dwell in thy houſe
119.1. *bleſſed* are the vndefiled in the way
Pro. 8.32. *bleſſed* are they that keep my wayes
34. *bleſſed* is the man that heareth me
10.7. the memory of the iuſt ſhalbe *bleſſed*
20.21. but the end thereof ſhall not be *bleſſed*
22.9. a bountifull eye ſhalbe *bleſſed*
Mat. 5.3. *bleſſ.* are the poor in ſpirit &c. See V. 4.5. &c.
11.6. *bleſſed* is he that is not offended in me
24.46. *bleſſed* is that ſeruant whom his Lord &c.
25.34. come ye *bleſſed* of my father, inherit &c.
Luke 6.20. *bleſſed* be ye poor—for yours is the Kingdom
See Verſ. 21.22.
Iohn 13.17. *bleſſed* are ye if ye doe them
Acts 20.35. it is more *bleſſed* to giue than to receiue

Bleſſing.

Pro. 11.26. *bleſſing* ſhalbe on the head of him that
1. *Cor.* 10.16. the cup of *bleſſing* which we bleſſe
1. *Pet.* 3.9. but contrariwiſe *bleſſing*

Blinde.

Leuit. 19.14. not put a ſtumbling blocke before the *blind*
Deut. 16.19.2 gift doth *blinde* the eyes. See
Exod 23.8. & 1. *Sam.* 12.3.
Job 29.15. I was eyes to the *blinde*, and feet to
Iſa. 42.16. I will bring the *blinde* by a way which &c.
See Chapt. 29 18. & 43.8.
19. who is *blinde* but my ſeruant?
56.10. his watchmen are *blinde*, they are all ignorant
Mat. 15.14. if the *blinde* leade the *blinde*
Luke 4.18 and recouering of ſight to the *blinde*
Iohn 9.41. if you were *blinde* you ſhould haue no ſin
Reuel. 3.17. poore, *blinde*, and naked

Blinded.

Iohn 12.40. he hath *blinded* their eyes, and hardned their
See *Iſa.* 6.9. *Luke* 8.10.

Blinde-folded.

Luke 22.64. and when they had *blinde folded* him

Blot.

Pſal. 51.9. *blot* out all mine iniquities, and
See *Iſa.* 43.25. & 44.22.

Bloud, &c.

Gen. 9.6. whoſe ſhedeth mans *bloud* by man &c.
Num. 35.33. *bloud* is defileth the land
Pſal. 5.6. the Lord will abhorre the *bloudy* & deceitfull
55.23. *bloudy*—men ſhall not liue out half their daies
59.2. ſaue me from the *bloudy* men
Iſa. 1.15. your hands are full of *bloud*
59.3. their hands are defiled with *bloud*
Ezek. 16.6. and ſaw thee polluted in thine owne *bloud*
22.9. carry tales to ſhed *bloud*
12. taken gifts to ſhed *bloud*
Moſes 4.2. and *bloud* toucheth *bloud*
Prou. 29.10. the *bloud* thirſty hateth the vpright
Mat. 26.28. this is my *bloud* of the New Teſtament
See *Luke* 22.20. 1. *Corinth.* 11.25.
Luke 22.44. his ſweat was as—great drops of *bloud*
John 6.55. my *bloud* is drinke indeed
Acts 20.28. which he hath purchaſed with his own *bloud*
Rom. 5.9 being iuſtified by his *bloud* we ſhall be
Heb. 9.22. but by his own *bloud* he entred in once. V. 23
22. without ſhedding of *bloud* is no remiſſion
10.29. counted the *bloud* of the Couenant vnholy
12.4 ye haue not yet reſiſted vnto *bloud*
Reuel. 4.9. haſt redeemed vs to God by thy *bloud*
6.10. not iudge and auenge our *bloud*
See the words **Sinne & Cleanſe**

Blow, &c.

Hag. 1.9. when ye brought it home I did *blow* vpon it
Iohn 3.8. the winde *bloweth* where it liſteth

Bluſh.

Ezra 9.6. O my God I am aſhamed and *bluſh*
Ierem. 6.15. nor could they *bluſh*, therefore

Boaſt, &c.

1. *Kin.* 20.11 let not him that girdeth on his harneſs *boaſt*
Pſal. 34.2. my ſoule ſhall make her *boaſt* in the Lord
44.8. in God we *boaſt* all the day
49.6. *boaſt* themſelues in the multitude of their
Pro. 27.1 *boaſt* not thy ſelfe of to morrow
Iſa. 10.15. ſhall the axe *boaſt* it ſelfe againſt him
Rom. 11.18. *boaſt* not thy ſelfe againſt the branches
1. *Cor.* 13.4. charity doth not boaſt it ſelfe
James 4.16. ye reioyce in your *boaſtings*

Body, &c.

Iob 19.26. though after *my* skin worms deſtroy this *body*
Iſa. 26.19. together with my dead *body* ſhall they ariſe
Micah 6.7. the fruit of *my body* for the ſin &c.
Matth. 6.25. and the *body* than rayment
10.28. feare not them which can kill the *body* &c.
26.26. this is my *body* which is giuen for you
Rom. 6.6. that the *body* of ſin might be deſtroyed
12. let not ſinne reigne in your mortall *body*
8.11. ſhall alſo quicken your mortall *bodies*
13. if ye mortifie the deeds of the *body*
12.1. preſent your *bodies* a liuing ſacrifice
5. we being many, are one *body* in Chriſt
1. *Cor.* 6.13. the *body* is not for fornication
19. that your *bodies* are the members of Chriſt
19. that your *body* is the temple of the Ho. Ghoſt
7.4. the wife hath not power of her owne *body*
34. that ſhe may be holy both in *body* and ſpirit
9.27. I beat, vnder *my body* &c.
12.12.25. the *body* is one, and hath many members
13.3. though I giue *my body* to be burned

15.40. there are also celestiall *bodies*, and *bodies* &c.
44. it is sowne a naturall *body*, it is raised, &c.
2. *Cor.* 5.6. whilest we are at home in the *body*
Gal. 6.17. I beare in my *body* the markes &c.
Ephes. 5.23. and he is the Sauiour of his *body*
30. we are members of his *body*
Phil. 3.21. who shall change our vile *body* &c.
Colos. 2.19. and in not sparing the *body*
1. *Tim.* 4.8. *bodily* exercise profiteth little

Bold, &c.

Prou. 28.1. the righteous are *bold* as a Lyon
Acts 4.29. that with all *boldnesse* they may speake thy
Ephes. 3.12. in whom we haue *boldnesse* and accesse
Heb. 4.16. let vs therefore go *boldly* to the throne of
1. *Iohn* 4.17. that we may haue *boldnesse* in the day of

Bond. Bondage.

Rom. 8.15. ye haue not receiued the spirit of *bondage*
21. shalbe deliuered from the *bonda.* of corruption
1. *Cor.* 12.13. whether we be *bond* or free
2. *Pet.* 2.19. of the same he is brought in *bondage*

Bond, &c.

Ephes. 4.3. the vnity of the spirit in the *bond* of peace
Col. 3.14. put on charity which is the *bond* of perfectnes
Heb. 13.3. remember them that are in *bonds*, as bound

Bone, &c.

Iob 20.11. his *bones* are full of the sins of his youth
Psal. 38.3. neither is there any rest in my *bones*
51.8. that the *bones* which thou hast broken may &c.
Pro. 11.22. a broken spirit drieth vp the *bones*
Ezek. 37.3. can these *bones* liue &c. See Ver. 4, 5, 7.
Iohn 19.36. a *bone* of him shall not be broken

Booke, &c.

Psal. 139.16. in thy *booke* were all my members written
Eccles. 12.12. of making many *bookes* there is no end
Dan. 12.13. and the *bookes* were opened. So *Reu.* 20.12.
Mal. 3.16. a *booke* of remembrance was written
Reuel. 3.5. his name out of the *booke* of life
17.8. were not written in the *booke* of life
See Chapter 13.8.
22.19. God shal take his part out of the *booke* of life

Borne.

Iob 34.31. to be said to God, I haue *borne* chastisement
Psalme 55.13. then could I haue *borne* it
69.7. for thy sake haue I *borne* reproach
Isa. 53.4. he hath *borne* our griefe. See *Mat.* 8.17.

Borne.

Prou. 17.7. a brother is *borne* for aduersity
Eccles. 3.2. there is a time to be *borne*, and a time &c.
Isaiah 9.6. vnto vs a childe is *borne*
Iohn 1.13. which are *borne* not of bloud
3.3. except a man be *borne* againe &c.
6. that which is *borne* of the flesh is flesh
Rom. 8.19. that he might be the first *borne*
See *Colos.* 1.15.18.
1. *Pet.* 1.23. being *borne* againe, not of corruptible seed
1. *Iohn* 2.29. he that doth righteousnesse is *borne* of him
3.9. whosoeuer is *borne* of God doth not commit sin
See Chapt. 5.1, 4, 5, 18.

Borrow, &c.

Exod. 22.14. if a man *borrow* ought of his neighbour
Deut. 15.6. thou shalt lend—but thou shalt not *borrow*.
So Chapter 28.12.
Psal. 37.21. the wicked *borroweth* but payeth not again
Prou. 22.7. the *borrower* is seruant to the lender
Mat. 5.42. from him that would *borrow* of thee turn not

Bosome.

Deut. 13.6. or the wife of thy *bosome* entice thee
Micah 7.5. thy mouth from her that lyeth in thy *bosome*
Luke 16.22. into Abrahams *bosome*
Iohn 1.18. which is in the *bosome* of the Father

Bought.

Matth. 13.46. sold all that he had and *bought* it
1. *Cor.* 6.20. ye are *bought* with a price, therefore &c.
See Chapter 7.23.

Bound.

Mat. 16.19. binde on earth, shalbe *bound* in heauen
See Chapt. 18.18.
Acts 21.13. not to be *bound* only, but also to dye

Bountifull, &c.

Pro. 22.9. he that hath a *bountifull* eye shalbe blessed
Psal. 116.7. the L. hath dealt *bountifully* with his seruant
2. *Cor.* 9.6. which soweth *bountifully*, shal reape *bountifully*

Bow, &c.

Psal. 146.8. the L. raiseth them that are *bowed* downe
Isa. 45.23. vnto mee euery knee shall *bow*. *Rom.* 14.11.
49.23. they shall *bow* downe to thee &c.
Phil. 2.10. that at the name of Iesus euery knee shall *bow*

Bowe.

Psalme 46.5. I will not trust in my *bowe*
Hosea 1.7. I'le not saue them by *bowe*

Bowels.

Isa. 63.15. where is the sounding of thy *bowels*
Colos. 3.12. put on *bowels* of mercies
Philem. 7. the Saints *bowels* are comforted

Boyes.

Zech. 8.5. the city shalbe full of *boyes* and girles

Brawling.

Pro. 21.9. than with a *brawling* woman in a wide house
See Chapt. 25. Verse 24.

Bread.

Leuit. 26.5. and ye shall eate your *bread* to the full
Deut. 8.3. man doth not liue by *bread* only, but by &c.
See *Matthew* 4.4.
Psal. 37.25. forsaken, or his seed begging their *bread*
104.5. and *bread* which strengtheneth mans heart
Pro. 23.6. eate not the *bread* of him that hath an euil eie
Isaiah 58.7. deale thy *bread* to the hungry
Ezek. 4.16. I will breake the staffe of *bread*
they shall eate *bread* by weight, and with &c.
18.7. hath giuen his *bread* to the hungry
Mat. 7.7. if his son aske *bread*, will he giue him a stone?
26.26. as they did eate, Iesus tooke *bread*
Luke 24.35. how he was knowne—in breaking of *bread*
John 6.48. I am the *bread* of life
51. I am the liuing *bread* which came downe &c.
58. he that eateth of this *bread* shall liue for euer
Acts 27.35. he tooke *bread*, and gaue thankes to God
1. *Cor.* 10.16. the *bre.* which we breake, is it not the Com.
11.23. that he was betrayed, he tooke *bread*
2. *Thes.* 3.12. that they—worke and eate their own *bread*

Breast-plate.

Ephes.6.14. hauing on the *breast-plate* of righteousnesse
1.Thes.5.8. putting on the *breast-plate* of faith, and loue

Breasts, &c.

Gen.48.25. blesse me with the blessings of the *breasts*
Prou.5.19. let her *breasts* satisfie thee
Hos.9.14. giue them a miscarrying womb & dry *breasts*
Luk.18.13. but smote his *breast*, saying, God be merciful

Breath.

Gen.2.7. and breathed into his nostrils the *breath* of life
Psal.104.29. thou takest away their *breath*, they die &c.
150.6. let euery thing that hath *breath* praise the L.
Lament.4.20. the *breath* of our nostrils
Acts 17.25. he giueth to all *life*, and *breath*, & all things

Brethren.

Psa.133.1. behold how good & pleasant it is for *brethren*
Pro.19.7. all the *brethren* of the poore do hate him
Heb.2.11. he is not ashamed to call them *brethren*
1.Pet.3.8. loue as *brethren*, be pitifull
1.John 3.14. because we loue the *brethren*

Bribe, &c.

1.Sam.12.3. haue I receiued any *bribe* to blinde my
Iob 15.34. shall consume the tabernacles of *bribery*
Psal.16.10. their right hand is full of *bribes*
Isa.33.15. shakes his hand from holding *bribes*
Amos 5.12. they afflict the iust, they take a *bribe*

Bride.

Isa.61.10. as a *bride* adornes her selfe with iewels
Joel 2.16. the *bride* out of her closet
Reu.22.17. the spirit and the *bride* say, Come &c.

Bridegroome.

Isa.62.5. as a *bridegroome* reioyceth ouer the bride, so
Ier.7.34. I will cause to cease the voice of the *bridegroom*
See Chapt.16.9.& 25.10.& 33.11.
Matth.25.6. behold the *bridegroome* commeth
Iohn 3.29. he that hath the bride is the *bridegroome*

Broken.

Psa.34.18. L. is nigh to them that are of a *broken* heart
51.8. the bones which thou hast *broken* may reioyce
17. the sacrifices of God are a *broken* spirit
147.3. he healeth the *broken* in heart
Pro.17.22. a *broken* spirit dryeth vp the bones
Isa.61.1. to binde vp the *broken* hearted. See *Luk.4.18.*

Brother, &c.

Gen.4.9. am I my *brothers* keeper?
Deut.15.11. open thy hand wide to thy *brother*
Pro.17.17. a *brother* is borne for aduersity
19. a *brother* offended is harder to be won than &c
27. there is a friend—closer than a *brother*
27.10. a neighbor that is neare, than a *brother* afar off
Ierem.9.4. trust ye not in any *brother*
Mat.10.21. the *brother* shal deliuer vp the *brother*
18.15. if thy *brother* shall trespasse against thee
1.Thes.4.9. as touching *brotherly* loue ye are
1.Peter 2.17. loue the *brotherhood*
2.Pet.1.7. to *brotherly* kindnesse, charity
1.John 2.10. that loueth his *brother* abideth in the light
See Chapt.3.10,14,15,17.& 4.21.

Bruise, &c.

Genes.3.15. it shall *bruise* thine head
Isa.1.6. but wounds, and *bruises*, and putrifying
42.3. a *bruised* reed shal he not break. See *Mat.12.20*
53.5. he was *bruised* for our iniquities
Luke 4.18. to set at liberty them that are *bruised*

Brutish.

Pro.12.1. he that hates reproofe is *brutish*
30.2. I am more *brutish* than any man
Ier.10.14. euery man is *brutish* in his knowledge.
See Chapter 51.17.
21. the Pastors are become *brutish*
Ezek.21.31. into the hand of *brutish* men, and &c.

Buckler.

Psal.18.30. he is a *buckler* to all those that trust in him
See *2.Sam.22.31.*
91.4. his truth shall be thy shield and *buckler*
Pro.2.7. he is a *buckler* to them that walke vprightly

Buffet, &c.

Mat.26.67. then did they spit in his face, and *buffetted*
2.Cor.12.7. the messenger of Satan to *buffet* me
1.Pet.2.20. if when ye be *buffetted* for your faults

Build, &c.

2.Sam.7.27. I will *build* thee an house
Psal.127.1. except the Lord *build* the house
Zeph.1.13. they shall *build* houses, but not inhabit
Mat.16.18. on this rocke I will *build* my Church
Luke 14.28. which of you intending to *build* a towre
Acts 20.32. which is able to *build* you vp, and to
Hebr.11.10. whose *builder* and maker is God
See the word House.

Builders, &c.

Ier.22.13. that *buildeth* his house with vnrighteousnesse
Hab.2.12. that *buildeth* a towne with bloud
Mat.21.42. the stone which the *builders* reiected
See *Acts 4.11. 1.Pet.2.7.*

Building.

1.Corinth.3.9. ye are Gods *building*
Iude 20.building vp your selues on your most holy

Built.

Mat.7.24. which *built* his house on a rocke
Ephes.2.20.built vpon the foundation of the Apostles
Colos.2.7. rooted and *built* vp in him
Hebr.3.4. he that *built* all things is God

Burden, &c.

Psal.38.4. as an heauie *burden* they are too heauie
55.22. cast thy *burden* vpon the Lord
Mat.11.30. my yoke is easie, and my *burden* is light
23.4. they binde heauie *burdens* and
Galat.6.2. beare ye one anothers *burdens*
5. euery man shall beare his owne *burden*

Burtall, &c.

Ierem.16.4. nor shall they be *buried*
Matth.8.22. let the dead *bury* their dead
26.12. she did it for my *buriall*
Rom.6.4. we are *buried* with him by baptisme. See *Col.2.12.*

Burne, &c.

Luke 12.35. and your lights *burning*
24.32. did not our hearts *burne* within vs
John 5.35. he was a *burning* and a shining light
1.Cor.7.9. it is better to marry than to *burne*
13.3. though I giue my body to be *burned*

Burnt-offrings.

*Isa.*61.8.I hate robbery for *burnt-offrings*
*Hos.*6.6.the knowledge of God more than *burnt-offrings*
*Mich.*6.6.shall I come before him with *burnt-offerings*

Buſie-bodies.

2.*Thes.*3.11.working not at all,but are *buſie-bodies*
1.*Tim.*5.13.but talkers also and *buſie-bodies*
1.*Pet.*4.15.or as a *buſie-body* in other mens matters

Buy,&c.

*Pro.*20.14.it is nought,it is nought saith the *buyer*
23.23.*buy* the truth,but sell it not
*Isa.*55.1.Come ye,*buy*,and eate
*Matth.*13.44.and *buyeth* that field
1.*Cor.*7.30.they that *buy* as though they possessed not
*Reuel.*3.18.I counsell thee to *buy* of me gold

Cake.

Hoſea 7.8.Ephraim is a *cake* not turned

Calamity,&c.

*Prou.*1.26.I'le laugh at your *calamity*
17.5.that is glad at *calamities* shal not be vnpunisht
19.13.a foolish son is the *calamity* of his father
*Ier.*18.17.the back & not the face in the day of their *cal.*
*Obad.*13.in the day of their *calamity*

Call.

Job 27.10.will he alwaies *call* vpon God?
*Psal.*50.15.*call* vpon me in the day of trouble, and I
86.5.plentious in mercy to all that *call* vpon thee
7.in the day of my trouble I will *call* vpon thee
91.15.he shall *call* vpon me,and I will answer
145.18.the Lord is nigh vnto all that *call* vpon him
*Pro.*1.28.then shall they *call* vpon me,but I will not &c.
*Isa.*5.20.wo vnto them that *call* euill good,& good euill
22.12.did the Lord—*call* to weeping,and to
65.24.before they *call* I will answer
*Ier.*10.25.vpon the families that *call* not on thy name
33.3.*call* vpon me and I will answer
*Ioel.*2.32.whosoever shall *call* vpon the Name of the L.
See *Acts* 2.21. *Rom.*10.13.
*Zach.*13.9.they shall *call* vpon my name,and I will
*Rom.*10.12.rich vnto all that *call* vpon him

Called,&c.

*Prou.*1.24.because I haue *called*,and ye refused
*Isa.*65.12.because when I *called* ye did not
So Chapt.66.4.*Ier.*7.13.
*Matth.*22.14.for many are *called*,but few chosen
*Rom.*8.28.who are the *called* according to his
11.29.the gifts and *calling* of God are without
1.*Cor.*1.26.ye see your *calling* brethren
7.20.let euery man abide in the same *calling*
See Vers.22,24.
*Ephes.*4.1.of the vocation wherewith ye are *called*
*Phil.*3.14.for the price of the high *calling* of God
1.*Thes.*4.7.God hath not *called* vs to vncleanneſse
2.*Tim.*1.9.hath *called* vs with an holy calling
2.*Pet.*1.15.he which hath *called* you is holy
2.9.who hath *called* you out of darkneſse
2.*Pet.*1.10.to make your *calling* and election sure.

Came.

Luke 15.17.when he *came* to himself,he said,how &c.

Candle,&c.

*Pro.*20.27.the spirit of man is the *candle* of the Lord
24.20.the *candle* of the wicked shall be put out
See *Job* 21.17.
*Zeph.*1.12.I'le search Ieruſalem with *candles*
*Matth.*5.15.nor doe men light a *candle*,and
Iohn 5.35.a burning and a shining *candle*

Captive,&c.

*Psal.*68.18.thou hast led captivity *captive*. So *Ephes.*4.8.
106.46.of all those that carried them *captive*
*Isa.*61.1.liberty to the *captives*. See *Luke* 4.18.
2.*Tim.*2.26.are taken *captive* by him at his will

Captivity.

*Isa.*5.13.my people are gone into *captivity*
*Rom.*7.23.bringing me into *captivity* to the Law of

Care,&c.

Ierem 49.21.that dwelleth without *care*
*Matth.*13.22.and the *care* of this world,and the
Marke 4.19.and the *cares* of this world,and the
Luke 21.34.drunkenneſse,and *cares* of this life
1 *Cor.*7.33.*careth* for the things that are of the world
2 *Cor.*11.28.the *care* of all the Churches
1 *Pet.*5.7.casting all your *care* vpon him,for he cares

Careſull,&c.

*Ezek.*12.19.shall eate their bread with *careſulneſse*
Luke 10.41.Martha,Martha,thou art *careſull*
2.*Cor.*7.11.what *careſulneſse* it wrought in you
*Phil.*4.6.be *careſull* for nothing,but in

Carry,&c.

Psalme 49.17. he shall *carry* nothing away
See *Eccles.*5.15.
*Ephes.*4.14.*carried* about with euery winde of
See *Hebrewes* 13.9.

Carnall,&c.

*Rom.*7.14. I am *carnall*,sold vnder sinne
8.6.to be *carnally* minded is death
15.27.to minister to them in *carnall* things
1.*Cor.*9.11. if we shall reape your *carnall* things?
2.*Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our warfare are not *carnall*

Carpenter.

Mark 6.3.is not this the *Carpenter*? See *Mat.*13.55.

Cast.

*Psal.*77.7.will the Lord *cast* off for euer?
*Eccles.*11.1.*cast* thy bread vpon the waters
Lament 3.31 the Lord will not *cast* off for euer
*Mat.*4.6.*cast* thy selfe downe,for it is written
7.6.neither *cast* ye your pearles before *swine*
*Rom.*11.1.hath God *cast* away his people? God forbid
See Verse 13.
*Hebr.*10.35.*cast* not *away* your confidence

Ceaſe,&c.

*Psal.*12.1. helpe Lord,for the godly man *ceaseth*
*Isa.*1.16.*ceaſe* to doe euill,learne to doe well
2.22. *ceaſe* ye from man whose breath is in his &c.

Chaffe.

Iob 21.18.are as *chaffe* that the storme carrieth away
*Psal.*1.4.but are like the *chaffe* which the winde &c.
See *Isa.*5.24.& 17.13. *Hoſea* 13.3. *Hes.*13.3.
*Ier.*23.28 what

*Ier.*23.28. what is the *chaffe* to the wheat?

Chaine &c.

*Pſal.*73.6. pride compaſſeth them about as a *chaine*
*Pro.*1.9. and *chaines* about thy necke
2 *Pet.*2.4. into *chaines* of darkneſſe
Iude 6. reſerued in euerlaſting *chaines*

Chambring.

*Rom.*13.13. not in *chambring* and wantonneſſe

Change &c.

Iob 14.14. I will wait till my *change* come
*Pſal.*55.19. becauſe they haue no *changes* they fear not
*Pro.*24.21. medle not with the that are giuen to *change*
*Ier.*13.23. can the Ethiopian *change* his skin?
*Mal.*3.6. I am the Lord, I *change* not
1 *Cor.*15.51. but we ſhall all be *changed*
2 *Cor.*3.18. are *changed* into the ſame image
*Phil.*3.21. who ſhall *change* our vile bodies

Charitie.

1 *Cor.*8.1. but *charitie* edifieth
13.1. men and Angels, & haue not *charity* See Ver.3.
4. *charity* ſuffereth long, and is kinde
8. *charity* neuer faileth
13. now abideth faith, hope, and *charity*
14.1. follow after *charity*
16.14. let all your things be done with *charity*
*Col.*3.14. aboue all things put on *charity* which is
1 *Tim.*1.5. is *charity*, out of a pure heart
1 *Pet.*4.8. aboue all things haue feruent *charity*
charity ſhall couer the multitude of ſins
2 *Pet.*1.7. to brotherly kindneſſe, *charity*

Chaſten &c.

*Pſal.*73.14. and *chaſtened* euery morning
94.12. bleſſed is the man whom thou *chaſteneſt*
*Pro.*19.18. *chaſten* thy ſon while there is hope
*Dan.*10.12. to *chaſten* thy ſelfe before thy God
1 *Cor.*11.32. we are *chaſtened* of the Lord
*Rem.*3.19. as many as I loue, I rebuke and *chaſten*

Chaſteneth &c.

*Deut.*8.5. as a man *chaſteneth* his ſon
Iob 5.17. deſpiſe not thou the *chaſtening* of the
See *Pro.*3.11. *Heb.*12.5.
*Pro.*13.24. he that loues him, *chaſteneth* him betimes
Iſay 26.16. when thy *chaſtening* was vpon them
*Heb.*12.6. whom the Lord loueth, he *chaſteneth*
11. now no *chaſtening* for the preſent ſeemes

Chaſtiſed &c.

Iſay 53.5. the *chaſtiſement* of our peace was
*Ier.*31.18. I was *chaſtiſed* as a bullocke
*Heb.*12.8. but if ye be without *chaſtiſement*, then

Chearfull &c.

*Pro.*15.13. a merry heart maketh a *chearfull* countena.
*Rom.*12.8. that ſheweth mercy with *chearfulneſſe*
2 *Cor.*9.7. for God loueth a *chearfull* giuer

Chide.

*Pſal.*103.9. he will not alwaies *chide*

Chiefe.

Amos 6.6. anoint themſelues with the *chiefe* ointments
*Mat.*20.27. whoſoeuer will be *chiefe* among you &c.
Luke 14.7. how they choſe out the *chiefe* roomes
1 *Tim.*1.15. to ſaue ſinners, of whom I am *chiefe*

Childe.

*Pſal.*131.2. as a *child* that is wained of his mother
*Pro.*20.11. euen a *childe* is known by his doings
22.6. traine vp a *childe* in the way he ſhould
15. fooliſhneſſe is bound in the heart of a *childe*
*Eccleſ.*10.16. land, when thy King is a *childe*
Iſay 3.5. the *childe* ſhall behaue himſelfe proudly
*Ier.*1.6. I cannot ſpeake, for I am a *childe*
1 *Cor.*13.11. when I was a *childe*, I ſpake as a *childe*
I vnderſtood as a *childe* &c.

Childe-bearing.

1 *Tim.*2.15. ſhall be ſaued in *childe-bearing*

Children.

*Deut.*4.10. and that they may teach their *children*
6.7. thou ſhalt teach them diligently vnto thy *childr.*
See Chapter 11.19.
32.46. which ye ſhould command your *children* to
*Ioſ.*4.21. when your *children* ſhall aske their fathers
2 *Chro.*25.4. the fathers ſhall not dye for their *children*
*Pſ.*78.4. they ſhould make them known to their *childr.*
127.3. *children* are an heritage of the Lord
128.3. thy *children* like oliue plants &c.
*Pro.*17.6. children's *children* are the crowne of old men
Iſay 3.4. I wil giue *children* to be their Princes
12. *children* are their oppreſſors
*Mat.*3.9. of theſe ſtones to raiſe vp *children* vnto Abrah.
7.11. know how to giue good gifts to your *children*
15.26. it is not lawfull to take the *children's* bread
18.3. except ye become as little *children* See Ver.4
Mark 10.13. ſuffer little *children* to come vnto me &c.
Luke 16.8. the *children* of this world are wiſer &c.
Iohn 12.36. that ye may be *children* of the light
Acts 2.39. the promiſe is to you and your *children*
*Rom.*8.16. with our ſpirit, that we are the *children* of
17. and if *children*, then heires
1 *Cor.*14.20. be not *children* in vnderſtanding, but in &c.
*Gal.*3.26. for ye are all the *children* of God by faith
*Epheſ.*2.3. *children* of wrath as well as others
4.14. be no more *children* toſſed to and fro
6.1. *children* obey your parents in the See *Col.*3.20.
*Col.*3.21. parents prouoke not your *children*
1 *Theſ.*5.5. ye are all the *children* of the light
Titus 2.4. that they loue their *children*
1 *Iohn* 3.10. in this the *children* of God are manifeſt

Choſe &c.

*Mat.*20.16. many are called, but few *choſen*
Luke 10.42. Mary hath *choſen* the good part
14.7. how they *choſe* out the chiefe roomes
*Iob.*15.16. ye haue not *choſen* me, but I haue *choſen* you
1 *Cor.*1.27. but God hath *choſen* the fooliſh things
*Epheſ.*1.4. he hath *choſen* vs in him
2 *Theſ.*2.13. God hath *choſen* you to ſaluation &c.
*Heb.*11.25. *chooſing* rather to ſuffer affliction
*Iam.*2.5. hath not God *choſen* the poor of this world
1 *Pet.*2.9. & *choſen* generation, a royall prieſthood

Chriſt.

*Mat.*16.16. thou art *Chriſt*, the ſon of the liuing God
Luke 2.11. a Sauiour, which is *Chriſt* the Lord
26. before he had ſeene the Lords *Chriſt*
Iohn 4.42. and know that this indeed is the *Chriſt*

6.69.we beleeue,& are ſure that thou art that *Chriſt*
17.3.and whom thou haſt ſent, Ieſus *Chriſt*
20.31.that ye might beleeue that Ieſus is the *Chriſt*
Acts 8.37.I beleeue that Ieſus *Chriſt* is the ſon of God
*Rom.*5.8.whilſt we were yet ſinners *Chriſt* dyed for vs
8.1.theres no condemnation to them that are in *Ch.*
10.if *Chriſt* be in you the body is dead
9.5.*Chriſt* who is ouer all God bleſſed for euer
10.4.*Chriſt* is the end of the law for righteouſneſſe
13.14.put ye on the Lord Ieſus *Chriſt*
1 *Cor.*1.24.we preach *Chriſt* the power and wiſdome of
2.2.ſaue Ieſus *Chriſt*,and him crucified
3.23.and ye are Chriſts, and *Chriſt* is Gods
5.7.*Chriſt* our paſſouer is ſacrificed for vs
6.15.that your bodies are the members of *Chriſt*
8.6.and one Lord Ieſus *Chriſt* &c
11.3.the head of euery man is *Chriſt* &c.
and God is *Chriſts* head
12.12.ſo alſo is *Chriſt*
15.3.*Chriſt* dyed for our ſins
2 *Cor.*5.16.haue known *Chriſt* according to the fleſh
17.if any man be in *Chriſt*,he is a new creature
19.God was in *Chriſt* reconciling the world
20.we pray you in *Chriſts* ſtead, be ye &c.
6.15.what concord hath *Chriſt* with Belial?
10.5.euery thought to the obedience of *Chriſt*
13.15.know ye not how that *Chriſt* Ieſus is in you
*Gal.*2.16.we might be iuſtified by the faith in *Chriſt*
20.I am crucified with *Chriſt*
Chriſt liueth in me
3.27.baptized into *Chriſt*,haue put on *Chriſt*
28.ye are all one in *Chriſt* Ieſus
4.19.vntill *Chriſt* be formed in you
5.24.they that are *Chriſts* haue crucified the fleſh
6.14.ſaue in the croſſe of Ieſus *Chriſt*
*Epheſ.*3.17.that *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by
19.the loue of *Chriſt* which paſſeth knowledge
4.32.euen as God for *Chriſts* ſake hath forgiuen you
5.2.walke in loue as *Chriſt* hath loued vs
23.euen as *Chriſt* is the head of the Church
25.euen as *Chriſt* loued the Church
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to liue is *Chriſt*, and to dye &c.
23.I deſire to depart and to be with *Chriſt*
29.vnto you is giuen for *Chriſt*,not only to beleeue
3.7.thoſe I accounted loſſe for *Chriſt*
8.count them but dung that I may win *Chriſt*
18.enemies to the croſſe of *Chriſt*
*Col.*1.24.the afflictions of *Chriſt* in my fleſh
28.euery man perfect in *Chriſt* Ieſus
2.6.as ye haue receiued *Chriſt*,ſo walke in him
3.1.if ye then be riſen with *Chriſt*,ſeeke &c.
3.your life is hid with *Chriſt* in God
4.when *Chriſt* who is our life ſhall appeare
11.but *Chriſt* is all,and in all
13.as *Chriſt* forgaue you,ſo alſo doe ye
1 *Tim.*1.1.and Lord Ieſus *Chriſt* which is our hope
15.*Chriſt* Ieſ. came into the world to ſaue ſinners
2 *Tim.*2.19.whoſoeuer calleth on the name of *Chriſt*
3.12.all that will liue godly in *Chriſt* Ieſus &c.
*Heb.*9.28.*Chriſt* was once offered to beare the ſins &c.
1 *Pet.*1.19.but with the precious blood of *Chriſt* &c.
2.21.*Chriſt* ſuffered for vs, leauing vs an example
4.13.partakers of *Chriſts* ſufferings
1 *Iohn* 1.7.the blood of Ieſus *Chriſt* cleanſeth vs &c.
3.23.that we ſhould beleeue in his ſon *Chriſt*
5.1.that Ieſus is the *Chriſt*,is borne of God
18.Ieſus *Chriſt*. This is the true God,and eternal

Chriſtian &c.

Acts 11.26.the Diſciples were called *Chriſtians* firſt in
26.28.almoſt thou perſwadeſt me to be a *Chriſtian*

Church.

*Mat.*16.18.and vpon this rocke I will build my *Church*
18.17.if he neglect to heare them,tell the *Church*
Acts 2.47.added to the *Church* ſuch as ſhould be ſaued
20.28.feede the *Church* of God
*Epheſ.*5.24.as the *Church* is ſubiect to Chriſt,ſo &c.
25.euen as Chriſt loued the *Church*
See Verſ. 27, 29, 32.
*Col.*1.24.for his bodies ſake which is the *Church*
1 *Tim.*3.15.the houſe of God which is the *Church*

Circumciſe &c.

*Gen.*17.10.euery man-childe ſhall be *circumciſed*
See Verſe 11. to 27.
*Deut.*10.16.*circumciſe* therefore the fore-skin of your
30.6.the Lord thy God will *circumciſe* thy heart
*Ier.*4.4.*circumciſe* your ſelues to the Lord
*Col.*2 11.in whom alſo ye are *circumciſed*

Circumciſion.

*Rom.*2.25.*circumciſion* verily profiteth if thou
28.nor is that *circumciſion* which is outward
4.9.commeth this bleſſednesſe—on *circumciſion*
11.he receiued the ſigne of *circumciſion*

Circumſpect &c.

*Exod.*23.13.be *circumſpect* in all things
*Epheſ.*5.15.ſee that ye walke *circumſpectly*

Citie.

*Pſal.*127.1.except the Lord keep the *citie*, the
*Pro.*11.10.well with the righteous,the *citie* reioyceth
See Verſe 11.
16.32.he that rules his ſpirit,than he that takes a *city*
*Mat.*5.14.a *citie* ſet on a hilll cannot be hid
*Heb.*11.10.he looked for a *city* which hath foundations
See Verſe 16.
13.14.here haue we no continuing *citie*
*Reu.*21.2.I Iohn ſaw the holy *city*, new Ieruſalem
See Verſ.10.15. to 20.

Clay.

Iob 4.19.that dwell in houſes of *clay*
33.6.I alſo am formed out of the *clay*
Iſay 45.9.ſhall the *clay* ſay to him that faſhioneth it
64.8.we are the *clay*,and thou our potter
*Ier.*18.6.as the *clay* is in the potters hand
*Hab.*2.6.ladeth himſelfe with thicke *clay*
*Rom.*9.21.hath not the potter power ouer the *clay*

Cleane.

Iob 14.4.who can bring a *cleane* thing out of an
15.14.what is man that he ſhould be *cleane*?
15.the heauens are not *cleane* in his ſight
25.4.how can he be *cleane* that is borne of a woman
*Pſal.*24.4.he that hath *cleane* hands and a pure heart
51.10.create

51.10.create in me a *cleane* heart
73.1.God is good—to such as are of a *cleane* heart,
*Pro.*16.2.the wayes of a man are *cleane* in his own
20.7.who can say, I haue made my heart *cleane*?
Isay 1.16.wash ye, make ye *cleane*
*Ier.*13.27.wilt thou not be made *cleane*?
*Ezek.*36.25.wil sprinkle *cleane* water, & ye shal be *cleane*
Luke 11.39.ye Pharisees make *cleane* the outside
41.behold all things are *cleane* vnto you
Iohn 15.3.ye are *cleane* through the word

Cleanse &c.

2 *Chro.*30.19.though he be not *cleansed* according to
*Psal.*73.13.I haue *cleansed* my heart in vaine
119.9.wherewithall shall a young man *cleanse* his
2 *Cor.*7.1.let vs *cleanse* our selues from all filthinesse
1 *Iohn* 1 7.the blood of Christ *cleanseth* vs from all sin
9.and to *cleanse* vs from all vnrighteousnesse

Cleane.

*Gen.*2.24.shall a man *cleane* to his wife See *Mar.*19.5.
*Deut.*10.20.to the Lord shalt thou *cleane*
See Chap.11.22. & 13.4. & 30.20.
*Iosh.*23.8.but *cleane* to the Lord your God
*Rom.*12.9.*cleane* to that which is good

Clothe &c.

*Mat.*6.30.if God so *clothe* the grasse
31.where withall shall we be *clothed*
25.36.I was naked, and ye *clothed* me
2 *Cor.*5.2.desiring to be *clothed* vpon with our house
*Iam.*2.2.respect to him that weareth gay *clothing*
*Reu.*13.5.shalbe *clothed* with white array See Ch.4.4.
& 7.9. & 12.1. & 15.6. & 18.16. & 19.14.

Cloud &c.

*Eccles.*11.4.he that regardeth the *clouds* shall not reap
Isay 44.22.I haue blotted out, as a thicke *cloud*, thy
*Hos.*6.4.your goodnesse is as a morning *cloude*
*Mat.*24.30.the Son of man comming in the *clouds*
26.64.come in the *clouds* of heauen
1 *Thes.*4.17.caught vp with them in the *clouds*
*Reuel.*1.7.behold he commeth with *clouds*

Coales.

*Pro.*6.28.can one goe vpon hot *coales*
25.22.thou shalt heape *coales* of fire See *Rō.*12.20.

Coards.

Isay 5.18.draw iniquitie with *coards* of vanitie
*Hos.*11.4.I drew them with *coards* of a man

Cold.

*Mat.*10.42.shall giue a cup of *cold* water
24.12.the loue of many shall be *cold*
*Reu.*3.15.thou art neither hot nor *cold* &c. See Ver.16

Come.

1 *Chro.*29.14.all things *come* of thee
*Pro.*26.2.the curse that is causelesse shall not *come*
Isay 28.15.it shall not *come* at vs
*Mich.*6.6.wherewith shall I *come* before the Lord
*Hab.*2.3.it will surely *come*, and will not tarry
*Matth.*11.28.*come* to me all ye that labour
25.31.when the Son of man shall *come*
Luke 9.23.if any man will *come* after me
18.16.suffer little children to *come* vnto me
Iohn 6.44.no man can *come* to me, except the
65.no man can *come* to me, except it were
1 *Cor.*11.26.ye doe shew the Lords death till he *come*
2 *Cor.*6.17.*come* out from among them, and be yee
See *Reuel.*18.4.
*Heb.*7.25.that *come* to God by him
10.37.he that shall *come*, will *come*
1 *Iohn* 4.2.that Iesus Christ is *come* in the flesh
*Reuel.*22.12.behold, I *come* quickly See Verse 20.
20.euen so *come* Lord Iesus

Commeth &c.

*Psal.*118.26.that *commeth* in the name of the Lord
So *Mat.*21.9. & 23.39.
Iohn 6.35.he that *commeth* to me, shall neuer hunger
37.him that *commeth* to me I will in no wise
*Mat.*24.27.so shall also the *coming* of the Son of man
be See Verse 37.
2 *Thes.*2.9.whose *comming* is after the working
*Heb.*11.6.he that *commeth* to God must beleeue that
2 *Pet.*3.4.where is the promise of his *comming*?
Iude 14.behold, the Lord *commeth* with
*Reuel.*1.7.behold, he *commeth* with clouds

Comely &c.

*Psal.*33.1.praise is *comely* for the vpright
147.1.it is pleasant, and praise is *comely*
Isay 53.2.he hath no forme nor *comelinesse*
*Ezek.*16.14.was perfect through my *comelinesse*
1 *Cor.*12.23.vncomely parts haue more *comelinesse*

Comfort.

*Psal.*119.50.this is my *comfort* in my afflictions
Isay 51.3.the Lord shall *comfort* Zion See *Zech.*1.17.
61.2.to *comfort* all that mourn See Ch.66.13. *Ier.*31.13
*Mar.*10.49.be of good *comfort*, rise, he calleth thee
2 *Cor.*1.3.Father of mercies, and God of all *comfort*
4.that we may be able to *comfort* them
1 *Thes.*4.18.*comfort* one another with these words
See Chapter 5.11.
5.14.*comfort* the feeble minded

Comforter &c. Comfortlesse.

Isay 51.12.I, euen I, am he that *comforteth* you
Iohn 14.18.I wil not leaue you *comfortlesse*
26.but the *comforter* which is the holy Ghost
2 *Cor.*1.4.who *comforteth* vs in all our tribulation
7.6.God that *comforteth* those that are cast down

Command &c.

*Exod.*34.11.obserue that which I *command* thee
*Leuit.*25.21.I will *command* my blessing
*Deut.*4.2.not adde to the words which I *command* you
See Chap.12.32.
*Mat.*28.20.obserue all things that I haue *commanded*
Luke 17.10 done all things which are *commanded*
Iohn 15.14.if ye doe whatsoeuer I *command* you

Commandement.

*Deut.*17.20.turne not aside from the *commandement*
Ezra 10.3.that tremble at the *commandement* of God
*Psal.*19.8.the *commandement* of the Lord is pure
119.89.the *commandement* is exceeding broade
*Pro.*6.20.keep thy Fathers *commandement*
23.the *commandement* is a lampe
27.16.he that keepeth the *commandement*, keepeth his
1 *Tim.*1.5.the end of the *commandement* is loue

1 *Ioh.*2.7.no new *commandment*—but an old *comman.*
8.againe a new *commandement* I write
3.23.this is his *cõmandement*,that we should beleeue

Commandements.

*Exod.*15.26.giue eare to his *commandements*
20.6.and keep my *commandements* See *Deuteronomie* 5.10.29. & 6.25.
*Deut.*6.17.diligently keep the *commandements* of
11.1.and his *commandements* alwaies
*Psa.*119.6.I haue respect vnto all thy *commandements*
32.I will run the way of thy *commandements*
47.delight my selfe in thy *commandements*
60.I delayed not to keep thy *commandements*
129.I loue thy *commandements*
143.thy *commandements* are my delights
*Pro.*4.4.keep my *commandements*, & liue See Ch.7.2.
1 *Iohn* 2.3.know him,if we keep his *commandements*
3.22.because we keep his *commandements* Vers.24.
5.3.and his *commandements* are not grieuous

Commend.

Luke 23.46.into thy hands I *commend* my spirit
Acts 20.32.I *commend* you to God,and to the word &c.

Commit &c.

*Psal.*10.14.the poore *committeth* himselfe to thee
37.5.*commit* thy way vnto the Lord
*Pro.*16.3.*commit* thy works vnto the Lord
John 8.34.whosoeuer *committeth* sin, is the
1 *Pet.*4.19.*commit* the keeping of their soules to him

Common.

Acts 2.44.and had all things *common*

Commune. Communication.

*Psal.*4.4.*commune* with your own hearts
77.6.I *cõmune* with mine own heart See *Eccle.*1.16.
*Mat.*5.37.let your *communication* be, yea, yea
1 *Cor.*15.33.euill *communications* corrupt good maners

Communicate.

1 *Tim.*6.18.willing to *communicate*
*Heb.*13.16.and to *communicate* forget not

Communion.

1 *Cor.*10.16.is it not the *communion* of the blood of Ch.
is it not the *communion* of the body of Christ?
2 *Cor.*6.14.what *communion* hath light with darknes?

Companie. Companion.

*Pro.*28.7.he that is a *companion* of riotous men
24.the same is the *companion* of a deth ouer
29.3.he that keepeth *company* with harlots
*Psal.*119.63.I am a *companion* of all them that
1 *Cor.*5.9.not to *company* with fornicators See Ver.11.
2 *Thes.*3.14.and haue no *company* with him

Compassion &c.

*Psal.*86.15.thou art a God full of *compassion*
See *Psal.*111.4.& 112.4. & 145.8.
*Lam.*3.22.his *compassions* faile not
32.yet will he haue *compassion*
*Mich.*7.19.he will haue *compassion* vpon vs
*Mat.*18.33.haue had *compassion* on thy fellow-seruant
*Rom.*9.15.I will haue *compassion* on whom I will
1 *Pet.*3.8.haue *compassion* one of another
1 *Iohn* 3.17.& shutteth vp the bowels of his *compassion*
Iude 22.and of some haue *compassion*

Complaine &c.

Iob 21.4.is my *complaint* to man
*Lam.*3.39.why doth a liuing man complaine?

Complete.

*Col.*2.10.ye are *complete* in him

Comprehend &c.

Iob 37.5.great things doth he which we cannot *comprehend*
*Phil.*3.13.I count not my selfe to haue *comprehended*

Conceale &c.

*Psal.*40.10.I haue not *concealed* thy louing kindnesse
*Pro.*11.13.a faithfull spirit *concealeth* the matter
12.23.a prudent man *concealeth* knowledge
25.2.it is the glory of God to *conceale* a thing

Conceit.

*Pro.*26.5.lest he be wise in his own *conceit*
12.seest thou a man wise in his own *conceit*?
16.the sluggard is wiser in his own *conceit*

Conceiue &c.

Iob 15.35.they *conceiue* mischiefe & bring forth vanity
*Psal.*51.5.in sin did my mother *conceiue* me
Isay 7.14.a virgin shall *conceiue* and bring forth &c.
59.4.they *conceiue* mischiefe,& bring forth iniquitie
*Mat.*1.20.*conceiued* in her, is of the holy Ghost
*Iam.*1.15.when lust hath *conceiued* it bringeth forth

Concluded.

*Rom.*11.32.hath *concluded* them all in vnbeliefe
*Gal.*3.22.hath *concluded* all vnder sin

Concupiscence.

*Rom.*7.8.wrought in me all manner of *concupiscence*
*Col.*3.5.inordinate affection,euill *concupiscence*
1 *Thes.*4.5.not in the lust of *concupiscence*

Condemnation.

*Rom.*8.1.there is no *condemnation* to them
Iohn 3.19.this is the *condemnation*,that light is

Condemne &c.

*Deut.*25.1.and *condemne* the wicked
Iob 9.20.my own mouth shall *condemne* me
Isay 50.9.who is he that shall *condemne* me
*Pro.*17.15.he that *condemneth* the iust, euen they
Luke 6.37.*condemne* not, & ye shall not be condemned
Iohn 3.17.into the world to *condemne* the world
*Rom.*8.34.who is he that *condemneth*?
1 *Cor.*11.31.that we should not be *condemned* with the

Confesse &c.

*Psal.*32.5.I said I will *confesse* my transgression
*Pro.*28.13.whoso *confesseth* and forsaketh
*Mat.*10.32.whosoeuer shall *confesse* me before men
him will I *confesse* also before my
See *Luke* 12.8.
Acts 19.18.came and *confessed*,and shewed their
*Rom.*10.9.if thou shalt *confesse* with thy mouth
so with the mouth *confession* is made
*Iam.*5.16.*confesse* your faults one to another
1 *Iohn* 1.9.if we *confesse* our sins, he is faithfull

Confidence.

*Psal.*118.8.than to put *confidence* in man
9.than to put *confidence* in Princes
*Pro.*3.26.the Lord shall be thy *confidence*
14.26.in the feare of the Lord is strong *confidence*
25.19 *confidence* in an vnfaithfull man in time &c.

*Ephes.*3.12.

*Eph.*3.12.we haue boldnesse,& accesse with *confidence*
*Phil.*3.3.and haue no *confidence* in the flesh
*Heb.*3.6.if we hold fast the *confidence* &c.
10.35.cast not away your *confidence*

Confirme &c.

Isay 35.3.and *confirme* the feeble knees
1 *Cor.*1.8.who shall *confirme* you vnto the end
*Heb.*6.17.*confirmed* it by an oath

Conforme &c.

*Ro.*8.29.did predestinate to be *conformed* to the image
12.2.be not *conformed* to this world
*Phil.*3.10.being made *conformable* to his death

Confound &c.

Isay 50.7.I shall not be *confounded*
*Jer.*1.17.lest I *confound* thee before them
*Ezek.*36.32.be ashamed and *confounded* for your owne

Confusion.

*Ier.*3.25.our *confusion* couereth vs
*Dan.*9.7.but vnto vs *confusion* of faces
8.10 vs belongeth *confusion* of face
1 *Cor.*14.33.God is not the Author of *confusion*

Congregation.

Psalme 26.5.I haue hated the *congregation* of euill
82.1.God standeth in the *congregation* of the mighty

Conquerors.

*Rom.*8.37.in all these things we are more than *conquerors*.

Conscience.

Acts 23.1.I haue liued in all good *conscience* before G.
24.16.to haue alwaies a *conscience* voyd of offence
*Rom.*13.5.be subiect—also for *conscience* sake
2 *Cor.*1.12.our reioycing is the testimony of our *consc.*
4.2.commending our selues to euery mans *conscience*
1 *Tim.*1.5.out of a pure heart and good *conscience*
19.holding faith and a good *conscience*
3.9 the mysterie of faith in a pure *conscience*
4.2.hauing their *conscience* seared
2 *Tim.*1.3.whom I serue with a pure *conscience*
Titus 1.15.euen their minde and *conscience* is defiled
*Heb.*9.14.purge your *conscience* from dead workes
10.22.our hearts sprinkled from an euill *conscience*
13.18.we haue a good *conscience* in all things
1 *Pet.*3.16.hauing a good *conscience*
21.but the answer of a good *conscience*

Consider.

*Deut.*4.39.*consider* it in thine heart that the Lord
8.5.thou shalt *consider* in thine heart
32.29.O that—they would *consider* their latter end
1 *Sa.*12.24.*consider* how great things he hath done for
Iob 34.27.and would not *consider* any of his wayes
37.14.*consider* the wondrous works of God
See *Eccles.*7.13.
Isay 1.3.my people doth not *consider*
5.12.neither *consider* the operation of his hands
43.18.*consider* ye not the things of old?
*Ier.*23.20.in the latter dayes ye shall *consider* it perfectly
See Chapter 30.24.
*Hos.*6.2.they *consider* not in their hearts
*Hag.*1.5.now therefore *consider* your wayes
2 *Tim.*2.7.*consider* what I say, and the Lord &c.
*Heb.*10.24.let vs *consider* one another to prouoke

Considereth &c.

*Psal.*41.1.blessed is he that *considereth* the poore
*Pro.*29.7.the righteous *considereth* the cause of the poore
Isay 44.19.none *considereth* in his heart
57.1.none *considering* that the righteous
*Ezek.*18.14.*considereth*, and doth not such like
28.because he *considereth*, and abideth

Consist.

*Col.*1.17.by him all things *consist*

Consolation &c.

Iob 15.11.are the *consolations* of God small?
Isay 66.11.with the breasts of her *consolations*
*Rom.*15.5.the God of patience and *consolation*
*Heb.*6.18.we might haue strong *consolation*

Constant.

1 *Chr.*28.7.if ye be *constant* to do my commandements

Constraineth &c.

Iob 32.18.the spirit within me *constraineth* me
2 *Cor.*5.14.the loue of Christ *constraineth* vs
1 *Pet.*5.2.not by *constraint*, but willingly

Consume &c.

*Deut.*4.24.the Lord thy God is a *consuming* fire
See Chapt.9.3. *Heb.*12.29.
*Psal.*119.139.my zeale hath *consumed* me
*Mal.*3.6.ye sons of Iacob are not *consumed*
*Gal.*5.15.ye be not *consumed* one of another
2 *Thes.*2.8.whom the Lord shall *consume* with the

Contempt &c.

Iob 12.21.he poureth *contempt* vpon Princes, and
See *Psalme* 107.40.
*Psal.*15.4.in whose eyes a vile person is *contemned*

Contend.

Isay 57.16.I will not *contend* for euer
Iude 3.that you should earnestly *contend* for the

Contention &c.

*Pro.*13.10.only by pride comes *contention*
17.14.therefore leaue off *contention* See Ch.18.6.
19.13.the *contentions* of a wife are a
23.29.who hath *contentions*? who hath
Acts 15.39.and the *contention* was so sharpe
Titus 3.9.auoyding genealogies and *contentions*

Contentious.

*Rom.*2.8.but to them that are *contentious*
1 *Cor.*11.16.if any man seeme to be *contentious*

Content &c.

*Phil.*4.11.I haue learned—to be *content*
1 *Tim.*6.6.godlinesse with *contentment*
8.let vs therewith be *content*
*Heb.*13.5.be *contents* with such things as yee haue

Continually.

*Gen.*6.5.was only euill *continually*
1 *Chro.*16.11.seek his face *continually* See *Psal.*105.4.
*Psal.*52.1.the goodnesse of God endureth *continually*
71.14.but I will hope *continually*
119.44.I keep thy law *continually*
119.I will haue respect to thy statutes *continually*
*Pro.*6.21.binde them *continually* vpon thine heart
*Hos.*12.6.waite on thy God *continually*
Luke 21.36.watch ye therefore, and pray *continually*
See *Acts* 10.2. 1 *Thes.*

Continue &c.

Iohn 8.31. if you *continue* in my word, then are ye
13.9. *continue* ye in my loue
Acts 13.43. to *continue* in the grace of God
14.22. exhorting them to *continue* in the faith
Rom. 6.1. shall we *continue* in sin that grace may abound?
12.12. *continuing* instant in prayer
Col. 1.23. if ye *continue* in the faith grounded
4.2. *continue* in prayer, and watch in the same
1 *Tim.* 2.15. if they *continue* in faith and charity
4.16. *continue* in them, for in so doing
2 *Tim.* 3.14. *continue* thou in the things thou hast
Heb. 13.1. let brotherly loue *continue*
14. for here haue we no *continuing* citie
Iam. 1.25. and *continueth* therein, being not a

Contrite.

Psal. 34.18. and saueth such as be of a *contrite* spirit
51.17. a *contrite* heart wilt thou not despise
Isay 57.15. that is of a *contrite* and humble spirit
the heart of the *contrite* ones
66.2. I looke to him that is of a *contrite* spirit

Controuersie.

Ier. 25.31. the Lord hath a *controuersie* with the nations
See *Hos.* 4.1. *Micah* 6.2.

Conuersation.

Psa. 50.23. to him that ordereth his *conuersation* aright
Ephes. 4.22. put off concerning the former *conuersation*
Phil. 1.27. let your *conuersation* be as becommeth &c.
3.20. our *conuersation* is in heauen
Heb. 13.5. let your *conuersation* be without couetousnes
Iam. 3.13. let him shew out of a good *conuersation*
1 *Pet.* 1.15. be ye holy in all manner of *conuersation*
18. you were redeemed from your vain *conuersation*
2.12. haue your *conuersation* honest among the
3.1. be won by the *conuersation* of the wiues
2 *Pet.* 2.7. vexed with the filthy *conuersation* of the
3.11. ought ye to be in all holy *conuersation*

Conuerted &c.

Ps. 19.7. the law of the L. is perfect, *conuerting* the soule
51.13. and sinners shall be *conuerted* to thee
Mat. 18.3. except ye be *conuerted* and become
Luk. 22.23. and when thou art *conuerted* strengthen thy
Iam. 5.20. he which *conuerteth* the sinner from the

Corne.

Prou. 11.26. he that withholdeth *corne*, the people shall
Hos. 2.9. I will returne, and take away my *corne*
Ioel 2.19. I will send you *corne* and wine
Iohn 12.24. except a *corne* of wheat fall into the

Corner.

Psa. 118.22. the head stone of the *corner* See *Isay* 28.16.
Mat. 21.42. *Eph.* 2.20. 1 *Pet.* 2.7. See **Stones.**
Pro. 21.9. in a *corner* of the house top, than Ch. 25.24.

Correct &c.

Psal. 39.11. dost *correct* a man for iniquitie
Pro. 3.12. whom the Lord loueth, he *correcteth*
See *Iob* 5.17. *Heb.* 12.6.
29.19. a seruant will not be *corrected* with &c.
Ier. 2.19. thine own wickednesse shall *correct* thee
10.24. *correct* me, but with iudgement
30.11. I will *correct* thee in measure So Ch. 46.28.

Correction.

Pro. 3.11. nor be weary of his *correction*
15.10. *correction* is grieuous vnto him
22.15. the rod of *correction* shall driue it
23.13. with-hold not *correction* from the childe
Ier. 2.30. they receiued no *correction* See Chap. 7.28.
Zephanie 3.2.

Corrupt &c.

Psal. 14.1. they are *corrupt*, they haue &c. See 53.1.
Mat. 6.19. where moth and rust doth *corrupt*
1 *Cor.* 9.25. to obtaine a *corruptible* crown, but &c.
15.53. this *corruptible* must put on

Corruption.

Iob 17.14. I haue said to *corruption*, thou art
Psal. 16.10. thine holy One to see *corruption*
See *Acts* 2.27, 31.
1 *Cor.* 15.50. nor doth *corruption* inherit
Gal. 6.8. shall of the flesh reape *corruption*

Couenant.

Gen. 17.7. I will establish my *couenant* See Chap. 9.9.
for an euerlasting *couenant*
See *Isay* 55.3. & 61.8. *Ier.* 32.40.
Isay 28.15. we haue made a *couenant* with death
54.10. nor shall the *couenant* of my peace
59.21. this is my *couenant* with them
Ier. 31.31. I will make a new *couenant* with the
50.5. in a perpetuall *couenant* that shall not be
Heb. 10.16. this is the *couenant* that I will make with

Couer &c.

Iob 31.33. if I *couered* my transgression by hiding
Psal. 32.1. whose sinne is *couered* See *Rom.* 4.7.
Pro. 10.12. loue *coureth* all sinne See 1 *Pet.* 4.8.
12.16. a prudent man *coureth* shame
17.9. he that *coureth* a transgression, seekes loue
26.26. whose hatred is *couered* with deceit
28.13. he that *coureth* his sin, shall not prosper
Luke 12.2. there is nothing *couered* that shall not
23.30. and to the hils, *couer* vs See *Hos.* 10.18.

Couet &c.

Exod. 20.17. thou shalt not *couet* Se *Rom.* 7.7. & 13.9.
Pro. 21.26. he *coueteth* greedily all the day long
1 *Cor.* 12.31. *couet* earnestly the best gifts
Heb. 2.9. woe to him that *coueteth* an euill

Couetous &c.

Exod. 18.21. men of truth, hating *couetousnesse*
Psal. 10.3. and blesseth the *couetous*, whom the
119.32. to thy testimonies, and not to *couetousnesse*
Pro. 28.16. he that hateth *couetousnesse* shall prolong
Isay 57.17. for the iniquitie of his *couetousnesse*, was I
Ier. 6.13. euery one is giuen to *couetousnes* So Ch. 8.10.
Luke 12.15. take heed, and beware of *couetousnesse*
16.14. the Pharisees also who were *couetous*
1 *Cor.* 5.11. a fornicator, or *couetous*, or an idolater
6.10. nor theeues, nor *couetous*, &c. shall inherit the
Ephes. 5.3. or *couetousnesse*, let it not be once named
5. nor *couetous* man, who is an idolater
Col. 3.5. and *couetousnesse* which is idolatrie
Heb. 13.5. let your conuersation be without *couetousnes*

Counsell &c.

Psa. 33.11. *counsell* of the Lord standeth See *Pro.* 19.21.
Pro. 11.14.

*Pro.*11.14.where no *counsell* is,the people fall &c.
12.5.the *counsels* of the wicked are deceit
15.he that heareth vnto *counsell* is wise
15.22.without *counsell* purposes are disappointed
19.20.heare *counsell*,and receiue instruction
21.the *counsell* of the Lord, that shall stand
20.18.euery purpose is established by *counsell*
21.30.there is no *counsell* against the Lord
See *Isay* 19.15.
24.6.by wise *counsell* thou shalt make thy warre
Isay 28.29.the Lord is wonderfull in *counsell*
46.10.my *counsell* shall stand
49.7.is *counsell* perished from the prudent?
Luke 7.30.reiected the *counsell* of God against them.
Acts 2.23. by the determinate *counsell* of God
See Chapter 4.28.
20.27.to declare vnto you the whole *counsell* of God
1 *Cor.*4.5.he will make manifest the *counsels* of the
*Ephes.*1.11.worketh all things after the *counsell* of his
*Reuel.*3.18.I *counsell* thee to buy of me

Counseller &c.

*Psal.*119.24.thy testimonies are—my *Counsellers*
*Pro.*11.14.in the multitude of *Counsellers* is Ch.24.6.
15.22.in the multitude of *Counsellers* they are &c.
Isay 9.6.his name shall be wonderfull,*Counseller*,
40.13.who being his *Counseller* hath taught him?
*Mich.*4.9.is thy *Counseller* perished?
*Rom.*11.34.who hath beene his *Counseller*?

Count &c.

*Gen.*15.6.and he *counted* it to him for righteousnesse
See *Romanes* 4.4,5.
*Phil.*3.8.I *count* all things but losse for the excellency
12.I *count* not my selfe to haue
2 *Thes.*1.5.that ye may be *counted* worthy the Kingdom

Countrey.

*Heb.*11.16.but now they desire a better *Countrey*

Court &c.

Amos 7.13.it is the Kings chappel,it is the Kings *Court*
*Psa.*65.4.thou chusest—that he may dwel in thy *Courts*
84.2.my soule fainteth—for the *Courts* of the Lord
10.a day in thy *Courts* is better than a thousand

Courteous.

1 *Pet.*3.8.loue as brethren,be pitifull,be *courteous*

Craft &c. & Craft.

*Dan.*8.25.he shall cause *craft* to prosper in his hand
Iob 5.12.disappointed the deuices of the *crafty*
13.takes the wise in their owne *craftinesse*
So 1 *Corinth.* 3.19.
Acts 19.25.by this *craft* we haue our wealth
2 *Cor.*4.2.not walking in *craftinesse*,nor handling

Create &c.

*Gen.*1.1.in the beginning God *created* the heauens
*Psal.*51.10.*create* in me a cleane heart
Isay 45.7.I forme the light,and *create* darknesse
57.19.I *create* the fruit of the lips
*Ephes.*2.10.*created* in Christ Iesus vnto good workes
3.10.who *created* all things by Iesus Christ
4.24.which after God is *created* in righteousnesse
*Col.*1.16.by him were all things *created* See *Reuel.* 4.11. & 10.6.

Creator.

*Eccles.*12.1.remember now thy *Creator* in the dayes of
1 *Pet.*4.19.to him in wel doing as to a faithful *Creator*

Creature.

*Rom.*8.19.the expectation of the *creature* waiteth
See Vers.20,21,22,23.
2 *Cor.*5.17.if any man be in Christ he is a new *creature*
*Gal.*6.15.nor vncircumcision,but a new *creature*
1 *Tim.*4.4.euery *creature* of God is good
*Heb.*4.13.no *creature* which is not manifest in his

Crie.

*Exod.*22.23.I will surely heare their *crie*
*Deut.*15.9.and he *crie* vnto the Lord against
1 *Sam.*7.8.cease not to *crie* vnto the Lord for vs
Iob 27.9.will God heare their *crie* when trouble &c.
34.28.he heareth the *crie* of the afflicted
36.13.they *crie* not when he bindeth them
*Psal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the *crie* of the humble
34.15.his eares are open vnto their *crie*
17.the righteous *crie*,and the Lord heareth
145.19.he will heare their *crie*,and will saue them
*Pro.*21.13.whoso stoppeth his eares at the *crie* of the
Isay 58.1.*crie* aloud,spare not, lift vp thy voyce
*Ier.*11.11.though they *crie* vnto me,I will not hearken
See Chap.14.12. *Ezek.*8.18.
*Ioel.*1.14.and *crie* vnto the Lord,Alas for this day &c.
Micah 3.4.they shall *crie* to the Lord,but he will not
Ionah 3.8.and *crie* mightily vnto God
*Hab.*2.11.for the stone shall *crie* out of the wall
*Rom.*8.15.whereby we *crie* Abba,father See *Gal.*4.6.
Lames 5.4.the *crie* of the Labourers—cryeth

Cried &c.

Psalm 34.6.this poore man *cried*,and the L. heard him
119.145.I *cried* with my whole heart
120 1.in my distresse I *cried* to the Lord
130.1.out of the depths haue I *cried* vnto thee O L.
*Lam.*2.18.their heart *cried* vnto the Lord
*Zech.*7.13 as he *cried* and they would not heare,so they
*Mat.*27.46.Iesus *cried* with a loud voyce
50.when he had *cried* againe with a loud voyce
See *Marke* 15.37,39.
*Heb.*5.7.with strong *crying* and teares
*Reuel.*21.4.no more death,nor sorrow,nor *crying*

Crooked.

Isay 42.16.and the *crooked* things straight Ch.45.2.
Luke 3.5.and the *crooked* shall be made straight
*Phil.*2.15.in the midst of a *crooked* and peruerse nation

Crosse.

Luke 9.23.let him deny himselfe, and take vp his *crosse*
See *Matth.*10.38.& 16.24. *Marke* 8.34.
1 *Cor.*1.18.the preaching of the *crosse* to them that
*Gal.*6.14.G.forbid that I should glory saue in the *crosse*
*Col.*2.14.it out of the way, nayling it vnto his *crosse*
*Heb.*12.2.endured the *crosse*,despising the shame

Crowne.

Iohn 19.2.platted a *crowne* of thornes
2 *Tim* 4.8.is laid vp for me a *crowne* of righteousnesse
*Reuel.*3.11.that no man take thy *crowne*

Cruell &c.

*Psal.*74.20.are full of the habitations of *cruelty*
*Pro.*11.17.

*Pro.*11.17.he that is *cruell* troubles his own flesh
12.10.the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie &c.

*Mat.*27.35.and they *crucified* him
Luke 23.21.*crucifie* him, *crucifie* him
*Rom.*6.6.our old man is *crucified* with him
1 *Cor.*1.23.but we preach Christ *crucified*
2.2.saue Iesus Christ, and him *crucified*
*Gal.*2.20.I am *crucified* with Christ
3.1.Christ hath been—*crucified* among you
5.24.they that are Christs, haue *crucified* the flesh
6.24.whereby the world is *crucified* vnto me
*Heb.*6.6.they *crucifie* to themselues the son of God

Cup.

*Psal.*23.5.my *cup* runneth ouer
116.13.I will take the *cup* of saluation
*Ier.*49.12.whose iudgment was not to drink of the *cup*
*Mat.*10.42.whosoeuer shall giue a *cup* of cold water
20.22.are ye able to drinke of the *cup*?
26.39.let this *cup* passe from me
*Mar.*14.23.also he tooke the *cup*
Luke 22.20.this *cup* is the new Testament &c.
1 *Cor.*10.16.the *cup* of blessing which we blesse
11.26.for as often—as ye drinke this *cup*

Curse.

*Gen.*12.3.I wil *curse* him that curseth thee See *Nu.*24.9.
*Deu.*29.19.when he heareth the words of this *curse*
*Pro.*3.33.the *curse* of the Lord is in the house of the
26.2.so the *curse* causelesse shall not come
28.27.he that hideth his eies shal haue many a *curse*
*Eccles.*7.21.lest thou heare thy seruant *curse* thee
*Mal.*2.2.I will *curse* your blessings
*Mat.*5.44.bless them that *curse* you
26.74.he began to *curse* himselfe
*Rom.*12.14.blesse, and *curse* not
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath redeemed vs from the *curse*
*Rev.*22.3.there shall be no more *curse*

Cursed.

*Leuit.*24.14.bring forth him that hath *cursed*, and stone
*Deut.*27.15.*cursed* be the man that makes any grauen
See Verse 16. to 26.
28.16.*cursed* shalt thou be in the city Ver.17,18,19.
*Ier.*11.3.*cursed* be that man that obeyeth not the words
20.14.*cursed* be the day wherin I was born *Iob* 3.1.
*Mal.*1.14.*cursed* be he that doth the work of the Lord negl.
*Mat.*25.41.depart from me ye *cursed*
*Gal.*3.10.*cursed* is euery one that continueth not in all

Curseth &c.

*Exo.*21.17.he that *curseth* his father or mother shal dye
See *Leuit.*20.9.*Pro.*20.20.& 30.11.
*Leuit.*24.15.he that *curseth* his God shall beare his sin
*Psal.*10.7.his mouth is full of *cursing* See *Rom.*3.14.
109.17.as he loued *cursing*, so let it come vnto him
*Heb.*6.8.is reiected, and neare vnto *cursing*

Custome.

*Rom.*13.7.*Custome* to whom *Custome*, feare to whom &c.

Customs &c.

*Ier.*10.3.the *customes* of the people are vaine
32.11.according to the law and *custome*, and that
1 *Cor.*11.16.we haue no such *customs*

Dainties.

*Psal.*141.4.let me not eate of their *dainties*
*Pro.*23.3.be not desirous of his *daintits* See Ver. 6.

Damned &c.

Marke 16.16.he that beleeueth not shall be *damned*
1 *Cor.*11.29.eats and drinks *damnation* to himselfe
2 *The.*2.12.might be *damned* that beleeue not the truth
1 *Tim.*5.12.hauing *damnatiõ*, because they haue cast off
2 *Pet.*2.1.shall bring in *damnable* heresies

Darke &c.

Iob 24.16.in the *darke* they dig through houses which
*Psal.*74.20.the *darke* places of the earth are full &c.
Isay 29.15.their works are in the *darke*, and they say
*Ezech.*8.12.what the ancients of Israel do in the *dark*
2 *Pet.*1.19.as to a light that shineth in a *darke* place
*Ephes.*4.18.hauing the vnderstanding *darkened*

Darknesse.

*Psal.*107.10.such as sit in *darknesse*, and in the shadow
112.4.vnto the vpright ariseth light in *darknesse*
139.12.the *darknesse* hideth not from thee
*Eccles.*5.17.all his daies he eateth in *darknesse*
Isay 42.16.I will make *darknesse* light
45.7.I forme light, and create *darknesse*
*Mat.*4.16.the people which sate in *darknesse* saw &c.
6.23.if the light that is in thee be *darknesse*
8.12.shall bee cast out into vtter *darknesse*
See Chap.22.13. & 25.30.
Luke 1.79.to them that sit in *darknesse*, and in the
Iohn 1.5.and the light shineth in *darknesse*
3.19.men loued *darknesse* rather than light
8.12.he that followeth me shall not walk in *darknes*
12.35.walke while ye haue light, lest *darknesse*
Acts 26.18.to turne them from *darknesse* to light
*Rom.*13.12.let vs cast off the works of *darknesse*
2 *Cor.*6.14.what communion hath light with *darknesse*
*Ephes.*5.8.ye were sometime *darknesse*, but now light
11.with the vnfruitfull works of *darknesse*
*Col.*1.13.who hath deliuered vs from—*darknesse*
1 *Thes.*5.4.ye are not in *darknesse*
1 *Pet.*2.9.who hath called you out of *darknesse*
1 *Iohn* 1.5.God is light, & in him is no *darknes* Vers.6.
2.8.*darknesse* is past, and the true light shineth
See Vers.9,11.
Iude 6.in euerlasting chaines vnder *darknesse*

Daughter.

*Leuit.*19.29.doe not prostitute thy *daughter*
22.9.if the *daughter* of any Priest profane her self by
*Num.*27.8.his inheritance shall passe to his *daughter*
2 *Kings* 8.18.for the *daughter* of Ahad was his wife
*Psal.*45.13.the Kings *daughter* is all glorious within
*Micb.*7.6.the *daughter* riseth vp against her mother
See *Matth.*10.35.

Dawbed.

*Ezek.*22.28.her Prophets haue *dawbed* them with &c.
See Chapt.13.10,11.

Day.

*Psal.*84.10.a *day* in thy courts is better than a 1000.
95.7.to *day* if ye will heare his voyce, harden not
*Pro.*4.11.shineth more and more vnto the perfect *day*
27.1.thou knowest not what a *day* may bring forth
Isay 56.12.

*Iſa.*58.12.to mor row ſhalbe as this *day*
50.5.an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 8.3.ye that put farre away the euill *day*
*Mat.*5.34.ſufficient to the *day* is the euill thereof
24.36.but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man
See *Marke* 13.32.
*Act.*12.20.that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17.31.he hath appointed a *day*, in the which
*Ephes.*6.13.able to withſtand in the euill *day*
1.*Thes.*5.2.that the *day* of the L. ſo commeth as a thiefe
See 2.*Peter* 3.1.
5.of the light and the children of the *day*
*Heb.*3.13.pray daily, while it is called to *day*
2.*Pet.*3.8.that one *day* with the Lord is as a thouſand
Iude 6.to the iudgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

Iob 7.1.his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16.for my *dayes* are vanity
8.9.our *dayes* vpon earth are a ſhadow
10.20.are not my *dayes* few?
14.1.man borne of a woman is of few *dayes*
5.his *dayes* are determined
*Pſal.*39.4.make me to know the meaſure of my *dayes*
See Verſe 5.
77.5.I conſidered the *dayes* of old
90.9.our *dayes* are paſſed away in thy wrath
10.the *dayes* of our yeares are ſeuenty
12.ſo teach vs to number our *dayes* &c.
102.11.my *dayes* are like a ſhadow. See *Pſal.*144.4.
103.15.as for man, his *dayes* are as graſſe
*Prou.*3.2.for length of *dayes* and long life
9.11.by me thy *dayes* ſhalbe multiplied
*Eccleſ.*7.23.all his *dayes* are ſorrowes
8.13.the wicked ſhall not prolong his *dayes*
12.1.while the euill *dayes* come not
*Iſa.*65.20.be no more an infant of *dayes*
*Ezek.*12.22.the *dayes* are prolonged, and euery viſion
Luke 1.75.before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

1.*Tim.*3.8.likewiſe muſt the *Deacons* be graue.

Dead.

2.*Sam.*12.23.now he is *dead*, wherefore ſhould I faſt?
*Eccleſ.*4.2.I praiſed the *dead* which are already *dead*
9.4.a liuing dogge is better than a *dead* lyon
*Iſa.*26.19.thy *dead* men ſhall liue
*Ier.*22.10.weep ye not for the *dead*. See *Ezek.*24.13.
*Matth.*8.22.let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22.32.God is not the God of the *dea.* but of the liuing
Iohn 5.25.the *dead* ſhall heare the voice of the ſon
See Verſe 28.
*Rom.*4.17.he beleeued God who quickneth the *dead*
6.2.how ſhall we that are *dead* to ſinne liue &c.
7.he that is *dead* is freed from ſinne
8.if we be *dead* with Chriſt, we ſhal liue with him
11.reckon ye your ſelues *dead* to ſinne
13.as thoſe that are aliue from the *dead*
8.34.it is Chriſt which is *dead*, yea rather &c.
2.*Cor.*5.14.if one died for all, then were all *dead*
*Ephes.*2.1.*dead* in treſpaſſes and ſins. See *Col.*2.13.
*Col.*3.3.for ye are *dead*, and your life is hid with Chriſt
2.*Tim.*2.11.if we be *dead* with him, we ſhal alſo liue &c.
*Heb.*9.14.purge your conſcience from *dead* works
*Iam.*2.17.faith if it haue no works is *dead*. See Ver.20.26
1.*Pet.*2.24.that we being *dead* to ſins ſhould liue vnto
*Reu.*14.13.bleſſed are the *dead* which dye in the Lord
20.12.I ſaw the *dead* ſmall & great ſtand before God
13.and the ſea gaue vp the *dead*

Deafe.

*Leuit.*9.14.thou ſhalt not curſe the *deafe*
Pſalme 58.4.are like the *deafe* adder
*Iſa.*29.18.in that day ſhall the *deafe* heare. See Ch.43.8.
35.5.the eares of the *deafe* ſhalbe vnſtopped
42.19.who is *deafe* as my meſſenger
43.8.bring forth the *deafe* that haue eares

Death.

*Num.*23.10.let me die the *death* of the righteous
*Deut.*30.19.I haue ſet before you life and *death*
*Pſa.*68.20.vnto God the L. belongs the iſſues of *death*
73.4.there are no bands in their *death*
89.48.that liueth and ſhall not ſee *death*
116.15.precious in his ſight is the *death* of his
*Pro.*10.2.righteouſneſſe deliuereth from *death*
See Chapter 11.4.
14.32.the righteous hath hope in his *death*
*Eccleſ.*7.1.the day of *death* is better than the day of
8.8.none haue power in the day of *death*
*Cant.*8.6.loue is ſtronger than *death*
*Iſa.*28.15.we haue made a couenant with *death*
*Ierem.*8.3.*death* ſhalbe choſen rather than life
*Ezek.*33 6.I haue no pleaſure in the *death* of the wicked
See Chapt.18.23.32.
*Hoſ.*13.14.I will redeem them from *death*, O *death*
*Mat.*26.38.is exceeding ſorrowfull, euen vnto *death*
Iohn 5.24.but is paſſed from *death* to life
8.51.ſhall neuer ſee *death*. See Ver.52.
*Rom.*5.8.reconciled to God by the *death* of his ſon
12.*death* by ſin, and ſo *death* paſſed on all men
See Mat.14.17.23.
6.3.were baptized into his *death*
4.buried with him by baptiſme into *death*
9.*death* hath no more dominion ouer him
16.whether it be of ſin vnto *death*, or of
21.the end of thoſe things is *death*
23.for the wages of ſin is *death*
7.24.deliuer me from the body of this *death*?
8.6.to be carnally minded is *death*
1.*Cor.*11.26.ſhew forth the Lords *death* till he come
15.21.ſince by man came *death*, by man &c.
54.*death* is ſwallowed vp in victory. See *Iſa.*25.8
55.O *death* where is thy ſting?
56.the ſting of *death* is ſinne, and the
2.*Cor.*2.16.ſauour of *death* vnto *death*
7.10.the ſorrow of the world worketh *death*
*Phil.*1.20.whether it be by life or by *death*
2.8.and became obedient vnto *death*
3.10.being made conformable to his *death*
2.*Tim.*1.10.who hath aboliſhed *death*, and brought life
*Heb.*2.14.that through *death* he might deſtroy him
15.deliuer them who for feare of *death*
Iames 1.15.ſin when it is finiſhed bringeth forth *death*
1.*Iohn* 3.14.

1. *Iohn* 3.14. that we are paſſed from *death* to life
5.16. there is a ſin vnto *death*. See Verſe 17.
Reu. 1.18. I haue the keyes of hell and *death*
2.10. be faithfull to the *death* &c.
11. ſhall not be hurt of the ſecond *death*
9.6. men ſhall ſeeke *death*—and *death* ſhall flee
12.11. loued not their liues vnto the *death*
20.6. on ſuch the ſecond *death* hath no. See Vc.14.
21.4. there ſhalbe no more *death*

Debate.

Iſa. 58.4. ye faſt for ſtrife and *debate*
Rom. 1.29. being filled with—murder, *debate*

Deceit, &c.

Pſal. 101.7. he that worketh *deceit* ſhall not dwell &c.
Pro. 20.17. the bread of *deceit* is ſweet to a man
Iſa. 53.9. neither was any *deceit* in his. See 1. *Pet.* 2.22.
Ierem. 5.27. their houſes are full of *deceit*
9.6. through *deceit* they refuſe to know me
17.9. the heart is *deceitfull* and wicked
Hoſea 12.7. the ballances of *deceit* are in his hands
See *Amos* 8.5.
Zeph. 1.9. which fill their maſters houſes with—*deceit*
Mar. 4.19. and the *deceitfulneſſe* of riches, and the
Rom. 3.13. with their tongues they haue vſed *deceit*
Heb. 3.13. hardned through the *deceitfulneſſe* of ſin

Deceitfully.

Pſal. 24.4. nor ſworne *deceitfully*
Ier. 48.10. doth the worke of the Lord *deceitfully*
2. *Cor.* 4.2. nor handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceiue.

Pro. 24.28. *deceiue* not with thy lips
Ierem. 9.5. will *deceiue* euery one his neighbour
Mat. 24.24. poſſible they ſhall *deceiue* the very elect
Ephes. 5.6. let no man *deceiue* you with vaine words

Deceiued.

Deut. 11.16. that your heart is be not *deceiued*, and ye
Ierem. 20.7. O Lord thou haſt *deceiued* me
Ezek. 14.9. I the Lord haue *deceiued* that Prophet
Obad. 3. the pride of thy heart hath *deceiued* thee
Rom. 7.11. *deceiued* me, and by it ſlew me
2. *Tim.* 3.13. deceiuing, and being *deceiued*

Deceiuer, &c.

Pro. 26.19. ſo is the man that *deceiueth* his neighbour
Mal. 1.14. but curſed be the *deceiuer* which hath in his
Iames 1.26. but *deceiueth* his owne heart, this mans &c.

Decree, &c.

Iſa. 10.1. that *decree* vnrighteous *decrees*

Defence.

Pſa. 59.9. God is my *defence*. See V. 16. & 62.2. & 94.22.
Eccleſ. 7.12. wiſedome is a *defence*, and money a *defence*

Deferre, &c.

Eccleſ. 5.4. a vow vnto God, *deferre* not to pay it
Iſa. 48.9. names ſake, will I *deferre* mine anger
Pro. 13.12. hope *deferred* makes the heart ſicke

Defile, &c.

Num. 35.33. for bloud, it *defileth* the Land
Iſa. 59.3. your hands are *defiled* with bloud
Mat. 15.18. from the heart, and they *defile* the man
Tit. 1.15. but to them that are *defiled* is nothing pure
their minde and conſcience is *defiled*
Reu. 21.27. there ſhall not enter—any thing that *defileth*

Defraud.

Leuit. 19.13. thou ſhalt not *defraud* thy neighbour
1. *Corinth.* 7.5. *defraud* not one another &c.
1. *Theſ.* 4.6. that no man *defraud* his brother

Defrauded.

1. *Sam.* 12.3. whom haue I *defrauded*?

Delight.

Iob 22.26. thou ſhalt haue thy *delight* in the Almighty
27.10. will he *delight* himſelfe with the Almighty
See Chapter 34.9.
Pſal. 1.2. but his *delight* is in the Law of the Lord
16.3. the Saints—in whom is all my *delight*
37.4. *delight* thy ſelfe alſo in the Lord, and he
40.8. I *delight* to do thy will O my God
94.19. thy comforts *delight* my ſoule
119.16. I will *delight* my ſelfe in thy ſtatutes
See Ver. 24, 35, 47, 70, 77, 174. *Rom.* 7.22.
Pro. 11.20. the vpright in their way are his *delight*
12.22. they that deale truly are his *delight*
15.8. the prayer of the vpright is his *delight*
Iſa. 58.13. and call the Sabbath a *delight*. See Ver. 14.
Ier. 9.24. for in theſe things I *delight* ſaith the Lord

Delighteth.

Pſal. 112.1. that *delighteth* greatly in his commandem.
Iſa. 42.1. mine elect in whom my ſoule *delighteth*
See *Matthew* 12.18.
62.4. the Lord *delighteth* in thee
Micah 7.18. becauſe he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

Pſal. 119.92. vnleſſe thy Law had been my *delights*
143. thy commandements are my *delights*

Deliuer.

Pſal. 50.15. I will *deliuer* thee, and thou ſhalt glorifie
91.15. I will *deliuer* him and honour him
Eccleſ. 8.8. neither ſhall wickednеſſe *deliuer* thoſe
Iſa. 43.13. none can *deliuer* out of mine hand
Ezek. 34.10. I will *deliuer* my flocke from their
Dan. 3.1. our God—is able to *deliuer* vs
Mat. 10.17. they will *deliuer* you vp to the Councels
Rom. 7.24. who ſhall *deliuer* mee from the body of
2. *Tim.* 4.18. the Lord ſhall *deliuer* me from euery euill
2. *Pet.* 2.9. the Lord knoweth how to *deliuer* the godly

Deliuerance, &c.

Pſal. 44.8. command *deliuerances* for Iacob
Luke 4.18. to preach *deliuerance* to the captiues
Hebr. 11.35. not accepting *deliuerance*

Deliuered.

Luke 1.74. that we being *deliuered* out of the hands
Rom. 4.25. who was *deliuered* for our offences
2. *Cor.* 1.10. who *deliuered* vs from ſo great a death
Col. 1.13. hath *deliuered* vs from the power of

Deluſion.

2. *Theſ.* 2.11. God ſhall ſend them ſtrong *deluſion*

Deny, &c.

Prou. 30.9. leſt I be full and *deny* thee
Mat. 10.33. whoſoeuer ſhall *deny* me before men &c.
26.35. dye with thee, yet will I not *deny* thee
Luke 9.23. let him *deny* himſelfe, and take vp his
See *Mat.* 10.38. & 16.24. *Marke* 8.34.
2. *Tim.* 2.12.

2.Tim.2.12.if we *deny* him, he will *deny* vs
13. he abideth faithfull, he cannot *deny* himselfe
Titus 1.16.but in workes they *deny* him
2.12.that we should *deny* vngodlinesse, and
Reuel.2.13.and hast not *denied* my faith

Depart, &c.

Psalme 34.14. *depart* from euill, and doe good. See *Psalme* 37.27.& *Prou.*16.17.& *Isa.*1.16,17.
119.115.*depart* from me ye euill doers, for I will &c.
Prou.3.7 feare the Lord, and *depart* from euill
See Chapter 14.16.
*Isa.*59.15. he that *departeth* from euill maketh himselfe
*Hos.*9.12.woe vnto them, when I *depart* from them
Micah 2.10.arise ye and *depart*, for this is not your rest
*Mat.*7.23. *depart* from me ye that worke iniquity
25.41. *depart* from me ye cursed into euerlasting
*Luk.*12.9. now lettest thou thy seruant *depart* in peace
5.8. *depart* from me, for I am a sinfull man
1 *Cor.*7.10.let not the wife *depart* from her husband
*Phil.*1.23.to *depart*, and to be with Christ, which is
2.*Tim.*2.19.name of Christ, *depart* from iniquity

Derision.

*Lament.*3.14. I was a *derision* to all my people

Desire

*Gen.*3.16. thy *desire* shalbe to thine husband
4.7.to thee shalbe his *desire*, and thou
2.*Chro.*15.15. and sought him with their whole *desire*
*Nehem.*1.11.that *desire* to feare thy Name
*Psal.*10.17.thou hast heard the *desire* of the humble
21.2. thou hast giuen him his hearts *desire*
37.4.he shall giue thee the *desires* of thy heart
38.9.all my *desire* is before thee
145.19.he will fulfill the *desire* of them that
*Pro.*10.24.the *desire* of the righteous shalbe granted
11.23.the *desire* of the righteous is only good
13.12.when the *desire* commeth it is a tree of life
19.the *desire* accomplished is sweet to the
25.the *desire* of the sloathfull killeth him
*Isa.*26.8.the *desire* of our soule is to thy Name
*Hab.*2.5.enlargeth his *desire* as hell—and cannot be
Marke 11.24.whatsoeuer ye *desire* when ye pray &c.
1.*Cor.*14.1.*desire* spirituall gifts, but rather
2.*Cor.*7.11.yea what vehement *desire*, yea what

Desired, &c.

*Pro.*21.10.the soule of the wicked *desireth* euill
*Isa.*26.9.with my soule haue I *desired* thee

Despise, &c.

1.*Sam.*2.30.they that *despise* me shalbe lightly esteem'd
*Isa.*53.3.he is *despised* and reiected of men
*Pro.*13.13.whoso *despiseth* the word, shalbe destroyed
Luke 10.16.he that *despiseth* you, despiseth me
1.*Cor.*1.28.things that are *despised*, hath God chosen
1.*Thes.*5.20.*despise* not prophesying

Destroy, &c.

Psalme 145.20.the wicked will he *destroy*
*Isa.*13.9.he shall *destroy* the sinners
*Ezek.*21.31.bruitish men, and skilfull to *destroy*
Hosea 13.9.O Israel, thou hast *destroyed* thy selfe
*Matt.*5.17.think not that I am come to *destroy* the law
I am not come to *destroy*, but to fulfill
10.28.which is able to *destroy* both soule and body
Luke 9.56.the son of man is not come to *destroy*
*Rom.*6.6.that the body of sin might be *destroyed*
Iames 4.12.who is able to saue and *destroy*

Destruction.

Iob 5.21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *destruction*
21.30.the wicked is reserued—to *destruction*
31.23.*destruction* from God was a terrour to me
*Psal.*90.3.thou turnest man to *destruction*, and
*Pro.*18.12.before *destruction* the heart of man is
21.15.*destruction* shalbe to the workers of iniquity
24.2.their heart studieth *destruction*
27.20.hell and *destruction* are neuer full
*Isa.*14.23.I will sweepe it with the besome of *destruction*
*Rom.*3.16.*destruction* and misery are in their wayes
1.*Thes.*5.3. when they shall say peace—sudden *destruct.*
2.*Pet.*2.11.bring vpon themselues sudden *destruction*

Determined, &c.

2.*Chro.*25.16.I know—God hath *determined* to destroy
Acts 2.23.being deliuered by the *determinate* counsell

Deuices.

Iob 5.12.he disappointeth the *deuises* of the crafty
*Psal.*33.10.he maketh the *deuises* of the people of
*Pro.*18.2.a man of wicked *deuices* will he condemne
14.17.a man of wicked *deuices* is hated
19.21.there are many *deuises* in a mans heart
*Ier.*18.12.we will walke after our owne *deuices*
18 let vs deuise *deuises* against Ieremy

Deuill. See Diuill.

Deuise, &c.

*Prou.*3.29.*deuise* not euill against thy neighbour
16.9.a mans heart *deuiseth* his way, but the
30. shutteth his eyes to *deuise* froward things
See Chapter 6.14,18.
*Ier.*18.18. come let vs *deuise* deuices against Ieremy
Micah 2.1. woe to them that *deuise* iniquity

Deuoure, &c.

*Isa.*33.14.who shall dwell with the *deuouring* fire?
*Matth.*23.14.for ye *deuoure* widowes houses
*Gal.*5.15.if ye bite and *deuoure* one another &c.
1.*Pet.*5.8.lyon—seeking whom he may *deuoure*

Deuout.

Acts 13.50.the Iewes stirred vp the *deuout*—women

Die.

*Gen.*2.17.day that thou eatest—thou shalt surely *die*
*Psal.*49.10 he seeth that wise men *die*, likewise the
82.7.but ye shall *die* like men
*Isa.*51.12.be afraid of a man that shall *die*
*Ezek.*18.4.the soule that sinneth, it shall *die*
See Vers.13,18,21,23,24,26.
32. for why will ye *die* ye house of Israel
Iohn 11.50. expedient—that one should *die* for the peo.
*Rom.*8.13.if ye liue after the flesh, ye shall *die*
14.8. whether we liue or *die* we are the Lords
See 2.*Thessal.*5.10.
1.*Cor.*15.22.as in Adam all *die*, so &c.
32.let vs eate and drink, for to morrow we *die*
36.is not quickned, except it *die*
*Phil.*1.21. to *die* is gaine
*Reu.*3.2.strengthen the things—that are ready to *die*

9.6. men shall desire to die, and death shall flie &c.
14.13. blessed are the dead which die in the Lord

Dieth.

*Rom.*5.6. due time, Christ *died* for the vngodly
8. yet sinners, Christ *died* for vs
14.9. to this end Christ both *died* and reuiued
1. *Cor.*15.3. Christ *died* for our sinnes
2. *Cor.*5.15. he *died* for all, that they which liue

Dietly.

Iob 21.23. one *dieth* in his full strength
*Prou.*11.7. when a wicked man *dieth*, his &c.
*Eccles.*2.16. and how *dieth* the wise man? as the

Dying.

2. *Cor.*4.10. the *dying* of the Lord Iesus, that the
6.9. as *dying*, and behold we liue

Diligence.

*Prou.*4.23. keep thine heart with all *diligence*
2. *Cor.*8.7. as ye abound in all *diligence*
2. *Pet.*1.5. giue all *diligence*, adde to your faith
10. giue *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent.

*Pro.*10.4. the hand of the *diligent* maketh rich
12.24. the hand of the *diligent* shall beare rule
13.4. the soule of the *diligent* shall be fat
21.5. the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to plenty
22.29. seest thou a man *diligent* in his businesse
3. *Pet.*3.14. be *diligent* that ye may be found of him

Diligently.

*Deut.*6.17. ye shall *diligently* keep the commandements
See Chapt.11.22. *Zach.*6.15.
11.13. if ye hearken *diligently* to my commandements
See Chap.24.8. *Ifa.*55.2. *Ier.*17.24.
*Pſal.*119.4. vs to keep thy precepts *diligently*

Diminish.

*Deut.*4.2. neither shall ye *diminish* ought from it
See Chapt.12.32. *Ier.*26.2.

Dinner.

*Pro.*15.17. better is a *dinner* of herbes where loue is
*Luk.*14.12. when thou makest a *dinner* or supper, call not

Discerne, &c.

*Eccles.*8.5. a wise mans heart *discerneth* both time
*Mal.*3.18. ye shall returne and *discerne* betweene the
1. *Cor.*2.14. because they are spiritually *discerned*
11.29. not *discerning* the Lords body
*Hebr.*4.12. and is a *discerner* of the thoughts, and

Disciple, &c.

*Mat.*10.24. the *Disciple* is not aboue his Master
42. cold water—in the name of a *Disciple*
Luke 14.26. and his own life, he cannot be my *Disciple*
Iohn 13.5. and began to wash the *Disciples* feet

Discord.

*Pro.*6.14. a naughty person—soweth *discord*
19. and he that soweth *discord* among brethren

Discretion.

Pſalm 112.5. he will guide his affaires with *discretion*
*Pro.*1.4. to the young man knowledge and *discretion*
2.11. *discretion* shall preserue thee &c.
3.21. my son keep sound wisedome and *discretion*
See Chapter 5.2.
11.22. is a faire woman without *discretion*
19.11. the *discretion* of a man deferreth his anger
*Isai.*28.26. God doth instruct him to *discretion*

Diseased, &c.

*Pſal.*103.3. he healeth all thy *diseases*
*Ezek.*34.4. the *diseased* haue ye not strengthned

Dishonour, &c.

Micah 7.6. the son *dishonoureth* the father
*Rom.*9.21. one vnto honour, and another to *dishonour*
See 2. *Tim.*2.20.
1. *Cor.*15.43. it is sowne in *dishonour*, it riseth in glory
2. *Cor.*6.8. by honour and *dishonour*, by euill

Disobedient, &c.

Luke 1.17. and the *disobedient* vnto the wisedome of the
*Rom.*5.19. as by one mans *disobedience* many were

Dissemblers, &c.

*Pſal.*26.4. nor will I goe with *dissemblers*
*Pro.*26.24. he that hateth, *dissembleth* with his lips
*Rom.*12.9. let loue be without *dissimulation*

Dissolued.

2. *Pet.*3.11. seeing all these things shalbe *dissolued*

Distresse, &c.

1. *Sam.*22.7. in my *distresse* I called vpon the Lord
See *Pſal.*18.6. & 120.1.
1. *Kin.*1.29. hath redeemed my soule out of all *distresse*
See *Psalme* 4.1. & 25.17.
*Isa.*25.4.2 strength to the needy in his *distresse*
2. *Cor.*4.8. we are troubled—yet not *distressed*

Distribute &c.

Luke 18.22. sell that thou hast, and *distribute* &c.
*Rom.*12.13. *distributing* to the necessity of Saints
1. *Tim.*6.18. that they be ready to *distribute*

Diuell, &c.

Luke 10.17. euen the *diuels* are subiect vnto vs
Iohn 8.44. ye are of your father the *diuell*
*Ephes.*4.27. neither giue place to the *diuell*
6.11. stand against the wiles of the *diuell*
2. *Tim.*2.26. recouer themselues out of the snare of the *diuell*
*Heb.*2.14. had the power of death, that is, the *diuell*
Iames 4.7. resist the *diuell*, and he will flee from you
1. *Pet.*5.8. your aduersary the *diuell*, as a roaring lyon
1. *Iohn*3.8. he that committeth sin is of the *diuell*
that he might destroy the works of the *diuell*

Diuided, &c.

Marke 3.24. if a kingdome be *diuided* against it selfe
25. and if an house be *diuided* against it selfe
2. *Tim.*2.15. rightly *diuiding* the word of truth
*Hebr.*4.12. piercing to the *diuiding* of the soule

Diuination. Diuiners.

*Deut.*18.10. or that vseth *diuination*
Isaiah 44.25. that maketh *diuiners* madde

Diuine.

2. *Pet.*1.4. might be partakers of the *diuine* nature

Diuision.

*Rom.*16.17. marke them which cause *diuisions*
1. *Cor.*1.10. that there be no *diuisions* among you
3.3 strife, and *diuisions*, are ye not carnall

Diuorcement.

*Deut.*24.1. let him write her a bill of *diuorcement*
See *Ierem.*3.8.
*Mat.*19.7. to giue a writing of *diuorcement*, and to

Dogge, &c.

*Isa.*56.10.they are all dumbe *dogs*,they cannot
*Mat.*7.6.cast not that which is holy vnto *dogs*
2.*Pet.*2.22.the *dogge* is returned to his owne vomit
*Reuel.*22.15.without are *dogs* and sorcerers

Doe.

*Eccles.*9.10.findeth to *doe*,*doe* it with thy might
*Mat.*7.12. that men should *doe* to you,*doe* euen so to
8.9.to my seruant *doe* this,and he doth it

Doings.

*Pro.*20.11.euen a childe is knowne by his *doings* &c.
*Isa.*1.16.take away the euill of your *doings* from
*Jer.*7.3.amend your wayes and your *doings*. See Ver.5.
Cha.26.13.& 35.15.& 18.11.*Zach.*1.4.
*Ezek.*36.31.your euill wayes,and your *doings* that
See *Zeph.*3.11.

Dominion.

*Gen.*1.28.haue *dominion* ouer the fish of the sea,and
See *Psalme* 8.6.
*Psal.*49.14.the vpright shall haue *dominion* ouer them
*Dan.*7.14.his *dominion* is an euerlasting *dominion*
*Zach.*9.10. his *dominion* shall be from sea to sea
See *Psalme* 72.8.
*Rom.*6.14.sinne shall not haue *dominion* ouer you
1.*Pet.*4.11. to whom is praise and *dominion*. See
Chapt.5.11. *Iude* 25.

Doore, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.dost not well,sin lyeth at the *doore*
*Psal.*84.10.I had rather be a *doore*-keeper in the house
*Matth.*6.6.when thou hast shut thy *doore*,pray
Iohn 10.7. I say to you,I am the *doore* of the sheep
*Reuel.*3.8.an open *doore*,and no man can shut it
20.I stand at the *doore* and knocke

Double.

1.*Chro.*12.33.they were not of a *double* heart
*Psal.*12.2. flattering lips,and a *double* heart
*Isa.*40.2.she hath receiued—*double* for all her sins
1.*Tim.*3.8.not *double* tongued,not giuen to wine
Iames 1.8.a *double* minded man is vnstable &c.
4.8.purifie your hearts you *double* minded
*Reuel.*18.6.*double* vnto her,according to her workes
fill to her *double*

Doubt, &c.

*Mat.*21.21.haue faith and *doubt* not.See Chapt.14.31.
Luke 12.29.
Marke 11.23.and shall not *doubt* in his heart
*Rom.*14.23. he that *doubteth* is damned if he eate
2.*Tim.*2.8.pure hands without wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See **Dung.**

Draw. ☞ **Drawe. Drew.**

*Cant.*1.4.*draw* me, we will runne after thee
*Isa.*5.18.woe vnto them that *draw* iniquity
12.3.with ioy shall ye *draw* water out of the
29.13.this people *draw* neare with their lips
See *Matthew* 15.8.
*Ier.*31.3.with louing kindnesse haue I *drawne* thee
*Hos.*11.4.I *drew* them with cords of a man,as with
John 6.44.except the father *draw* him
*Hebr.*10.38.if any man *draw* backe,my soule shall
Iames 4.8. *draw* neare vnto God,and he will *draw*

Drinke.

*Psal.*69.21.they gaue me vinegar to *drinke*
*Prou.*31.4. it is not for Kings to *drinke* wine
7.let him *drinke*,and forget his pouerty
*Eccles.*2.24.nothing better—than to eate and *drinke*
See Chapter 3.13. & 5.18.
*Isa.*5.22.woe vnto them that are mighty to *drinke* wine
See *Hab.*2.15.
22.13.let vs eate and *drinke*,for to morrow &c.
Amos 6.6.that *drinke* wine in bowles,and annoint
*Hag.*1.6.ye *drinke*,but ye are not filled with *drinke*
*Matth.*6.25.and what shall we *drinke*,nor yet for
26.27.saying, *drinke* ye all of it
27.37.they gaue him vinegar to *drinke*
Iohn 6.55.and my bloud is *drinke* indeed
7.37.let him come to me and *drinke*
1.*Cor.*11.25.as oft as you *drinke* it,in remembrance of
1.*Tim.*5.13.*drinke* no longer vinegar
See the word **Strong drinke.**

Drinketh.

Iob 15.16.which *drinketh* iniquity like water
John 4.13.whoso *drinketh* of this water,shall &c.

Drowsinesse.

*Pro.*23.21. and *drowsinesse* shall clothe a man with rags

Drunke. Drunkards.

*Isa.*28.1.woe to the *drunkards* of Ephraim
Joel 1.5.awake ye *drunkards*,and weepe
*Ephes.*5.18.and be not *drunke* with wine

Drunken. Drunkennesse.

*Isa.*29.9.*drunken*,but not with wine. So Ch.51.21.
*Eccles.*10.17.for strength,and not for *drunkennesse*
*Hebr.*2.15.and makest him *drunken* also
Luke 21.34. hearts be ouercharged with *drunkennesse*
*Rom.*13.13.not in rioting or *drunkennesse*
1.*Thes.*5.7.they that are *drunken*,are *drunken* in the

Dues.

*Rom.*13.7.might render vnto all their *dues*

Due season.

*Pro.*15.23.a word spoken in *due season*,how
*Eccles.*10.17. and thy Princes eate in *due season*
*Gal.*6.9.in *due season* we shall reape,if we

Due time.

1.*Pet.*5.6. that he may exalt you in *due time*

Dumbe.

*Exod.*4.11. who maketh the *dumbe* or deafe,or the
*Psal.*38.13.I was as a *dumbe* man that openeth not
See *Psalme* 39.2.9.
*Pro.*31.8.open thy mouth for the *dumbe*
Isa 53.7. as a sheepe before his shearer is *dumbe*
See *Acts* 8.32.
56.10.they are all *dumbe* dogs,they cannot

Dung.

*Mal.*2.3.I will spread *dung* vpon your faces
*Phil.*3.8. doe count them but *dung* that I may winne

Dust.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed man of the *dust* of the ground
3.19.*dust* thou art,and into *dust* thou shalt
18.27. which am but *dust* and ashes
Iob 34.15.man shall turne againe to *dust*
42.6.and repent in *dust* and ashes

*Pſal.*103.14.he remembreth that we are but *duſt*
104.29.they die,and returne to their *duſt*
See *Eccleſ.*3.20. & 12.7.
Marke 6.11.ſhake off the *duſt* vnder your feet
See *Luke* 10.11. *Acts* 13.51.

Dwell.

*Num.*35.34.the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*
*Deut.*33.12.he ſhall *dwell* in ſafety,and the Lord
ſhall *dwell* between his ſhoulders
1.*Kin.*8.12.the Lord ſaid that he would *dwell*
*Pſal.*4.8.thou Lord makeſt me *dwell* in ſafe ty
5.4.neither ſhall euill *dwell* with thee
15.1.who ſhall *dwell* in thine holy hill?
84.4.bleſſed are they that *dwell* in thy houſe
See *Pſalme* 65.4.
101.7.he that worketh deceit ſhall not *dwell* in
140.13.the vpright ſhall *dwell* in thy preſence
*Iſa.*11.6.the Wolfe ſhall *dwell* with the Lambe
33.14.who among vs ſhall *dwell* with euerlaſting
57.15. I *dwell* with—him that is of a contrite heart
*Hag.*1.4.is it time—to *dwell* in your ſieled houſes?
*Epheſ.*3.17.that Chriſt may *dwell* in your hearts by
*Col.*1.19.that in him ſhould all fulneſſe *dwell*
3.16.let the word of Chriſt *dwell* in you richly
1.*Pet.*3.7.ye husbands *dwell* with them according
1.*Iohn* 4.13. we know that we *dwell* in him,and he in
See Chapter 3.24.
Reuel 7.15.he that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *dwell*
21.3.and he will *dwell* with them

Dwelleth, &c.

Iohn 6.56.*dwelleth* in me, and I in him
*Rom.*7.17. but ſin that *dwelleth* in mee
Col.2.9.in him *dwelleth* all the fulneſſe of the
1.*Tim.*6.16.*dwelling* in light which no man can attaine
2.*Tim.*1.14.the Holy Ghoſt which *dwelleth* in vs
1.*Iohn* 4.16. he that *dwelleth* in loue, *dwelleth* in God

Eagle. Eagles.

*Exod.*19.4.and how I bare you on *Eagles* wings
*Pro.*23.5.riches—flee away as an *Eagle* towards heauen
*Mat.*23.28.where the carkaſſe is,there will the *Eagles*

Eare.

Iob 12.11.doth not the *eare* try words See Chap.34.3.
36.10.he openeth their *eare* to diſcipline
42.5.heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*
*Pro.*15.31.the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life
17.4.a lyar giueth *eare* to a naughty tongue
18.15.the *eare* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledge
28.9.he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing
30.4.he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare. See Verſe 5.
*Ier.*6.10.their *eare* is vncircumciſed. See *Acts* 7.51.
1.*Cor.*2.9.nor *eare* hath heard,neither haue
*Reuel.*2.7.he that hath an *eare*,let him heare

Eares.

Iob 33.16.he openeth the *eares* of men. See *Pſal.*40.6.
*Pro.*21.13.whoſo ſtoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the
Iſaiah 6.10.make their *eares* heauie
*Matth.*13.13.their *eares* are dull of hearing
2.*Tim.*4.3.hauing itching *eares*
4.they ſhall turne away their *eares*

Eare-ring.

*Pro.*25.12.as an *eare-ring* of gold,and an ornament

Earely.

*Pſal.*46.5.God ſhall helpe her,and that right *earely*
57.8.I my ſelfe will awake *earely*
63.1. art my God,*earely* will I ſeeke thee
78.34.they enquired *earely* after God
127.2.it is vaine—to riſe *earely*, to ſit vp
*Pro.*1.28. they ſhall ſeeke me *earely* &c.
8.17.thoſe that ſeeke me *earely* ſhall finde me
*Iſa.*26.9.with my ſpirit—will I ſeeke thee *earely*
*Hoſ.*5.15.in their affliction they will ſeeke me *earely*

Earneſt. Earneſtly.

2.*Cor.*1.22.the *earneſt* of the ſpirit in our hearts
See Chapter 5.5.
*Epheſ.*1.14.which is the *earneſt* of our inheritance
*Iam.*5.17.he prayed *earneſtly* that it ſhould not raine
Iude 3.*earneſtly* contend for the faith which was

Earth.

*Gen.*2.4.the Lord God made the *earth*. See *Neh.*9.6.
Iob 38.4.*Pſal.*90.2. *Pro.*3.19. *Jer.*27.5.
& 51.5. *Reuel.*14.7.
6.11.the *earth* alſo was corrupt
24.3.and the God of the *earth*. See *Zach.*14.9.
*Exo.*9.29.the *earth* is the Lords. See *Pſa.*24.1 & 89.11.
*Ioſh.*3.11.euen the Lord of all the *earth*. See *Pſal.*97.5.
*Iſa.*54.5.*Mich.*4.13.*Zach.*4.14.& 6.5.
Iob 26.7.he hangeth the *earth* on nothing. *Hebr.*1.10.
*Pſal.*115.16.the *earth* hath he giuen to the children of
*Eccleſ.*12.7. then ſhall the duſt returne to the *earth* as
*Iſa.*24.4.the *earth* mourneth. See Ch.33.9. *Jer.*4.28.
*Ier.*6.19.heare O *earth*. See *Deut.*32.1.*Iſa.*1.2.*Mic.*1.2.
22.29.O *earth*,*earth*,*earth*,heare the
27.5.I haue made the *earth*—and giuen it
Hoſee 2.22.the *earth* ſhall heare the corne
*Hab.*2.14.the *earth* ſhalbe filled with the knowledge
Ioha 3.31.he that is of the *earth* is earthly
1.*Cor.*10.28.the *earth* is the Lords,and the See *Pſ.*24.1
15.47.firſt man is of the *earth* earthly. See
Verſ.48.49.
2.*Pet.*3.13.we looke for a new *earth*. See *Rev.*21.1.

Earthen. Earthly.

2.*Cor.*4.7.we haue this treaſure in *earthen* veſſels
5.1.if the *earthly* houſe of this tabernacle
*Phil.*3.9.who minde *earthly* things

Eaſe.

*Pſal.*25.13.his ſoule ſhall dwell at *eaſe*
123.4. the ſcorning of thoſe that dwell at *eaſe*
*Iſa.*1.24.Ah I will *eaſe* me of mine aduerſaries
32.9.ye women that are at *eaſe*
*Ier.*48.11.Moab hath been at *eaſe* from his youth
Amos 6.1.woe to them that are at *eaſe* in Zion
*Zach.*1.15. the heathen that are at *eaſe*: for I was
*Mat.*11.28.and are heauie laden,and I will *eaſe* you
Luke 12.19.take thine *eaſe*,eate,drinke,and be merry

Eaſie.

*Pro.*14.6.knowledge is *eaſie* to him that vnderſtands
*Mat.*11.30.my yoke is *eaſie*,and my burden light

Eath-

Eate.

*Gen.*3 5.in the day that ye *eate* thereof,then your
17.in sorrow shalt thou *eate* of it all the
*Psal.*128.2.thou shalt *eate* the labour of thy hands
141.4.let me not *eate* of their dainties
*Prou.*23.1.when thou sittest to *eate* with a Ruler
25.16.*eate* so much as is sufficient for thee
*Eccles.*5.19.giuen him power to *eate* thereof, and
6.2.giueth him not power to *eate* thereof
9.7.*eate* thy bread with ioy,and drinke
*Isa.*55.1. come ye,buy and *eate*,yea,come
62.9.they shall *eate* it,and praise the Lord
65.13.my seruant shall *eate*,but ye shall be
*Ezek.*12.16.they shall *eate* their bread with carefulnes
Hosea 4.8.they *eate* vp the sin of my people
10.they shall *eate*,and not haue enough
See *Micah* 6.14. *Hag.*1.6.
*Mat.*6.25.what ye shall *eate*,and what ye shall drinke
24.38.they were *eating* and drinking,marrying &c.
49.and to *eate* and drinke with the drunken
26.26.take,*eate*,this is my Body. See 1.*Cor.*11.24.
Luke 12.19.*eate*,drinke,and take thy pleasure
Iohn 6.49.your fathers did *eate* Manna. See Ver.50,51,
52,53,54,56,57,58.
1.*Cor.*5.11.with such an one *eate* not
8.13.I will *eate* no flesh while the world stands
10.3.and did *eate* of the same spirituall meate
7.sate downe to *eate* and drinke,and rose vp
31. whether ye *eate*,or drinke,or whatsoeuer
11.26.as often as ye *eate* this bread,and drinke
27.whosoeuer shall *eate* this bread &c. Verse 29.
15.32.let vs *eate* and drinke, for to morrow &c.
See *Isaiah* 22.13.
2.*Thes.*3.10. if any would not worke,nor should he *eate*
12.that they worke and *eate* their owne bread

Eaten.

*Deut.*6.11.when thou shalt haue *eaten*, and be full
See Chapter 31.20.
Job 31.17.or haue *eaten* my morsell my selfe alone
*Ierem.*31.29. the fathers haue *eaten* a sowre grape
See *Ezekiel* 18.2.
Luke 13.26. we haue *eaten* and drunke in thy presence
John 2.17. the zeale of thy house hath *eaten* mee vp
So *Psalme* 69.9.

Eateth.

*Prou.*31.27.she *eateth* not the bread of idlenesse
*Eccles.*5.17.he *eateth* in darknesse
6.2.but a stranger *eateth* it
*Rom.*14.3. let not him that *eateth* despise him that *eateth* not. See Ver.6,10,21,23.
1.*Cor.*11.29.he that *eateth* and drinketh vnworthily

Edification. Edifie,&c.

Acts 9.31.and were *edified*,and walking in the
*Rom.*15.2.for his good to *edification*
1.*Cor.*8.1. knowledge puffeth vp,but charity *edifieth*
10.23.are lawfull for me,but all things *edifie* not
14.3.speakes to men to *edification*,and
26.let all things be done to *edifying*
*Ephes.*4.12.for the *edifying* of the body of Christ
1.*Thes.*5.11.and *edifie* one another euen as ye

Effectuall.

*Ephes.*3.7.by the *effectuall* working of his power
4.16.according to the *effectuall* working

Elder. & Elder,&c.

*Rom.*9.12.the *elder* shall serue the younger
1.*Tim.*5.1.rebuke not an *Elder*,but intreat him
17. let the *Elders* that rule well be counted
19.against an *Elder* receiue no accusation
James 5.14. let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
1.*Pet.*5.5.submit your selues to the *elder*

Elect,&c.

*Isa.*42.1. mine *elect*,in whom my soule delighteth
*Mat.*24.22.but for the *elects* sake those dayes shall be
24.if it were possible—the very *elect*
Luke 18.7.shall not God auenge his owne *elect*?
*Rom.*9.11.the purpose of God according to *election*
11.5. a remnant according to *election* of grace
*Col.*3.12.put on as the *elect* of God—bowels &c.
Titus 1.1.to the faith of Gods *elect*

Encouraged.

1.*Sam.*30.6.Dauid *encouraged* himselfe in the Lord
2.*Chro.*31.4. that they might be *encouraged* in the law

End.

*Numb.*23.10. let my last *end* be like his
*Deut.*8.16. to doe thee good at thy latter *end*
32.29.O—that they would consider their latter *end*
Psalme 37.37.the *end* of that man is peace
38.the *end* of the wicked shalbe cut off
39.4. make me to know mine *end*
73.17.then vnderstood I their *end*
119.96.I haue seen an *end* of all perfection
112.alway euen to the *end*
*Prou.*5.4.her *end* is bitter as wormewood
16.25.the *end* thereof are the waies of death
19.20.mayst be wise in thy latter *end*
20.21.the *end* thereof shall not be blessed
25.8.lest thou know not what to do in the *end*
*Eccles.*4.8. no *end* of all his labour
7.2. that is the *end* of all men
8. better is the *end* of a thing than the beginning
*Ier.*17.11. and at his *end* shall be a foole
31.17.there is hope in thine *end*
*Lament.*1.9. she remembreth not her last *end*
*Ezek.*21.15.iniquity shall haue an *end*
*Matth.*10.22.he that endureth to the *end* shalbe saued
See Chapter 24.13.
12.45.the *end* of that man is worse than the beginn.
See 2.*Peter* 2.20.
24.3.the signe—of the *end* of the world
John 13.1. vnto the *end* he loued them
*Rom.*6.21.the *end* of those things is death See Verse 22.
1.*Cor.*1.8.who shall confirme you vnto the *end*
*Phil.*3.19.whose *end* is destruction
*Hebr.*6.8.whose *end* is to be burned
11.full of assurance of hope vnto the *end*
13.7.considering the *end* of their conuersation
1.*Pet.*1.9.receiuing the *end* of your faith
4.7.the *end* of all things is at hand
17.what shall the *end* be of them that obey not
*Rev.*2.26.he that keepeth my workes vnto the *end*

Endure.

Iames 5.11. we count them happy which *endure*
See the word **End.**

Enemy.

*Leuit.*26.25.deliuered into the hand of the *enemy*
Iob 13.24.and holdeſt mee for thine *enemy*
See Chapt.16.9.& 33.10.
*Prou.*24.17.reioyce not when the *enemy* falleth
25.21.if thine *enemy* be hungry. So *Rom.*12.20.
27.6.the kiſſes of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

*Leuit.*26.7.ye ſhall chaſe your *enemies*
Iob 19.11.counteth me to him as one of his *enemies*
*Pſal.*119.139.mine *enemies* haue forgotten thy word
*Pro.*16.7.makes euen his *enemies* to be at peace
*Matth.*5.44.loue your *enemies*
Luke 19.27.thoſe mine *enemies* which would not
*Rom.*5.10.if when we were *enemies*,we were
*Coloſ.*1.21.and *enemies* in your minde

Enmity.

*Rom.*8.7.the carnall minde is *enmity* againſt God
Iames 4.4.is *enmity* with God?

Enough.

*Iſa.*56.11.greedy dogs which can neuer haue *enough*
Hoſea 4.10.they ſhall eate, and not haue *enough*
Vide *Haggai* 1.6.

Enſample. See **Example.**

Entice, &c.

*Exod.*22.16.if a man *entice* a mayde
*Pro.*1.10.if ſinners *entice* thee,conſent thou not
1.*Cor.*2.4.not with *enticing* words of mans wiſedome
*Iam.*1.14.drawne away of his owne luſt,and *enticed*

Enter.

Matth 5.20.in no caſe *enter* into the Kingdome &c.
Vide Ch.7.21.& 18.3.& 19.23,24.*Iohn* 3.5.
7.13.*enter* ye in at the ſtrait gate. Vide *Luke* 13.24.
25.23.*enter* into thy Maſters ioy
Luke 13.24.many will ſeeke to *enter* in,and ſhall not
*Hebr.*4.10.let vs labour to *enter* into that reſt

Enuie, &c.

Iob 5.2.and *enuie* ſlayeth the ſilly one
*Pſal.*37.1.nor be thou *enuious* againſt the workers of
Vide *Prou.*24.1,19.
*Prou.*3.31.*enuie* thou not the oppreſſor
14.30. but *enuie* the rottennеſſe of the bones
23.17.let not thine heart *enuie* ſinners
27.4.but who is able to ſtand before *enuie*?
*Eccleſ.*9.4.their *enuie* is now periſhed
*Rom.*13.13.not in ſtrife and *enuying*
1.*Cor.*3.3.there is among you *enuying* and ſtrife
13.4.charity *enuieth* not
*Galat.*5.21.*enuyings*,murthers,drunkenneſſe
Iames 3.16.where *enuying* is,there is confuſion
1.*Peter* 2.1. laying aſide all—*enuies*

Ephraim.

*Ier.*31.18.*Ephraim* is my firſt-borne. Vide Verſe 20.
18. I haue ſurely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning
Hoſea 6.4.O *Ephraim* what ſhall I doe vnto thee
7.8.*Ephraim* is as a cake not turned
10.11.*Ephraim* is as an heifer that is taught
11.8. how ſhall I giue thee vp *Ephraim*?

Equall.

Iohn 5.18.making himſelfe *equall* with God
*Phil.*2.6.thought it not robbery to be *equall* with God
*Col.*4.1. giue vnto our ſeruants that which is *equall*

Equity.

Pſalme 99.1.thou doſt eſtabliſh *equity*
Iſaiah 11.4.and reproue with *equity*
59.14.*equity* cannot enter
Micah 3.9.and peruert all *equity*

Erre, &c.

*Pſal.*19.12.who can vnderſtand his *errours*
95.10.it is a people that doe *erre* in their heart
See *Hebrewes* 3.10.
*Matth.*22.29.ye doe *erre* not knowing the Scriptures
1.*Tim.*6.10.they haue *erred* from the faith, and pierced
See Verſe 21.
Iames 5.19.if any man *erre* from the truth &c.

Eſtabliſh.

1.*Sam.*1.23.only the Lord *eſtabliſh* his word
Pſalme 94.9.thou doſt *eſtabliſh* equity
*Ier.*10.12.he hath *eſtabliſhed* the world. So Ch.51.13.
*Ezek.*16.62.I will *eſtabliſhed* my couenant

Eſteeme, &c.

*Iſa.*62.3.and we *eſteemed* him not
Luke 16.15.that which is highly *eſteemed* amongſt
*Phil.*2.3.let each *eſteeme* other better than himſelfe
*Hebr.*11.26.*eſteeming* the reproach of Chriſt greater

Eternall Eternity.

*Deut.*33.27. the *eternall* God is thy refuge
*Iſa.*57.15. ſaith the High — who inhabiteth *eternity*
*Matth.*25.46.but the righteous into life *eternall*
Iohn 10.28.and I giue vnto them *eternall* life
17.3.this is *eternall* life to know thee
*Rom.*6.23.the gift of God is *eternall* life
2.*Cor.*4.18.the things which are not ſeen are *eternall*
1.*Tim.*6.12.lay hold on *eternall* life
*Heb.*9.12.hauing obtained *eternall* redemption for vs
See Verſ.14,15.

Euent.

*Eccleſ.*2.14.one *euent* happeneth to them all
9.2. there is one *euent* to the righteous, and the
See Verſe 3.

Euerlaſting.

*Geneſ.*21.33.the *euerlaſting* God
Pſalme 93.2.thou art from *euerlaſting*
100 5.his mercy is *euerlaſting*
Iſaiah 9.6. the *euerlaſting* Father
26.4.in the Lord Iehouah is *euerlaſting* ſtrength
40.28.that the *euerlaſting* God
45.17.with an *euerlaſting* ſaluation
54.8. with *euerlaſting* kindneſſe will I haue
61.7. *euerlaſting* ioy ſhalbe to them
*Ier.*31.3. I haue loued thee with an *euerlaſting* loue
32.40.I will make an *euerlaſting* couenant with
See *Hebrewes* 13.20.
Daniel 12.2. ſome to *euerlaſting* life
*Mat.*19.29.and ſhall inherit *euerlaſting* life
25.41.depart from me—into *euerlaſting* fire
See Verſe 46.
Luke 18.30.and

Luke 18.30. and in the world to come *euerlasting* life
See *Iohn* 3.16,36. & 5.24. & 6.40,47. & 12.50.
Rom. 2.7. & 6.22. *Gal.* 6.8. 2 *Pet.* 1.11.

Euill.

Gen. 2.9. knowledge of good and *euill* See Verse 17.
Chapter 35.22.
6.5. the thoughts of his heart was only *euill* contin.
47.9. few and *euill* haue the dayes of my &c.
Iob 2.10. and shall we not receiue *euill*?
5.19. there shall no *euill* touch thee
Psal. 15.3. nor doth *euill* to his neighbour
91.10. there shall no *euill* befall thee
97.10. ye that loue the Lord, hate *euill*
121.7. the Lord shall preserue thee from all *euill*
Pro. 4.27. remoue thy foote from *euill*
8.13. the feare of the Lord is to hate *euill*
12.21. there shall no *euill* happen to the iust
13.21. *euill* pursueth sinners
14.16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *euill*
19. the *euill* bow before the good
22.3. a prudent man foreseeth the *euill*, and hideth
Eccles. 8.11. because sentence against an *euill* worke
12. though a sinner doth *euill* an hundred
11.10. put away *euill* from thy flesh
Isay 1.16. put away the *euill* of your doings
cease to doe *euill*
5.20. that call *euill* good, and good *euill*
45.7. I make peace, and create *euill*
Ier. 13.23. that are accustomed to doe *euill*
18.8. if that nation—turne from their *euill*
Ile repent of the *euill*
25.29. I begin to bring *euill* vpon the Citie
Lam. 3.38. proceedeth not *euill* and good
Amos 3.5. shall there be *euill* in a City, and the Lord
6.3. ye put far away the *euill* day
9.10. which say, the *euill* shall not ouertake nor
Zech. 1.4. turne from your *euill* wayes
8.17. let none imagine *euill* in your hearts
Mat. 5.39. that ye resist not *euill*
12.35. an *euill* man out of the *euill* treasure
Iohn 3.20. euery one that doth *euill* hateth the light
Rom. 7.19. the *euill* which I would not, that doe I
See Verse 21.
9.11. neither hauing done any good or *euill*
12.9. abhor that which is *euill*, cleaue to that &c.
17. recompence to no man *euill* for *euill*
See 1 *Thes.* 5.15. 1 *Pet.* 3.9.
21. be not ouercome of *euill*, but ouercome *euill* 1
1 *Cor.* 13.5. it thinketh not *euill*
Ephes. 6.13. to resist in the *euill* day
1 *Thes.* 5.15. see that none render *euill* for *euill*
See 1 *Peter* 3.9.
22. abstaine from all appearance of *euill*
2 *Tim.* 4.18. shall deliuer me from euery *euill* worke
Iam. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *euill*
1 *Pet.* 3.11. let him eschew *euill* and doe good
See Vers. 9,10,13,16,17.
3 *Iohn* 11. follow not that which is *euill*
he that doth *euill* hath not seene God
Reuel. 2.2. canst not beare with them that are *euill*

Exac. Exactions.

Isay 58.3. and *exact* all your labours
Ezech. 45.9. take away all your *exactions*
Luke 3.13. *exact* no more than that which is appointed

Exalt.

Psal. 37.34. the Lord—shall *exalt* thee
Pro. 4.8. *exalt* her, and she shall promote thee
Ezech. 21.26. *exalt* him that is low, and abase him that
Obad. 4. though thou *exalt* thy selfe as the Eagle
Mat. 23.12. whosoeuer shal *exalt* himself shalbe abased
1 *Pet.* 5.6. that he may *exalt* you in due time

Exalted. Exalteth.

Psal. 12.8. when the vilest men are *exalted*
Hos. 13.6. were filled, and their heart was *exalted*
Luke 14.11. that humbleth himselfe shall be *exalted*
So Chapter 18.14.
2 *Cor.* 12.7. lest I should be *exalted* out of measure
Phil. 2.9. God hath highly *exalted* him
2 *Thes.* 2.4. *exalteth* himselfe aboue all that is called
Iames 1.9. reioyce in that he is *exalted*

Examine.

1 *Cor.* 11.28. but let a man *examine* himselfe
2 *Cor.* 13.5. *examine* your selues whether ye be in the

Example. Examples.

1 *Cor.* 10.6. now these things were our *examples*
See Vers. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2.6. *Iude* 7.
Phil. 3.17. as yee haue vs for an *example*
See 1 *Thes.* 1.7. 2 *Thes.* 3.9.
1 *Tim.* 4.12. be thou an *example* of beleeuers
1 *Pet.* 2.21. hauing vs an *example* that ye should follow
5.3. but being *examples* to the flocke

Excellencie &c.

Pro. 12.26. the righteous is more *excellent* than his
17.7. *excellent* speech becommeth not a foole
1 *Cor.* 2.1. I came not with *excellencie* of speech
14.12. seek that ye may *excell*
Phil. 3.8. for the *excellencie* of the knowledge of Christ

Exceede &c.

Mat. 5.10. except your righteousnesse *exceede* the
Ephes. 3.20. able to doe *exceeding* abundantly aboue
1 *Thes.* 3.10. night and day praying *exceedingly*
Iames 1.12. count it *exceeding* ioy

Excuse &c.

Luke 14.18. I pray thee haue me *excused* See Ver. 19.
Rom. 1.20. so that they are without *excuse* Chap. 2.1.
2.15. their thoughts—accusing or *excusing*

Exercise &c.

1 *Tim.* 4.7. *exercise* thy selfe to godlinesse
8. bodily *exercise* profiteth little
Heb. 12.11. vnto them that are *exercised* thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

Rom. 12.8. or he that exhorteth on *exhortation*
1 *Thes.* 5.11. *exhort* one another, euen as ye doe
1 *Tim.* 6.2. these things teach and *exhort* See *Tit.* 1.15
2 *Tim.* 4.2. *exhort* with all long suffering
Heb. 3.13. *exhort* one another daily See Chap. 10.25.
13.22. suffer the words of *exhortation*

Expectation.

Psal. 9.18. the *expectation* of the poore shall not perish
62.5. mine *expectation* is from him

*Pro.*10.28.the *expectation* of the wicked shall perish
See Chap.11.7.23.
23.18.thy *expectation* shall not be cut off &c.
So Chapt.24.14.
*Rom.*8.19.the earnest *expectation* of the creature

Expedient.

Iohn 16.7.it is *expedient* for you that I goe away
1 *Cor.*10.23.all things are not *expedient*

Experience.

*Gen.*30.27.I haue learned by *experience*
*Eccles.*1.16.my heart had great *experience* of wisdome
*Rom.*5.4.patience *experience*, and *experience* hope

Extortion &c.

*Ezek.*22.12.greedily gained by *extortion*
1 *Cor.*5.10.or with the couetous, or with *extortioners*

Eye.

*Exod.*21.24.*eye* for eye See *Deut.*19.21. *Matth.*5.18.
*Psal.*11.4.his *eye*-lids trye the children of men
33.18.the *eye* of the Lord is vpon them that feare
94.9.he that formed the *eye*, shall he not see?
*Pro.*22.9.he that hath a bountifull *eye* shall bee blessed
23.6.of him that hath an euill *eye* See Ch.28.22.
30.17.the *eye* that mocketh at his father
*Eccles.*1.8.the *eye* is not satisfied with seeing
Isay 64.4.nor hath the *eye* seene—what he hath
See 1 *Corinth.*2.9.
*Lam.*3.51.mine *eye* affecteth mine heart
*Ezek.*16.5.none *eye* pitied thee to doe any of these
*Zech.*11.17.and vpon his right *eye*
*Mat.*5.29.if thy right *eye* offend thee See Cha.18.9.
6.22.the light of the body is the *eye*
23.but if thy *eye* be euill, thy whole
7.3.the mote that is in thy brothers *eye* See Ver.4,5.
20.15.is thine *eye* euill because I am good
1 *Cor.*12.21.the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I haue
*Ephes.*6.6.not with *eye*-seruice See *Colos.*3.22.
*Reu.*1.7.and euery *eye* shall see him, and they

Eyes.

*Leuit.*20.4.if the people—doe any way hide their *eyes*
*Num.*33.55.shall bee prickes in your *eyes*, and &c.
See *Iosh.*23.13. *Iudg.*2.3.
*Deut.*16.19.a gift doth blinde the *eyes* of the wise
29.4.the Lord hath not giuen you—*eyes* to see
2 *Sam.*22.28.thine *eyes* are vpon the haughty, that
2 *Chro.*7.16.mine *eyes* and mine heart shall be there
16.9.the *eyes* of the Lord run to and fro &c.
20.12.but our *eyes* are vpon thee
Iob 19.27.whom I shall see—& mine *eyes* shall behold
29.15.I was *eyes* to the blinde, and feet to
31.1.I haue made a couenant with mine *eyes*
34.21.his *eyes* are vpon the wayes of man
See *Ieremy* 32.19. *Amos*9.8.
Psalm 15.4.in whose *eyes* a vile person is contemned
19.8.of the Lord is pure, illightning the *eyes*
25.15.my *eyes* are euer towards the L. See 141.8
26.3.thy louing kindnesse is before mine *eyes*
34.15.the *eyes* of the Lord are vpon the righteous
See 1 *Pet.*3.12.
36.1.there is no feare of God before his *eyes*
See *Leuit.*26.16.
101.6.mine *eyes* shall be vpon the faithfull of the
116.8.deliuered—mine *eyes* from teares and my
119.148.mine *eyes* preuent the night watches, that
131.1.not haughty, nor mine *eyes* lofty
133.16.*eyes* haue they but they see not *Psal.*115.4.
145.15.the *eyes* of all wait vpon thee, and thou
*Pro.*3.7.be not wise in thine own *eyes*: feare
16.2.the wayes of man are cleane in his own *eyes*
17.24.the *eyes* of a foole are in the ends of the
21.2.euery way of a man is right in his own *eyes*
22.12.the *eyes* of the Lord preserue knowledge
27.20.the *eyes* of man are neuer satisfied
28.27.he that hideth his *eyes* shall haue many a
30.12.generation that are pure in their own *eyes*
*Eccles.*2.14.the wise mans *eyes* are in his head: but
11.7.pleasant—for the *eyes* to behold the Sun
Isay 3.16.and wanton *eyes*, walking and
5.21.woe to them that are wise in their own *eyes*
29.18.the *eyes* of the blinde shall see See Chapter 35.5. & 42.7.
43.8.forth the blinde people that haue *eyes*
44.18.he hath shut their *eyes* that they cannot see
*Ier.*5.3.are not thine *eyes* vpon the earth? thou
9.1.and mine *eyes* a fountaine of teares
32.19.thy *eyes* are open vpon all the wayes of
42.2.but a few, as thine *eyes* doe behold vs
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of purer *eyes* than to behold euill
Luke 4.20.the *eyes* of all that were in the Synagogue
10.23.blessed are the *eyes* which see the things
16.18.to open their *eyes*, and to turne them &c.
*Gal.*4.15.ye would haue plucked out your *eyes*, and
2 *Pet.*2.14.hauing *eyes* full of adulterie, and that
1 *Iohn* 2.16.the lust of the *eyes*, and the pride of
*Reu.*3.18.annoint thine *eyes* with eye-salue, that

Face, Faces.

*Gen.*3.19.in the sweat of thy *face* shalt thou eat &c.
*Exod.*33.11.the Lord spake to Moses *face* to *face*
23.but my *face* shall not be seene
34.29.wist not that the skin of his *face* shone
*Deut.*1.17.thall not be affraid of the *face* of man
7.10.repayeth them that hate him to their *face*
1 *Kings* 13.6.intreate now the *face* of the Lord thy God
2 *King.*10.2.turned his *face* to the wall, and prayed
So *Isay* 38.2.
1 *Chro.*16.11.seeke his *face* continually See 2 *Chron.*7.14. *Psalme* 27.8. & 105.4.
Psalme 17.15.I will behold thy *face* in righteousnesse
30.7.thou didst hide thy *face*, and I was troubled
31.16.make thy *face* to shine vpon thy seruant
34.16.the *face* of the Lord is against them &c.
See 1 *Peter* 3.12.
105.4.seek his *face* euermore See 1 *Chro.*16.11.
*Eccles.*8.1.wisedome maketh his *face* to shine
Isay 3.15.and grinde the *faces* of the poore?
65.3.me to anger continually to my *face*
*Ier.*1.8.be not affraid of their *faces*: for I am with thee
See Verse 17
2,27. turned

5.27.turned their backe to me, and not their *face*
See Chap.18.17. & 32.33.
*Ezek.*14.8.Ile set my *face* against that man, and
*Dan.*9.7.vnto vs confusion of *faces* See Verſ.8.
*Hoſ.*5.15.their offence, and ſeek my *face*
7.10.the pride of Iſrael teſtifieth to his *face*
*Mat.*6.16.they disfigure their *faces*, that they
2 *Cor.*3.18.we all with open *face* beholding

Faile. Faileth.

*Deut.*31.6.hee will not *faile* thee, nor forſake thee
See *Hebrewes* 13.5.
*Lam.*3.22.becauſe his compaſsions *faile* not
Luke 22.32.I haue prayed—that thy faith *faile* not

Faint &c.

*Leuit.*26.36.I will ſend *faintneſſe* into their hearts
*Deut.*20.3.let not your hearts *faint* See *Iſay* 7.4.
*Pſal.*27.13.I had *fainted* vnleſſe I had beleeued to
*Pro.*24.10.if thou be *faint* in the day of aduerſity
Iſay 1.5.is ſicke, and the whole heart *faint*
40.29.he giueth power to the *faint*, and to
*Gal.*6.9.in due ſeaſon we ſhall reape, if we *faint* not

Faith.

*Hab.*2.4.the iuſt ſhall liue by his *faith* See *Rom.*1.17.
*Gal.*3.11. *Hebr.*10.38.
*Mat.*14.31.O thou of little *faith*, wherefore didſt
17.20.if ye haue *faith* as a graine of muſtard
See *Luke* 17.6.
Marke 11.22.faith to them, haue *faith* in God
Luke 7.50.thy *faith* hath ſaued thee See Chap.17.19
17.5.Lord increaſe our *faith* See Verſe 6
18.8.ſhall he finde *faith* on the earth?
22.32.I haue prayed—that thy *faith* faile not
Acts 15.9.purifying their hearts by *faith*
*Rom.*3.28.a man is iuſtified by *faith* without deeds
4.5.his *faith* is counted for righteouſneſſe
13.but through the righteouſneſſe of *faith*
See Chapt. 9.30.
5.1.being iuſtified by *faith*, we haue peace &c.
2.by whom we haue acceſſe by *faith*
9.30.euen the righteouſneſſe which is of *faith*
10.17.*faith* commeth by hearing, and hearing
14.23.becauſe he eateth not of *faith*; for
whatſoeuer is not of *faith*, is ſin
1 *Cor.*13.2.if I had all *faith*, ſo that I could
13.now abideth *faith*, hope, charitie, theſe
16.13.ſtand faſt in the *faith*, quit you like
2 *Cor.*1.24.of your ioy, for by *faith* ye ſtand
5.7.we walke by *faith*, not by ſight
*Gal.*5.6.but *faith* which worketh by loue
*Ephe.*2.8 by grace are ye ſaued through *faith*, and
3.17.that Chriſt may dwel in your hearts by *faith*
6.16.aboue all, taking the ſhield of *faith*
1 *Theſ.*1.3.your worke of *faith*, and labour of loue
5.8.on the breaſtplate of *faith* and loue
1 *Tim.*1.5.a good conſcience and *faith* vnfained
*Heb.*4.2.it was not mixed with *faith* in them
10.22.with a true heart in aſſurance of *faith*
11.1.*faith* is the ſubſtance of things hoped for
6.without *faith* it is impoſsible to pleaſe God
33.who through *faith* ſubdued Kingdomes
Iames 1.3.the trying of your *faith* worketh patience
2.5.poore of this world, rich in *faith*
14.though a man ſay he hath *faith*, and
18.ſhew me thy *faith* without thy workes
20.*faith* without works is dead See Verſ.17,26.
1 *Peter* 1.9.receiuing the end of your *faith* &c.
5.9.whom reſiſt ſtedfaſt in the *faith*, knowing
2 *Peter* 1.5.adde to your *faith*, vertue, and to your
Iude 20.your ſelues on your moſt holy *faith*

Faithfull.

*Num.*12.7.Moſes is—*faithfull* in all my houſe. *Heb.*3.5.
*Deut.*7.9.he is God, the *faithfull* God See *Iſay* 49.7
1 *Cor.*4.9.& 10.13. 2 *Cor.*1.18. 2 *Theſ.*3.3.
*Pſal.*12.1.for the *faithfull* faile from among
31.23.the Lord preſerueth the *faithfull*, and
101.6.mine eyes are vpon the *faithfull*
119.86.thy commandements are *faithfull* Ver.138.
*Pro.*20.6.a *faithfull* man who can finde?
27.6.*faithfull* are the wounds of a friend
28.20.a *faithfull* man ſhall abound in bleſsings
*Mat.*25.21.well done thou good and *faithfull* ſeruant
Luke 12.42.who is that *faithfull* and wiſe ſteward?
16.10.he that is *faithfull* in that which is leaſt
See Verſes 11,12.
1 *Cor.*10.13.God is *faithfull*, who will not ſuffer
1 *Theſ.*5.24.*faithfull* is he that hath called you, who
2 *Tim.*2.13.yet he abideth *faithfull*, he cannot
Titus 1.9.holding faſt the *faithfull* word
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be—a *faithfull* high Prieſt
10.23.for he is *faithfull* that promiſed
1 *Peter* 4.19.in well-doing as vnto a *faithfull* Creator
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is *faithfull* and iuſt to forgiue &c.
*Reu.*2.10.be thou *faithfull* to the death, and I
3.14.the *faithfull* and true witneſſe
19.11.was called *faithfull* and true

Fall.

*Pſal.*145.14.the Lord vpholdeth all that *fall*, and
*Pro.*4.16.vnleſſe they cauſe ſome to *fall*
*Eccleſ.*4.10.if they *fall*, one will lift vp the other
*Rom.*11.12.if the *fall* of them be the riches of the
1 *Cor.*10.12.he ſtandeth, take heed leſt he *fall*
*Heb.*6.6.if they ſhall *fall* away, to renue them
10.31.to *fall* into the hands of the liuing God
2 *Pet.*1.10.if ye doe theſe things, ye ſhall neuer *fall*

Fallen &c.

*Pro.*24.16.a iuſt man *falleth* ſeuen times, and
*Eccleſ.*11.3.where the tree *falleth*, there it ſhall be
*Gal.*5.4.ye are *fallen* from grace
Iude 24.that is able to keep you from *falling*

Fallow.

*Jer.*4.3.breake vp your *fallow* ground See *Hoſ.*10.12.

Falſe.

Pſalme 119.104.I hate euery *falſe* way See Ver.128.
*Zach.*8.17.loue no *falſe* oath, for all theſe
*Mal.*3.5.and againſt *falſe* ſwearers, and againſt
*Mat.*19.18.thou ſhalt not beare *falſe* witneſſe
See *Exod.*20.16. *Rom.*13.9.

Falſhood. Falſely.

*Leuit.*6.3.& ſweareth *falſely* See Verſe 5. & Ch.19.12.
*Iere.*5.2. & 7.9. *Hoſ.*10.4.
19.11. &c

19.11.nor deale *falsly*,nor lye one to another
Isay 28.15.vnder *falshood* haue we hid our selues
*Jer.*8.10.euery one dealeth *falsly* to the Priest
13.25.and trusted in *falshood*
Luke 3.14.neither accuse any *falsly*

Famine.

1 *Kings* 18.37.if there be in the land *famine* 2 *Chr.*20.9
Iob 5.20.in *famine* he shall redeeme thee from
See Vers.29. *Psal.*33.19.
Psalm 37.19.in the daies of *famine* they shalbe satisfied
*Ier.*24.10.I will send the sword, the *famine*, &c.
See *Ezek.*5.17.
*Ezech.*5.16.I will increase the *famine* See Ver.17.
Amos 8.11.not a *famine* of bread,nor a thirst for
*Rom.*8.35.or *famine*,or nakednesse,or perill

Fanne.

*Ier.*15.7.I will *fanne* them with a Fan See Chap.4.11.
*Mat.*3.12.whose *fanne* is in his hand,and he

Fashion &c.

1 *Cor.*7.31.the *fashion* of this world passeth away
*Phil.*3.21.*fashioned* like vnto his glorious body
1 *Pet.*1.14.not *fashioning* your selues according &c.

Fall &c.

Isay 58.3.ye *fast* for strife See Vers.4,5.
6.is not this the *fast* that I haue chosen
*Jer.*4.12.when they *fast*,I will not heare Chapt.14.12
Ioel 1.14.sanctifie ye a *fast* See vers.2,12,15.
*Zech.*7.5.did ye at all *fast* vnto me?
*Mat.*4.2.and when he had *fasted* forty dayes,and
6.16.when ye *fast*, be not as the hypocrites
17.21.goeth not out but by prayer and *fasting*
Luke 2.37.but serued God with *fastings* and prayer
18.12.I *fast* twice in the weeke, I giue
Acts 14.23.and had prayed with *fasting*,they
1 *Cor.*7.5.giue your selues to *fasting* and prayer

Fat &c.

*Deut.*31.20.when they are waxen *fat*, then will they
32.15.but Iesurun waxed *fat*, and kicked
*Neh.*8.10.eat the *fat*,and drinke the sweet
*Psal.*17.10.they are inclosed in their own *fat*
73.7.their eyes stand out with *fatnesse*
Isay 6.10.make the heart of this people *fat*
*Ier.*5.28.they are waxen *fat*,they shine
*Ezek.*34.3.ye eate the *fat*,and ye clothe

Father &c.

*Gen.*2.24.for this cause shall a man leane his *father*
See *Matthew* 19.5.
*Exod.*20.12.honour thy *father* & thy See *Deut.*5.16.
*Matth.*15.4.& 19.19.*Ephes.*6.1.
21.15.he that smiteth his *father*—shal be put &c.
17.he that curseth his *father* See *Leuit.*20.9
Pro 20.20.& 30.11.
*Deut.*24.16.the *fathers* shall not be put to death for the
children &c. See *Ezek.*18.17.
*Psal.*68.5.a *father* of the *fatherlesse*—is God
103.13.like as a *father* pitieth his children
*Pro*1.8.heare the instruction of thy *father*
See Chap.4.1.& 13.1, & 23.22.
27.10.and thy *fathers* friend forsake not
28.24.whoso robbeth his *father* or his mother
30.17.the eye that mocketh at his *Father*
Isay 9.6.the euerlasting *Father*
63.16.doubtlesse thou art our *Father*
*Jer.*3.4.cry vnto me, my *Father* Vide verse 19.
31.9.the *fathers* haue eaten sowre grapes
Vide *Ezek.*18.2.
*Ezek.*18.10.nor the *father* beare the iniquitie of the
*Zech.*1.4.be not as your *fathers*,to whom
*Mal.*1.1.a son honoureth his *father* &c.
2.10.haue we not all one *father*? hath not our
*Mat.*5.16.and glorifie your *father* which is in heauen
48.be perfect as your *father* which is in heauen
6.8.for your *father* knoweth what things &c.
10.37.he that loueth *father* or mother more than
18.14.it is not the will of your *father* that one
19.29.euery one that hath forsaken *father* or
23.9.call no man *father* vpon the earth
25.34.come ye blessed of my *father* inherit
Luke 11.11.if a son aske bread of—a *father*, will he
12.32.it is your *fathers* good pleasure to giue
15.18.I will rise,and goe to my *father*, &c.
Vide vers.20,21,22,27,28.
23.46.*father*, into thy hands I commend my spirit
Iohn 5.20.the *father* loueth the son Vide Cha.10.17.
8.42.if God were your *father*, yee would &c.
44.ye are all of your *father* the Diuell Vide
vers. 49. 54.
10.29.my *father* that gaue them me, is greater
30.I and my *father* are one
14.6.no man commeth to the *father*,but by me
*Rom.*15.6.the *father* of our Lord Iesus Christ
Vide 2.*Cor.*1.3.& 11.31.
2 *Cor.*6.18.I will be a *father* vnto you,and ye shall bee
*Ephes.*6.4.*fathers*,prouoke not your children vnto
*Heb.*12.9.in subiection vnto the *father* of spirits and
*Iam.*1.17.commeth down from the *father* of lights
1 *Pet.*1.17.and if ye call on the *father*,who
1 *Iohn* 3.1.behold what loue the *father* hath &c.
4.14.the *father* hath sent the son to be the
5.7.the *father*,the Word,and the holy Ghost

Fatherlesse.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not afflict any—*fatherlesse* childe
*Deut.*10.18.doth execute the iudgment of the *fatherles*
Iob 29.12.I deliuered the poore and *fatherlesse*
Vide Chapt.31.17.21.
*Psal.*10.14.thou art the helper of the *fatherlesse*
See vers.18. *Psal.*146.9. *Ier.*49.11.
68.5.a father of the *fatherlesse*—is God
82.3.defend the poore and *fatherlesse* Vide
Isay 1.17. *Zech.*7.10.
*Ier.*5.28.they iudge not the cause of the *fatherlesse*
Vide *Isa.*9.17.& 10.2. *Ezek.*22.7.
49.11.leane thy *fatherlesse* children,I will preserue
*Hos.*14.3.with thee the *fatherlesse* findeth mercy
*Mal.*3.5.against those that oppresse the *fatherlesse*

Fault Faultlesse.

*Mat.*18.15.goe and tell him his *fault* betweene thee &
Luke 23.4.I find no *fault* in this man Vide *Iob.*18.38
& 19.4,6.
Iames 5.16.confesse your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet.*2.20.

1 *Pet.*1.20.when ye be buffeted for your *faults*
Iude 24.and to preſerue you *faultleſſe* before

Fauour.

*Pſal.*30.5.in his *fauour* is life: weeping
44.3.becauſe thou haſt a *fauour* to them
*Pro.*19.12.his *fauour* is as dew vpon the graſſe
31.30.*fauour* is deceitfull,and beauty
Iſay 26.10.let *fauour* be ſhewed vnto the wicked, yet
Luke 2.52.in *fauour* with God and men

Feare.

*Gen.*20,11.the *feare* of God is not in this place
*Exod.*18.21.ſuch as *feare* God,men of truth
20.20.that his *feare* may be before your faces
*Deut.*6.13.thou ſhalt *feare* the Lord thy God
See Cha.10.20. & 14.23. & 17.19.& 31.1.
*Leuit.*19.14,32.& 25.17.36.43.
1 *Kin.*18.12.I thy ſeruant *feare* the Lord from my
*Neh.*1.11.ſeruants who deſire to *feare* thy name
Iob 28.28.the *feare* of the Lord, that is wiſedome
See *Pſal.*111.10. *Prou.*1.7.
*Pſal.*5.7.in thy *feare* will I worſhip towards thy
33.18.the eye of the Lord is vpon thoſe that *feare*
34.9.O *feare* the Lord ye his Saints, for
there is no want to them that *feare* him
85.9.his ſaluation is nigh them that *feare* him
86.11.vnite mine heart to *feare* thy name
103.13.ſo the Lord pitieth them that *feare* him
*Pro.*3.7.*feare* the Lord,and depart from euill
See Ch.16.6. 1 *Pet.*2.17.*Reu.*14.7.
10.27.the *feare* of the Lord prolongeth dayes
14.26.in the *feare* of the Lord is ſtrong confidence
27.the *feare* of the Lord is a fountaine of life
15.16.better is a little with the *feare* of the Lord
19.23.the *feare* of the Lord tendeth to life
23.17.be thou in the *feare* of the Lord all the day
See Ch.24.21. *Eccleſ.*5.7. & 12.13.
29.25.the *feare* of man bringeth a ſnare
*Eccleſ.*8.12.it ſhall be well with them that *feare* God
Iſay 41.13.*feare* not, I will helpe thee See ver.3.10.14
63.17.hardned our hearts from thy *feare*
*Ier.*5.22.*feare* ye not me,ſaith the Lord? will ye
24.let vs now *feare* the Lord our God
10.7.who would not *feare* thee O King of
See *Reuel.* 15.4.
32.40.I will put my *feare* in their hearts
*Mat.*10.28.*feare* ye not them which kill the body
See verſe 26. *Iſay* 51.12.
Luke 1.50.his mercy is on them that *feare* him
74.ſhould ſerue him without *feare*
12.32.*feare* not little flocke,for it is
21.26.mens hearts ſhall faile them for *feare*
Iohn 14.27.let not your hearts be troubled nor *feare*
Acts 9.31.walking in the *feare* of the Lord
*Rom.*3.18.there is no *feare* of God before their eyes
8.15.the ſpirit of bondage to *feare* againe
11.20.by faith,be not high minded,but *feare*
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *feare*, yea what
*Phil.*2.12.worke out your ſaluation with *feare*
2 *Tim.*1.7.God hath not giuen vs the ſpirit of *feare*
*Heb.*12.28.ſerue God with reuerence and godly *feare*
1 *Pet.*1.17.time of your ſoiourning here in *feare*
1 *Iohn* 4.18.there is no *feare* in loue &c.
Iude 23.others ſaue with *feare* pulling them out &c.
*Reu.*14.7.*feare* God,and giue glory vnto him

Feared.

1 *Kings* 17.32.ſo they *feared* the Lord See verſ.33.
Iob 3.25.the thing I greatly *feared* is come vpon
*Pſal.*76.7.thou,euen thou art to be *feared* Verſe 11.
130.4.mercy with thee that thou mayſt be *feared*
*Mal.*3.16.then they that *feared* the Lord ſpake

Feareth.

*Pſal.*25.12.what man is he that *feareth* the Lord?
112.1.bleſſed is the man that *feareth* the Lord
*Pro.*14.16.a wiſe man *feareth* and departeth from
31.30.a woman that *feareth* the Lord,ſhe ſhall
*Eccleſ.*8.13.becauſe he *feareth* not before God
Acts 10.35.in euery Nation he that *feareth* him,and

Fearfull.

*Heb.*10.31.it is a *fearfull* thing to fall into the hands
*Reu.*21.8.but the *fearfull* and vnbeleeuing

Feaſt &c.

*Eccleſ.*7.2.than to the houſe of *feaſting*: for
Eſay 1.14.your appointed *feaſts* my ſoule hateth
Amos 8.10.I will turne your *feaſts* into mourning
*Mal.*2.3.euen the dung of your ſolemne *feaſts*
Luke 14.13.when thou makeſt a *feaſt* call the poore
1 *Cor.*5.8.therefore *let* vs keep the *feaſt*

Fed.

*Gen.*48.15.the God which *fed* me all my life long
*Pſal.*37.3.in the land,and verily thou ſhalt be *fed*
*Ier.*5.8.they were as *fed* horſes in the
*Ezech.*34.8.*fed* themſelues,—*fed* not my flocke

Feeble.

Eſay 35.3.confirme the *feeble* knees See *Iob* 4.4.
Hebrewes 12.12.
1 *Theſ.*5.14.comfort the *feeble* minded

Feede.

*Pro.*30.8.*feede* me with foode conuenient for
*Ezech.*34.3.but ye *feede* not the flock
16.I will *feede* them with iudgement
Iohn 21.15.to him,*Feede* my Lambes
Acts 20.28.to *feede* the Church of God,which he
1 *Pet.*5.2.*Feede* the flocke of God which is

Feete.

*Pſal.*73.2.my *feete* were almoſt gone: my
116.8.teares,and my *feete* from falling
*Cant.*5.3.I haue waſhed my *feete*; how ſhould
Eſay 52.7.how beautifull are the *feete* of him
See *Romanes* 10.15.
Luke 1.79.to guide our *feete* into the way of peace
Iohn 13.5.to waſh his Diſciples *feete*,and to
*Heb.*12.13.make ſtrait paths to your *feete*, leſt

Fellowſhip.

2 *Cor.*6.14.what *fellowſhip* hath righteouſneſſe with
*Epheſ.*5.11.haue no *fellowſhip* with the vnfruitfull
1 *Iohn* 1.6.if we ſay that we haue *fellowſhip* with him
See verſes 3.6.7.

Feruent.

*Rom.*12.11.*feruent* in ſpirit; ſeruing the Lord
Iames 5.16.the effectuall *feruent* prayer of a righteous

1 *Pet.*1.22.loue with a pure heart *feruently*
4.8.haue *feruent* charity among your selues

Few.

*Gen.*47.9 *few* and euill haue the daies been &c.
*Leuit.*26.22.and make you *few* in number
See *Deut.*4.27. & 28.62.
Iob 20.20.are not my daies *few*? See Chap.14.1.
*Eccles.*5.2.therefore let thy words be *few*
*Mat.*7.14.and *few* there be that finde it
20.16.but *few* chosen See Chap.22.14.
Luke 12.48.shall be beaten with *few* stripes
13.23.are there *few* that shall be saued?

Figge-tree.

*Mat.*21.19.saw a *figge-tree* in the way *Mark* 11.13.

Fight.

*Exod.*14.14.the Lord shall *fight* for you, and ye
*Neh.*4.20.our God shall *fight* for vs
*Psal.*144.1.to warre, and my fingers to *fight*
*Ier.*21.5.I my selfe will *fight* against you
1 *Tim.*1.18.*fight* a good *fight* See Chap.6.12.
2 *Tim.*4.7.I haue fought a good *fight*, I haue
See the word Warre.

Fill &c.

*Deut.*31.20.shall haue eaten and *filled* themselues
*Ier.*23.24.doe not I *fill* heauen and earth &c.
*Hos.*13.6.they were *filled*, and their heart was exalted
*Hab.*2.14.the earth shall be *filled* with the knowledge
*Hag.*1.6.ye drinke, but ye are not *filled*
*Zeph.*1.9.*fill* their Masters houses with violence
Luke 1.53.he hath *filled* the hungry with good

Filth. Filthy.

Iob 15.16.how much more—*filthy* is man
Isay 64.6.our righteousnesses are as *filthy* rags
*Zech.*3.4.take away the *filthy* garments
2 *Cor.*4.13.we are made the *filth* of the world
*Col.*3.8.put away—*filthy* communication
1 *Tim.*3.3.not greedy of *filthy* lucre So verse 8.
2 *Pet.*2.11.not the putting away the *filth* of the flesh
5.2.not for *filthy* lucre, but of a ready

Filthinesse.

*Ezek.*24.13.in thy *filthinesse* is lewdnesse
36.25.shall be cleane from all your *filthinesse*
2 *Cor.*7.1.from all *filthinesse* of flesh and spirit
*Ephes.*4.4.neither *filthinesse* nor foolish talking
Iames 1.21.lay apart all *filthinesse*, and &c.

Finde.

*Num.*32.23.be sure your sin will *finde* you out
*Mat.*7.7.seek and ye shall *finde*, aske and
10.39.he that *findeth* his life shall lose it

Finish &c.

*Dan.*9.24.to *finish* the transgression, and to make an
Iohn 19.30.and he said, it is *finished*, and he
2 *Tim.*4.7.I haue *finished* my course, I haue
*Heb.*12.2.the Author and *finisher* of your faith
Iames 1.15.sin when it is *finished* bringeth forth

Fire.

*Exod.*35.3.ye shall kindle no *fire*—on the Sabbath
*Leuit.*10.1.and offred strange *fire* before the
*Pro.*6.27.can a man take *fire* in his bosome &c.
Isay 33.14.who shall dwell with the deuouring *fire*?
*Ier.*5.14.I will make my words in thy mouth *fire*
*Hab.*2.13.shall labour in the very *fire*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be vnto her—a wall of *fire* about
3.2.is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire*?
See *Amos* 4.11.
*Mal.*3.2.like a refiners *fire*, and like fullers soape
*Mat.*3.10.is hewn down, and cast into the *fire*
1 *Cor.*3.13.shall be reuealed by *fire*, and the *fire*
2 *Thes.*1.8.in flaming *fire*, taking vengeance on
*Heb.*12.29.euen our God is a consuming *fire*
Iude 23.pulling them out of the *fire*

Firm. See the word Fast.

Flattery &c.

Iob 17.5.he that speaketh *flattery* to his friends &c.
See Chapter 32.21,22.
*Psal.*12.3.the Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips
*Pro.*26.28.a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine
1 *Thes.*2.5.neither vsed we *flattering* words

Flesh. Fleshly.

*Gen.*2.23.this is now bone of my bone, and *flesh* of my
See *Ephes.*5.30.
Iob 19.26.yet in my *flesh* shall I see God
*Psal.*16.9.my *flesh*—shal rest in hope See *Act.*2.26.
65.2.vnto thee shall all *flesh* come
119.120.my *flesh* trembleth for feare of thee
136.25.who giueth food to all *flesh*
*Pro.*23.20.be not amongst—riotous eaters of *flesh*
Isay 58.7.hide not thy selfe from thine own *flesh*
*Ier.*17.5.cursed be the man that maketh *flesh* his arme
*Ezek.*11.19.I wil take the stonie heart out of their *flesh*
36.26.I will giue you an heart of *flesh* Chap.11.19.
*Mich.*3.2.who eate the *flesh* of my people
*Mat.*16.17.*flesh* and blood hath not reuealed this
19.6.they are no more twaine, but one *flesh*
26.41.the spirit is willing, but the *flesh* is weake
Iohn 1.14.the word was made *flesh*, and dwelt
3.6.that which is borne of the *flesh* is *flesh*
6.51.the bread which I will giue is my *flesh* See
verse 52, to 63.
*Rom.*8.1.who walke not after the *flesh* Verse 3. to 8.
13 if ye liue after the *flesh*, ye shall dye
13.14.make not prouision for the *flesh*
1 *Cor.*8.13.Ile eate no *flesh* while the world standeth
See *Romanes* 14.21.
15.50.*flesh* and blood cannot enter into—heauen
2 *Cor.*5.16.henceforth know we no man after the *flesh*
10.3.though we walke in the *flesh*, we doe not
*Gal.*5 16.ye shall not fulfill the lust of the *flesh*
17.the *flesh* lusteth against the spirit
19.the workes of the *flesh* are manifest
6.8.he that soweth to the *flesh*, shall of the *flesh*

Flie &c.

*Psal.*90.10 is soone cut off, and we *flie* away
139.7.whither shall I *flie* from thy presence?
*Pro.*23.5 riches—*flie* away as an Eagle
*Zech.*5.1.looked, and behold a *flying* roule
*Mat.*10.23.persecute you in this city, *flie* vnto another

Flocke.

*Pro.*27.23.be diligent to know the estate of thy *flocke*
Isay 40.11.he shall feede his *flocke* like a shepheard

*Ezech.*34.10.I will require my *flocke* at their hands
Luke 12.32.feare not little *flock*, for it is
Acts 20.28.take heed to your selues, & to all the *flocke*
1 *Pet.*5.2.feed the *flocke* of God which is among you
See verse 3.

Flourish.

*Psal.*92.7.when the workers of iniquitie *flourish*
12.the righteous shall *flourish* like the palme
See vers.13,14. *Pro.*11.28.& 14.11.

Flower.

Iob 14.2.he commeth forth like a *flower*, and is
*Psal.*103.15.as a *flower* of the field, so he flourisheth
See *Isay* 40.6,7. *James* 1.10.

Folding.

*Pro.*6.10.a little *folding* of the hands Chap. 24.33.
Eccles. 4.5.

Follow &c.

*Exod.*23.2.thou shalt not *follow* a multitude to
*Pro.*12.11.he that *followeth* vaine persons is voyde
21.21.he that *followeth* after righteousnesse &c.
*Mat.*16.24.and take vp his crosse and *follow* me
Iohn 10.5.a stranger will they not *follow* Ver.4.27.
1 *Cor.*11.1.bee yee *followers* of me as I am of Christ
See *Philip.*3.17.
*Ephes.*5.1.be ye *followers* of God as deare children
*Phil.*3.12.but I *follow* after, if that I may apprehend
See verse 14.
1 *Thes.*1.6.ye became *followers* of vs, and of the Lord
5.15.euer *follow* that which is good, both
1 *Pet.*2.21.example, that ye should *follow* his steps
3 *Iohn* 11.*follow* not that which is euill, but that
*Reuel.*14.13.and their workes *follow* them

Folly.

Iob 4.18.his Angels he charged with *folly*
*Psal.*49.13.this their way is their *folly*
85.8.but let them not turne againe vnto *folly*
*Pro.*14.8.the *folly* of fooles is deceit
18.the simple inherit *folly*
15.21.*folly* is ioy to him that is destitute of wisdome
17.12.a man, rather than a foole in his *folly*
26.4.answer not a *foole* according to his *folly*
See vers.5.11.
*Eccles.*2.13.wisedome excelleth *folly* as farre as
10.1.so doth a little *folly* him that is in reputation
Isay 9.17.and euery mouth speaketh *folly*

Foode.

*Gen.*3.6.saw that the tree was good for *foode*
*Deut.*10.18.in giuing him *food* and rayment
Iob 23.12.words more than my necessary *foode*
*Psal.*136.29.who giueth *foode* to all flesh See 147.9.
146.7.who giueth *foode* to the hungry
*Pro.*30.8.feed me with *foode* conuenient for me
2 *Cor.*9.10.both minister bread for your *foode*, and
1 *Tim.*6.8.hauing *foode* & rayment let vs—be content

Foole.

*Psal.*14.1.the *foole* hath said in his heart See 53.1.
49.10.wise men dye, likewise the *foole*
*Pro.*10.23.it is a sport to a *foole* to doe mischiefe
11.29.the *foole* shall be seruant to the wise in heart
12.15.the way of a *foole* is right in his own eyes
16.a *fooles* wrath is presently knowne
13.16.but a *foole* layeth open his folly
17.7.excellent speech becommeth not a *foole*
21.he that begetteth a *foole* doth it to his own sor
18.7.a *fooles* mouth is his destruction
20.3.euery *foole* will be meddling
24.7.wisedome is too high for a *foole*
26.3.a rod for the *fooles* backe
27.22.should bray a *foole* in a mortar among
29.11.a *foole* vttereth all his minde, but a
30.22.and a *foole* when he is filled with meat
*Eccles.*2.14.but the *foole* walketh in darknesse
10.14.a *foole* also is full of words
*Ier.*17.11.and at his end shall be a *foole*
*Mat.*5.22.whosoeuer shall say, thou *foole*
Luke 12.10.thou *foole* this night thy soule &c.
1 *Cor.*3.18.let him become a *foole* that he may be wise

Fooles.

*Psal.*94.8.ye *fooles*, when will ye be wise?
*Pro.*1.7.*fooles* despise wisedome, and &c.
10.21.but *fooles* dye for want of wisedome
13.20.a companion of *fooles* shall be destroyed
14.9.*fooles* make a mocke at sinne
15.2.the mouth of *fooles* poureth out foolishnesse
19.29.stripes for the backe of *fooles*
*Eccles.*5.4.for he hath no pleasure in *fooles*
7.9.anger rests in the bosome of *fooles*

Foolish.

Iob 5.2.I haue seene the *foolish* taking roote
*Psal.*5.5.the *foolish* shall not stand in iudgement
73.3.I was enuious at the *foolish*
22.so *foolish* was I and ignorant, I was a
*Pro.*9.6.forsake the *foolish* and liue
10.1.a *foolish* son is the heauinesse of his
See Chap.17.25.& 19.13.
14.7.goe from the presence of a *foolish* man
*Ier.*4.22.my people is *foolish*, they haue not
*Rom.*1.21.their *foolish* heart was darkned
1 *Cor.*1.27.God hath chosen the *foolish* things of the
*Ephes.*5.4.neither *foolish* talking nor iesting
Titus 3.3.our selues—were sometimes *foolish*

Foolishnesse.

*Pro.*14.24.the *foolishnesse* of fooles is deceit
22.15.*foolishnesse* is bound in the heart of a childe
24.9.the thoughts of *foolishnesse* is sinne
1 *Cor.*1.18.to them that perish, *foolishnesse*
See vers.20,21,23,25.
2.14.for they are *foolishnesse* vnto him
3.19.the wisedome of this world is *foolishnesse*

Foote.

*Deut.*29.5.shooe is not waxen old vpon thy *foote*
See Chapter 8.4.
Ioshua 5.15.loose thy shooe from off thy *foote*
See *Exodus* 3.5.
*Psal.*91.12.lest thou dash thy *foote* against a stone
See *Matthew* 4.6.
*Eccles.*5.1.keep thy *foot* when thou goest to the
Isay 58.13.if thou turne away thy *foot* from the &c.
*Mat.*18.8.if thy hand or thy *foote* offend thee
*Heb.*10.29.who hath troden vnder *foot* the son of God

Footstoole.

Esay 66.1. the earth is my *footstoole* See *Matthew* 5.35. *Acts* 7.49.
Matth. 22.44. thine enemies thy *footstoole* See *Hebr.* 1.13. & 10.13.

Forbearing.

Pro. 25.15. by long *forbearing* a Prince is perswaded
Ier. 20.9. I was weary with *forbearing*
Col. 3.13. *forbearing* one another See *Ephes.* 4.2.

Forehead &c.

Ier. 3.3. thou hast a whores *forehead*
Ezek. 9.4. set a mark vpon the *foreheads*
sealed the seruants of God in their *forehead*
Reu. 7.3. his name shall be in their *forehead* Cha. 22.4.

Foreknew &c.

Acts 2.23. being deliuered by—the *foreknowledge* of
Rom. 8.29. whom he did *foreknow*, he also did predestinate See 1 *Peter* 1.2.

Forget.

Gen. 40.23. remembred *not* Ioseph, but *forgat* him
Iudg. 3.7. and *forgat* the Lord their God, and
Psal. 106.13. they soone *forgat* his works, they
21. they *forgat* God their Sauiour: which
Lam. 3.17. *far* off from peace, I *forgat* prosperity

Forget &c.

Deut. 4.23. lest ye *forget* the couenant of the Lord
6.12. lest thou *forget* the Lord which brought
8.11. beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God
See verse 14.
Iob 8.13. so are the pathes of all that *forget* God
Psalm 9.17. into hell, all the nations that *forget* God
45.10. *forget* also thine own people, and thy
59.11. slay them not, lest my people *forget*
103.2. and *forget* not all his benefits
119.16. I will not *forget* thy word See verse 83, 141, 153, 176.
Pro. 3.1. *forget* not my Law See Chapter 4.5.
31.7. let him drinke and *forget* his pouertie
Isay 49.15. can a woman *forget* her sucking childe
Ier. 2.32. can a maid *forget* her ornaments?
Phil. 3.13. *forgetting* those things that are behind
Heb. 6.10. to *forget* your worke and labour of loue
13.16. and to communicate *forget* not
Iames 1.24. straightway *forgetting* what manner of

Forgaue.

Mat. 18.32. I *forgaue* thee all that debt, because
Col. 3.13. as Christ *forgaue* you, so also doe ye

Forgiue.

Exod. 32.32. If thou will *forgiue* their sinne, if not
1 *Kings* 8.30. and when thou hearest, *forgiue*
Psal. 86.5. and ready to *forgiue* See *Esay* 55.7.
Ier. 31.34. I will *forgiue* their iniquitie, and I will
Matth. 6.12. *forgiue* vs our debts, as we *forgiue* our
See *Luke* 11.4.
14. if you *forgiue* men their trespasses Verse 15.
Chapter 18.35.
9.6. hath power on earth to *forgiue* sins
18.21. against me, & I *forgiue* him? See *Luke* 17.3,4.
Marke 2.7. who can *forgiue* sins, but God only?
11. *forgiue*, if ye haue ought against any
Luke 6.37. *forgiue*, and ye shall be forgiuen
17.3. and if he repent, *forgiue* him
23.34. Father *forgiue* them, for they know not
1 *Iohn* 1.9. and iust to *forgiue* vs all our sins

Forgiuen &c.

Num. 14.19.25. thou hast *forgiuen* this people, from
Psal. 32.1. whose transgression is *forgiuen*, whose
See *Romans* 4.7.
103.3. who *forgiueth* all thine iniquities
Mat. 9.2. thy sins are *forgiuen* thee
12.32. it shall be *forgiuen*, but whosoeuer
See *Marke* 3.28. *Luke* 10.10.
Luke 7.47. her sins which are many are *forgiuen*

Forgiuing.

Exod. 34.7. *forgiuing* iniquity and transgression
Ephes. 4.32. *forgiuing* one another, euen as God

Forgiuenesse &c.

Psal. 130.4. but there is *forgiuenesse* with thee, that
Dan. 9.9,10. the Lord belong—*forgiuenesses*
Acts 5.31. to giue repentance and *forgiuenesse*
See Chapter 13.38.
26.18. that they may receiue *forgiuenesse*
Ephes. 1.7. in whom we haue *forgiuenesse* *Colos.* 2.13.

Forgotten.

Deut. 32.18. hast *forgotten* God that formed thee
Psal. 9.18. the needy shall not alway be *forgotten*
44.20. haue *forgotten* the name of our God
77.9. hath God *forgotten* to be mercifull?
Eccles. 9.5. the memory of them is *forgotten*
Isay 17.10. because thou hast *forgotten* the God of
Ier. 2.32. my people haue *forgotten* me See Ch. 3.21. & 13.25. & 18.15. *Ezech.* 22.12. & 23.35. *Hosea* 8.14. & 13.6.
50.6. they haue *forgotten* their resting place

Forme. Formed.

Isay 52.14. and his *forme* more than the sons of men
53.2. he hath no *forme* nor comelinesse, and
Ier. 5.5. before I *formed* thee in the belly, I
Rom. 2.20. which hast the *forme* of knowledge
9.20. shall the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
Phil. 2.6. who being in the *forme* of God
2 *Tim.* 3.5. hauing a *forme* of godlinesse, but &c.

Fornication.

Mat. 5.32. saiuing for the cause of *fornication*
1 *Cor.* 5.1. it is reported that there is *fornication*
See verses 9, 10, 11.
6.13. the body is not for *fornication*. See verse 19.
10.8. neither let vs commit *fornication*, as some
Gal. 5.19. the works of the flesh, are—*fornication*
Ephes. 5.3. but *fornication*—let it not be once named
See *Colos.* 3.5.
1 *Thes.* 4.3. that ye should abstaine from *fornication*
Reuel. 17.2. with the wine of her *fornication* Verse 4.
Chap. 18.9. & 19.2.

Fornicators &c.

1 *Cor.* 6.9. neither *fornicators*, nor idolaters
Heb. 12.16. lest there be any *fornicator*

Forsake.

Deut. 31.6. he will not faile nor *forsake* thee
So *Iosh.* 1.5. See *Heb.* 13.5.
2 *Chro.* 15.2.

*Chron.*15.2.if ye *forsake* him,he will *forsake* you
See 1.*Chron.*28.9.
*Isa.*55.7.let the wicked *forsake* his way
*Ierem.*17.13.all that *forsake* thee shalbe ashamed
Forsaken, &c.
*Psal.*22.1.why hast thou *forsaken* me? So *Mat.*27.46.
*Mat.*26.56.all the Disciples *forsook* him. See 2.*Tim.*4.16
Luke 14.33. that *forsaketh* not all that he hath,he
*Hebr.*10.25.not *forsaking* the assembling of our selues
Fortresse.
2.*Sam.*22.2.my rocke and my *fortresse*. See *Psalme* 18.2.
& 31.3.& 71.3.& 91.2.& 144.2.
Found.
*Isa.*55.6.seeke the Lord whilest he may be *found*
65.1.I am *found* of them that sought me not
Vide *Romanes* 10.20.
*Phil.*3.9. and be *found* in him not hauing mine &c.
Foundation, &c.
Luke 6.48.deepe, and laid the *foundation* on a rocke
1.*Corinth.*3.11.other *foundation* can no man lay &c.
1.*Tim.*6.19.laying vp in store—a good *foundation*
2.*Tim.*2.19. the *foundation* of God standeth sure
*Hebr.*6.1.not laying againe the *foundation* of
11.10.he looked for a city which hath *foundations*
Fountaine.
Psalme 36.9.for with thee is the *fountaine* of life
*Ier.*2.13.forsaken me the *fountaine* of liuing waters
See Chapter 17.13.
9.1.and mine eyes a *fountaine* of teares
*Zach.*13.1.there shalbe a *fountaine* opened to the
Iames 3.11.doth a *fountaine* send forth at the same &c.
Fragments.
Iohn 6.12.gather vp the *fragments* that remaine
See *Mat.*14.20. *Mar.*6.43. *Luke* 9.17.
Frame, &c.
Psalme 103.14.he knowes our *frame* &c.
*Isa.*29.16.shall the thing *framed* say to him &c.
Free. Freely.
2.*Chron.*29.31.as many as were of a *free* heart
Psalme 51.12.vphold me with thy *free* spirit
Hosea 14.4. I will loue them *freely*: for mine
Iohn 8.32. the truth shall make you *free*. See Ver.33.
36.Son shall make you *free*,you shalbe *free* indeed
*Rom.*3.24.being iustified *freely* by his grace through
6.18.being made *free* from sinne, ye are made
See Verse 22.
1.*Corinth.*7.21.but if thou mayst be *free*, vse it rather
See Verse 22.
*Gal.*3.28.there is neither bond nor *free*. See *Ephes.*6.8.
Friend. Friends.
*Prou.*14.20.the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17.a *friend* loues at all times,and a
18.24.there is a *friend* that sticketh closer than
19.4.wealth maketh many *friends*: but the
6. euery man is a *friend* to him that giueth
22.24.make no *friendship* with an angry man
27.10.thine owne *friend*,and thy fathers *friend*
Micah 7.5.trust ye not in a *friend*,put ye not
*Zach.*13.6.I was wounded in the house of my *friends*
Luke 16.9. make vnto your selues *friends* of the
Iohn 15.14. ye are my *friends*,if ye doe whatsoeuer
See Verse 15.
Iames 4.4.a *friend* to the world is an enemy of God
Froward.
*Psal.*101.4.a *froward* heart shall depart from me
*Prou.*3.32. the *froward* is an abomination to the Lord
4.24.put away from thee a *froward* mouth
See Ch.6.12.& 8.13.& 10.31.& 11.20.
16.28.a *froward* man soweth strife
17.20.he that is of a *froward* heart,findeth no
1.*Pet.*2.18.not to the good only,but to the *froward*
Fruit, &c.
2.*Kin.*19.30. take root downward, & beare *fruit* vpward
See *Isaiah* 37.31.
*Psal.*107.34.a *fruitfull* land into barrennesse,for the
*Isa.*57.19.I create the *fruit* of the lips, peace
Micah 6.7.the *fruit* of my body for the sin of my
*Mat.*3.8. bring forth therfore *fruits* meet for repentance
See Verse 10.
7.16.ye shall know them by their *fruits*
See Ver.17,18,19,20.
12.33. make the tree good,and his *fruit* good &c.
26.29.I will not drinke—of this *fruit* of the Vine
Marke 11.14.no man eate *fruit* of thee hereafter
Vide *Matth.*21.19.
Luke 8.15. and bring forth *fruit* with patience
Iohn 15.2.euery branch—that beareth not *fruit* &c.
See Ver.4,5,16.
8. glorified that ye beare much *fruit*
Rom 6.21.what *fruits* had ye then in those things
See Verse 22.
8.23.first-*fruits* of the spirit. Vide *Iames* 1.18.
1.*Cor.*15.20.the first-*fruits* of them that slept
*Galat.*5.22.the *fruit* of the spirit is loue,ioy,&c.
Vide *Ephesians* 5.9.
*Colos.*1.10. *fruitfull* in euery good worke
*Hebr.*12.11.quiet *fruit* of righteousnesse. Vide *Phil.*
1.11.& *Iames* 3.18.
Full, &c. Fulfilled.
*Prou.*27.7. the *full* soule loatheth the honey combe
30.9. lest I be *full*,and deny thee,and say
*Ezek.*16.49.pride, *fulnesse* of bread,and
Luke 6.25. woe vnto you that are *full*: for you
Iohn 1.16.of his *fulnesse* haue all we receiued,and
Acts 13.27.they haue *fulfilled* them in condemning
*Rom.*11.25.till the *fulnesse* of the Gentiles be come in
*Gal.*4.4.when the *fulnesse* of time was come,God
*Phil.*4.12.both to be *full*,and to be hungry
*Colos.*1.19.that in him should all *fulnesse* dwell
2.9.in him dwelleth all the *fulnesse* of the
Fury. Furious.
*Prou.*29.22.a *furious* man aboundeth in transgression
*Ierem.*6.11.I am full of the *fury* of the Lord
7.20.my *fury* shalbe poured out. Vide Ch.10.25.
& 42.18.*Lament.*2.4.*Ezek.*7.8.& 20.13.

Gain-saying.
*Rom.*10.21.vnto a disobedient and *gain-saying* people

Gaine. Gaines.

Iob 22.3. is it *gaine* to him that thou makest thy
Prou. 1.19. of euery one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.27. he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his
Isa. 33.15. despiseth the *gaine* of oppressions
56.11. euery one for his *gaine* from his quarter
Ezek. 22.12. thou hast greedily *gained* of thy neighbors
Vide Verse 13.27.
Mat. 16.26. if he shall *gain* the whole world. *Mar.* 8.36.
1. *Tim.* 6.6. godlinesse with contentment is great *gaine*
1. *Cor.* 9.19. I seruant vnto all, that I might *gaine* the moe
Vide Vers. 20, 21, 22.

Garment. Garments.

Deut. 22.5. shall not put on a womans *garment*
Psal. 102.26. the heauens shall waxe old as a *garment*
Vide *Isa.* 50.9. & 51.6.
Prou. 20.16. take his *garment* that is surety &c.
Zach. 3.3. clothed with filthy *garments*. See Ver. 4, 5.
Mat. 26.35. and parted his *garments*, casting lots &c.
Iude 23. and hating euen the *garment* spotted by

Gate, &c.

Amos 5.10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at the straight *gate*. See Ver. 14.
16.18. the *gates* of hell shall not preuaile against

Gather, &c.

Prou. 13.11. he that *gathereth* by labour shall increase
28.8. he shall *gather* it for him that will pity the
Mat. 12.30. he that *gathereth* not with me scattereth
23.37. how often would I haue *gathered* thy &c.

Gaue.

2. *Cor.* 8.5. first *gaue* their owne selues to the Lord
Gal. 2.20. loued mee, and *gaue* himselfe for me
Ephes. 5.25. the Church, and *gaue* himselfe for it
Tit. 2.14. who *gaue* himselfe for vs, that he

Gauest.

Iohn 17.4. finished the worke which thou *gauest* me to
6. the men which thou *gauest* me out of the
Vide Vers. 8, 12, 22.

Generation.

Deut. 23.2. to his tenth *generation* shall he not enter
Vide Vers. 3.8.
Prou. 30.12. there is a *generation* that are pure

Gentle.

1. *Thes.* 2.7. but we were *gentle* among you, euen
2. *Tim.* 2.24. but be *gentle* vnto all, apt to teach

Gentiles.

Isa. 42.6. a light to the *Gentiles*. Vide Ch. 49.6.
60.3. the *Gentiles* shall come to thy light
Vide Chap. 61.2. *Ier.* 16.16.
Rom. 3.9 both Iewes and *Gentiles* are all vnder sinne
11.25. vntill the fulnesse of the *Gentiles* be &c.

Ghost. See Holy Ghost.

Gift.

Exod. 23.8. take no *gift*, for the *gift* blindeth the wise
Vide *Deut.* 16.19.
Prou. 17.8. a *gift* is as a precious stone in the
23.8 wicked man taketh a *gift* out of &c.
18.16. a mans *gift* maketh roome for him
21.14. a *gift* in secret pacifieth anger, and a
Eccles. 7.7. and a *gift* destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46.16. if a Prince giue a *gift* to any. See Verse
Rom. 6.23. the *gift* of God is eternall life
Ephes. 2.8. not of your selues, it is the *gift* of God
2. *Tim.* 1.6. stirre vp the *gift* of God which is in thee
Iames 1.17. euery perfect *gift* is from aboue
1. *Pet.* 4.10. as euery man hath receiued the *gift*, so let

Gifts.

Prou. 15.27. he that hateth *gifts* shall liue
19.6. is friend to him that giueth *gifts*
29.4. he that receiueth *gifts*, ouerthroweth it
Isa. 1.23. euery one loueth *gifts*, and followeth th
Ezek. 22.13. in thee haue they taken *gifts* to shed
Mat. 7.11. how to giue good *gifts* to your children
Rom. 11.29. the *gifts* and calling of God are without

Giue.

Prou. 3.28. come againe, and to morrow I will *giue*
Hosea 4.18. her Rulers for shame do loue, *giue ye*
9.14. *giue* them O Lord: what wilt thou *giue* ?
Mat. 5.42. *giue* to him that asketh thee. Vide
Luke 6.30.
7.6 *giue* not that which is holy to dogs
10.8. freely ye haue receiued, freely *giue*
42. whosoeuer shall *giue* to drinke vnto one
Acts 20.35. it is more blessed to *giue* than to receiue
Rom. 8.32. with him also freely *giue* vs all things
Ephes. 4.28. that he may haue to *giue* to him that
Giuen.
Mat. 25.29. to euery one that hath shalbe *giuen*
Vide Chapt. 13.12. *Luke* 8.18.
Iohn 3.27. except it be *giuen* him from heauen
6.39. that of all which he hath *giuen* me, I
6.65. except it were *giuen* to him of my Father
Rom. 11.35. who hath first *giuen* to him, and it
Ephes. 5.2. hath *giuen* himselfe for vs, an offering
Phil. 1.29. vnto you it is giuen on the behalfe of

Giuer.

2. *Cor.* 9.7. or of necessity: for God loueth a cheerfull *giuer*

Giueth.

Prou. 22.9. he *giueth* of his bread to the poore
16. he that *giueth* to the rich shall surely come
28.27. he that *giueth* to the poore shall not lacke
Iohn 6.37. all that the father *giueth* me shall. See Ve. 39.
1. *Tim.* 6.17. who *giueth* vs richly all things to enioy
Iam. 1.5. that *giueth* to all men liberally. See Ve. 17

Glad.

Psal. 32.11. be *glad* in the Lord, and reioyce ye
68.3. let the righteous be *glad*: let them
Rom. 10.15. and bring *glad* tidings of good things
1. *Pet.* 4.13. may be *glad* also with exceeding ioy

Gladnesse.

Deut. 28.47. with *gladnesse* of heart for the
Psalme 97.11. *gladnesse* for the vpright in heart
100.2. serue the Lord with *gladnesse*, come before
Isa. 22.13. and behold, ioy and *gladnesse*, slaying oxen
35.10 shall obtaine ioy and *gladnesse*
Acts 2.46. did eate their meate with *gladnesse*

Glasse.

1. *Cor.* 13.12. now we see through a *glasse* darkly
Vide 2. *Corinth.* 3.18.
Iames 1.23. beholding his face in a *glasse*

Gleane.

Gleane. Gleaning.

*Leuit.*19.10.thou ſhalt not *gleane* thy vineyard
Vide Chapter 3.22.
*Iſa.*24.13.as the *gleaning* of grapes after vintage
Vide *Micah* 7.1.

Gloriſie, &c.

Pſalme 50.15.and thou ſhalt *glorifie* mee
23. whoſo offereth praiſe *glorifieth* me
*Mat.*5.16. and *glorifie* your father which is in heauen
*Rom.*8.30. whom he iuſtified, them alſo he *glorified*
1.*Cor.*4.7.why *glorieſt* thou as if thou hadſt not
6.20.*glorifie* God in your body, and in your
1.*Pet.*2.12.*glorifie* God in the day of viſitation

Glorious.

*Pſal.*45.13.the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
*Rom.*8.21. into the *glorious* liberty of the children
*Phil.*3.21.faſhioned like vnto his *glorious* body

Glory.

*Exod.*32.18.I beſeech thee ſhew me thy *glory*
*Num.*14.21.all the earth ſhalbe filled with the *glory* of
*Pſal.*24.11. the Lord will giue grace and *glory*
138.5.great is the *glory* of the Lord. Vid.*Pſa.*145.11.
149.13.his *glory* is aboue the earth and heauen
*Pro.*17.6.and the *glory* of children are their Fathers
19.11.it is his *glory* to paſſe ouer a tranſgreſſion
20.29.the *glory* of young men is their ſtrength
25.2.it is the *glory* of God to conceale a thing
*Iſa.*42.8. my *glory* will I not giue to another
43.7.I haue created him for my *glory*
*Jer.*9.23.let not the wiſe man *glory* in his wiſedome
Vide 1.*Corinth.*1.31.
13.16.giue *glory* to the Lord your God
*Rom.*8.18.not worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
1.*Cor.*10.31. ye doe, doe all to the *glory* of God
2.*Cor.*4.17.exceeding and eternall weight of *glory*

Gloſſy.

2.*Corinth.*3.21. let no man *glory* in men
2.*Cor.*5.12.which *glory* in appearance, not in the heart

Glutton.

*Deut.*21.20.he is a *glutton*, and a drunkard
*Pro.*23.21.the drunkard and *glutton* ſhall come to
See the word Riot.

Gnat.

*Mat.*23.24.ſtraine at a *Gnat*, and ſwallow a Camell

God.

*Gen.*17.1. I am the Almighty *God*. See *Iob* 36.5.
*Iſa.*9.6.& 10.21.*Reuel.*2.8.
7.to be a *God* vnto thee and to thy ſeed
21.33.the euerlaſting *God*. See *Deut.*33.27.
Pſalme 90.2. *Iſa.*40.28.
24.3 the *God* of heauen and earth
*Exod.*6.7.I will be to you a *God*. See People.
8.10.none like to the Lord your *God*
Vide 1.*Kin.*8.23. 2.*Chro.*6.14.
*Leuit.*19.7.I the L. your God am holy. See *Ioſh.*24.19.
*Deut.*4.31.the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*
Vide *Neh.*9.31. *Pſal.*116.5.
6.4.the Lord our *God* is one Lord. Vide
2.*Kings* 19.15. & *Marke* 12.32.
*Epheſ.*4.6. *Iames* 2.19.
5. thou ſhalt loue the Lord thy *God*
7.9.he is *God*, the faithfull *God*. Vide 1.*Cor.*
10.13. 2.*Corinth.*1.18.
11.the Lord thy *God* is—a mighty *God*
28.58.this glorious—name the Lord thy *God*
32.4.a *God* of truth. Vide *Pſalme* 31.5.
Iſaiah 65.16. *Jer.*10.10.
1.*Sam.*2.3.the Lord is a *God* of knowledge
2.*Sam.*22.32.who is *God* ſaue the Lord. Vide 2.*Kings*
5.15. *Pſalme* 18.31. &86.10.
*Iſa.*45.21. & 46.9.
*Neh.*9.32.the terrible *God*, who keepeſt
Iob 33.12.*God* is greater than man. Vid.Ch.36.26.
*Pſa.*14.1.the foole hath ſaid in his heart there is no *God*
47.7.*God* is the King of all the earth. Vide
Pſalme 95.3.& 135.5.
73.1. *God* is good to Iſrael, euen to ſuch
77.14.thou art the *God* that doſt wonders
84.11.the Lord *God* is a ſunne and a ſhield
*Iſa.*12.2. *God* is my ſaluation, I will truſt
44.6.beſides me there is no *God*. See Ver.8.
& Chapt.45.18.21.& 46.9.
45.21.a iuſt *God*, a Sauiour, there is none
*Jer.*23.23.am I a *God* at hand, and not a *God* far off
32.18.the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord of
Daniel 2.47.your *God* is a *God* of gods
9.4.the great and dreadfull *God*, keeping
*Matth.*6.24.ye cannot ſerue *God* and Mammon
19.17.none good but one, that is *God*
22.21.and to *God* the things that are *Gods*
27.46.my *God*, my *God*, why haſt thou forſaken me
Marke 12.27.not the *God* of the dead, but of the liuing
Iohn 4.24.*God* is a ſpirit; and they that worſhip him
17.3.know thee the only true *God*, and Ieſus
20.28.Thomas ſaid—my Lord, and my *God*
Acts 5.29.ought to obey *God* rather than men
10.34.*God* is no reſpecter of any mans perſon
*Rom.*3.4.let *God* be true, and euery man a lyar
8.5.who is ouer all, *God* bleſſed for euer
31.if *God* be with vs, who can be againſt vs?
15.5.the *God* of patience and conſolation
13.the *God* of hope fill you with all ioy
1.*Cor.*15.28. vnder him, that *God* may be all in all
2.*Cor.*1.3.and the *God* of all comfort
5.18.all things are of *God*, who hath
4.4.the *God* of this world hath blinded the
13.11.the *God* of loue and peace. Vide *Phil.*4.9.
2.*Theſ.*2.4.himſelfe againſt all that is called *God*
1.*Tim.*1.17.immortall, inuiſible, the only wiſe *God*
3.16.*God* manifeſt in the fleſh, iuſtified
Titus 1.16.they profeſſe that they know *God*: but
2.13.glorious appearing of the great *God*
*Hebr.*8.10.I will be to them a *God*, and they ſhall &c.
Vide People.
12.29.for our *God* is a conſuming fire
1.*Iohn* 1.5.*God* is light, and in him is no
4.12.no man hath ſeene *God* at any time
16.*God* is loue, and he that &c.
5.20.we know that the Sonne of God is come
Iude 25.to the only wiſe God our Sauiour

Godly.

Godly.

*Pſal.*12.1.helpe Lord,for the *godly* man ceaſeth
32.6.euery one that is *godly* will pray vnto
*Mat.*2.15.that he might ſeeke a *godly* ſeede
*2.Cor.*7.10.*godly* ſorrow worketh repentance
*1.Tim.*3.12.all that will liue *godly* in Chriſt Ieſus
Titus 2.12.and *godly* in this preſent world

Godlineſſe.

*1.Tim.*4.8.*godlineſſe* is profitable vnto all things
6.6.but *godlineſſe*—is great gaine
1.Peter 1.3. that pertaine to life and *godlineſſe*

Goe.

*Zach.*8.21.let vs *goe* ſpeedily to pray before the Lord
I will *goe* alſo

Gold.

Iob 23.10.tryed me,I ſhall come forth as *gold*
28.15.wiſedome cannot be gotten for *gold*
See Ver.16,17,19.*Pro.*3.14.&8.10,19.
31.34.if I haue made *gold* my hope
Pſalme 19.10. more to be deſired than *gold*
Vide *Pſalme* 119.127.
*Prou.*11.22.as a iewell of *gold* in a ſwines ſnout
25.11.is like apples of *gold*,and pictures of ſiluer
29.21.as the fornace of *gold*; ſo is a man to
*Matth.*10.9.prouide neither *gold* nor ſiluer
Iames 2.2.a man with a *gold* ring,&c.
5.3.your *gold* and your ſiluer is cankard
1.Peter 1.7.more precious than *gold* that periſheth
18.corruptible things,as ſiluer and *gold*
*Reuel.*3.18. buy of me *gold* tryed in the fire

Good.

*Gen.*2.18.it is not *good* that the man ſhould be alone
*Deut.*8.16.to doe thee *good* at thy latter end
Iob 2.10.ſhall we receiue *good* at the hand of God
Pſalme 4.6. who will ſhew vs any *good?*
14.1.there is none that doth *good.* Vide *Rom.*3.12.
25.8.*good* and vpright is the Lord. Vide *Pſalme*
100.5.&106,1. & 107.1. & 118.1,29.
*Ieremi.*33.11. *Nahum* 1.7.
34.10.ſhall not want any *good* thing
73.1.truely God is *good* to Iſrael
84.11.no *good* thing will he withhold &c.
145.9.the Lord is *good* to all,and his
*Pro.*3.27.withhold not *good* from them to whom it
Ieremi 5.25.your ſins haue withholden *good* things
Amos 5.14.ſeeke *good*,and not euill. See Ver.15.
Micah 7.2.the *good* man is periſhed out of the earth
*Mat.*12.34.how can ye being euill ſpeake *good* things?
35.a *good* man out of the *good* treaſure &c.
19.17. there is none *good* but one,that is God
See Verſe 16.
Luke 16.25.in thy life time receiueſt thy *good* things
*Rom.*3.8.let vs doe euill that *good* may come
5.7.for a *good* man ſome would—dye
7.19.the *good* that I would,I doe not
9.11.neither hauing done any *good* or euill
12.9.cleaue to that which is *good.* See *1.Pet.*3.11.
21.but ouercome euill with *good*
*Gal.*6.10.let vs doe *good* vnto all men,eſpecially
*1.Theſ.*5.15.euer follow that which is *good*,both
21.all things,hold faſt that which is *good*
*1.Tim.*6.18.charge the rich—that they doe *good*
*Heb.*13.16. to doe *good* and communicate forget not
*1.Pet.*2.18.ſeruants be ſubiect—not onely to the *good*

Goodneſſe.

*Exod.*34.6.and abundant in *goodneſſe* and truth
Pſalme 16.2.my *goodneſſe* extendeth not vnto thee
*Pro.*20.6. proclaime euery one his owne *goodneſſe*
Hoſea 6.4.your *goodneſſe* is as a morning cloud

Goods.

*Eccleſ.*5.11.when *goods* increaſe,they are increaſed
Luke 12.19.thou haſt much *goods* laid vp
*Hebr.*10.34.tooke ioyfully the ſpoiling of their *goods*
1.John 3.17.whoſo hath this worlds *goods*, and ſeeth

Goſpel.

*Mat.*11.5. the poore haue the *Goſpel* preached vnto
Marke 16.19.preach the *Goſpel* to euery creature
*1.Cor.*9.14.preach the *Goſpel*,ſhould liue of the *Goſpel*
*2.Cor.*4.3 if our *Goſpel* be hid,it is hid to them that

Gouernment.

*2.Pet.*2.10.and deſpiſe *gouernment.* See *Iude* 8.

Grace.

Pſalme 84.11.the Lord will giue *grace* and glory
*Prou.*3.34.giueth *grace* to the lowly
*Zach.*12.10.the ſpirit of *grace* and ſupplication
John 1.14.only begotten—full of *grace* and truth
16.receiued, and *grace* for *grace*
17.*grace* and truth came by Ieſus Chriſt
Acts 18.27.which had beleeued through *grace*
*Rom.*4.16. it is of faith,that it might be of *grace*
5.2. acceſſe by faith into this *grace* wherein
20. where ſinne abounded, *grace* did much
6.1.ſhall we continue in ſinne that *grace* may
11.5.according to the election of *grace*
6.and if by *grace*,then it is no more of workes
16.24.the *grace* of out Lord Ieſus Chriſt be with
See *Gal.*6.18.*Phil.*4.23.*Reuel.*22.21.
*1.Cor.*15.10.by the *grace* of God I am that I am &c.
*2.Cor.*12.9.my *grace* is ſufficient for thee
13.14.the *grace* of our Lord Ieſus Chriſt,and the
*Galat.*1.15. and called mee by his *grace*
*Epheſ.*1.6. to the praiſe of the glory of his *grace*
See Verſe 7.
2.5.by *grace* ye are ſaued. See Ver.6,7,8.
4.29. that it may miniſter *grace* vnto the hearers
*Coloſ.*3.16.ſinging with *grace* in your hearts
4.6.let your ſpeech be alwayes with *grace*
*2.Tim.*1.9.according to his owne purpoſe and *grace*
Titus 2.11.the *grace* of God that bringeth ſaluation
3.7. that being iuſtified by his *grace*,we ſhould
*Hebr.*4.16.let vs come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9.that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *grace*
Iames 4.6.but giueth *grace* to the humble
Vide *Prou.*3.34.& *1.Peter* 5.5.
*2.Pet.*3.18.but grow in *grace*,and in the knowledge of
Iude 4.turning the *grace* of God into laſciuiouſneſſe

Gracious, &c.

*Exod.*22.27.for I am *gracious.* Vide *Pſalme* 86.15.
&111.4. &116.5. &145.8.
33.19.I will be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*
*Heſ.*14.2. and

*Hoſ.*14.2. and receiue vs *graciouſly*, ſo will we render

Graine.

*Mat.*13.31. is like a *graine* of muſtard ſeed. Vi. *Mar.*4.31

Grape.

*Ierem.*31.29. the fathers haue eaten a ſowre *grape*
See Ver.30. *Ezek.*18.2.

Graſſe.

Pſalme 37.2. they ſhalbe cut downe like the *graſſe*
90.5. they are like *graſſe* that groweth vp
Vide *Pſal.*102.4. & 103.15. *Iames* 1.15
*Iſa.*40.6. all fleſh is *graſſe*—the *graſſe* withereth
Vide 1. *Peter* 1.24.
*Matth.*6.30. if God ſo clothe the *graſſe* of the field

Graue.

1. *Sam.*2.6. he bringeth downe to the *graue*
Iob 17.13. the *graue* is mine houſe
*Pſal.*6.5. in the *graue* who ſhall giue thee thankes?
Vide *Pſalme* 88.11. *Iſa.*38.18.
Hoſea 14.13. O *graue* I will be thy deſtruction
Vide 1. *Corinth.*15.55.

Graue. Grauity.

1. *Tim.*3.8. muſt the Deacons be *graue*, not double-tong.
Titus 2.2. that the aged men be ſober, *graue* &c.
7. ſhewing vncorruptneſſe, *grauity*, ſincerity

Gray.

*Pro.*20.29. the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
Hoſea 7.9. *gray* haires are here and there &c.

Great. Greater.

2. *Sam.*7.22. thou art *great* O Lord. Vide *Pſal.*104.1.
1. *Chron.*16.25. *great* is the Lord, and greatly to be &c.
Vide 2. *Chron.*2.5. *Nehem.*1.5. & 9.32.
Iob 36.26. *Pſalme* 48.1. & 77.13.
& 95.3. & 96.4. & 145.3. &
147.5. *Iſaiah* 12.6.
*Ierem.*5.5. I will get me to the *great* men
32.18. the *great*, the mighty God. Vide *Dan.*9 4.
45.5. and ſeekeſt thou *great* things
*Matth.*20.20. whoſoeuer will be *great* amongſt you
Vide *Marke* 10.43. *Luke* 22.25, 26.
Iohn 10.29. my father—is *greater* than all, and no man
14.28. for my father is *greater* than I
*Reu.*20.12. I ſaw the dead ſmall and *great* ſtand before

Greatneſſe.

1. *Chro.*29.11. thine O Lord is the *greatneſſe*, and the
Pſalme 145.3. thy *greatneſſe* is vnſearchable

Greedy, &c.

*Pro.*21.26. he coueteth *greedily* all the day long, but
*Iſa.*56.11 they are *greedy* dogs which can neuer haue
*Ezek.*22.13. thou haſt *greedily* gained of thy neighbour
*Epheſ.*4.19. to worke all vncleanneſſe with *greedineſſe*

Griefe. Griefes.

*Iſa.*53.4. he hath born our *griefes*, & carried. *Mat.*8.18.
*Ierem.*45.3. the Lord hath added *griefe* to my ſorrow

Grieue, &c.

*Ierem.*5.3. ſtrucken them, but they haue not *grieued*
Amos 6.2. not *grieued* for the affliction of Ioſeph
*Epheſ.*4.30. *greiue* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby

Grinde.

Iob 31.10. then let my wife *grinde* vnto another, and let
*Iſa.*3.15. and *grinde* the face of the poore, ſaith the Lo.

Grone, &c.

*Iob.*11.33. he *groned* in the ſpirit, and was &c. See Ve.38
*Rom.*8.22. the whole creation *groneth* and trauaileth
23. euen we our ſelues *grone* within our ſelues
2. *Cor.*5.2. we *grone*, earneſtly deſiring to be clothed

Groning &c.

*Exod.*2.24. and God heard their *groning*. Vid. *Act* 7.34.
Pſalme 6.6. I am weary of my *groning*
*Rom.*8.26. with *gronings* which cannot be expreſſed

Ground.

*Gen.*2.7. God formed man of the duſt of the *ground*
3.17. curſed is the *ground* for thy ſake
*Ier.*4.3. breake vp your fallow *ground*. Vide *Hoſ.*10.12.

Ground. Grounded.

*Col.*1.23. if ye continue in the faith, *grounded* & ſtedfaſt
1. *Tim.*3.15. the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow, &c.

*Epheſ.*4.15. may *grow* vp into him in all things
2. *Theſ.*1.3. your faith *groweth* exceedingly
1. *Pet.*2.2. milke of the word, that ye may *grow* thereby
2. *Pet.*3.18. *grow* in grace, and in the knowledge &c.

Grudge, &c.

*Leuit.*19.18. thou ſhalt not—beare any *grudge* againſt
2. *Cor.*9.7. let him giue, not *grudgingly*—for God &c.
Iames 5.9. *grudge* not one againſt another, brethren
1. *Pet.*4.9. vſe hoſpitality—without *grudging*

Guide.

*Pſal.*25.9. the meeke will he *guide* in iudgement
32.8. I will *guide* thee with mine eye
Vide *Pſalme* 48.14. & 73.24.
Luke 1.79. to *guide* our feet in the way of peace

Guile.

*Pſal.*32.2. and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *guile*
34.13. and thy lips from ſpeaking *guile*
Iohn 1.47. Iſraelite indeed in whom there is no *guile*
1. *Pet.*2.1. laying aſide all malice and all *guile*
22. neither was there *guile* found in his mouth
3.10. and his lips, that they ſpeake no *guile*

Guilty.

Iames 2.10 offend in one point, he is *guilty* of all
1. *Cor.*11.27. ſhalbe *guilty* of the body and bloud of

Habitation, &c.

*Pro.*3.33. he bleſſeth the *habitation* of the iuſt
*Iſa.*33.10. ſhall ſee Ieruſalem a quiet *habitation*
Luke 16.9. receiue you into euerlaſting *habitations*

Haire. Haires.

*Iſa.*3.24. in ſtead of well ſet *haire* baldneſſe
Hoſea 7.9. gray *haires* are here and there
*Mat.*5.36. canſt not make one *haire* white or blacke
10.30. all the *haires* of your head are numbred
Luke 20.18. there ſhall not an *haire* of your head periſh
1. *Cor.*11.14. if a man haue long *haire* it is a ſhame
15. but if a woman haue long *haire* it is a glory
1. *Tim.*2.9. not with broidered *haire*. Vide 1. *Pet.*3.3.

Hallow. Hallowed.

*Leuit.*22.32. I will be *hallowed* among the children of
*Ier.*17.22. but *hallow* ye the Sabbath. See Ver.24, 27.
*Ezek.*20.20. & 44.24.

Hand.

*Deut.*6.8.binde them for a ſigne vpon thine *hand*
15.7.nor ſhut thine *hand* from thy poore brother
8.thou ſhalt open thine *hand* wide vnto him
See Verſe 11.
*Prou.*3 27.when it is in the power of thy *hand* to doe
11.21.though *hand* ioyne in *hand*, the wicked &c.
Vide Chapter 16.5.
*Eccleſ.*9.10.whatſoeuer thine *hand* findeth to doe
*Iſa.*41.13.I the Lord will hold thy right *hand*
50.2.is my *hand* ſhortned—that it cannot redeeme
59.1.the Lords *hand* is not ſhortned. Vid. *Num.*11.23.
*Ierem.*23.23.am I a God at *hand*—and not far off
*Matth.*5.30.if thy right *hand* offend thee, cut it off
Vide Chapter 18.8.
6.3 let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand*
Marke 16.19. and ſate on the right *hand* of God
Vide *Luke* 24.51.
Luke 9.62.no man hauing put his *hand* to the plow
Iohn 3.35 hath giuen all things into his *hand* &c.
10.28.nor ſhall any man plucke them out of my *hand*
See Verſe 29.
1.*Cor.*12.21.the eye cannot ſay to the *hand* &c.

Hands.

*Exod.*17.12. Moſes *hands* were heauie, and they took a
Iob 9.30.and make thy *hands* neuer ſo cleane
10 8.thy *hands* haue made and faſhioned me
Pſalme 22.16.they pierced my *hands* and feet
24.4. he that hath pure *hands* and a cleane heart
26.6.I will waſh my *hands* in innocencie
73.13.and waſhed my *hands* in innocencie
*Prou.*6.10 a little folding of the *hands* to ſleep
Iſaiah 1.15.when you ſpread forth your *hands*
3.11.the reward of his *hands* ſhalbe giuen him
35.3.ſtrengthen the weake *hands*
65.2.I haue ſtretched out my *hands* all the day
2.*Cor.*5.1.an houſe not made with *hands*, but
1.*Theſ.*4.11.and to worke with your owne *hands*
1.*Tim.*2.8. lifting vp holy *hands*, without wrath
*Hebr.*10.31.to fall into the *hands* of the liuing God
12.12.lift vp the *hands* which hang downe
Iames 4.8.cleanſe your *hands* ye ſinners, and purifie

Hand-writing.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordinances

Hang, &c.

*Deut.*21.23.he that is *hanged* is accurſed. Vide *Gal.*3.13
Luke 19.48. all the people *hanged* vpon him
See the *Margin.*
*Mat.*27.5.departed, and went and *hanged* himſelfe

Hard, &c.

*Gen.*18.14.is any thing too *hard* for the Lord?
Vide *Ierem.*32.17,27.
*Mar.*10.23.how *hardly* ſhal they that haue riches enter
See Verſe 24.

Harden, &c.

*Deut.*2.30.God *hardened* his ſpirit, and made his heart
*Iſa.*63.17.and *hardened* our hearts from thy feare
*Rom.*9.18. whom he will he *hardeneth*
*Hebr.*3.13.leſt any of you be *hardened* through the
15.*harden* not your hearts. Vide Chapt.4.7.

Hardneſſe. & Hardneſſe.

Marke 3.5.grieued for the *hardneſſe* of their hearts
*Rom.*2.5.but after thy *hardneſſe* and impenitent
2.*Tim.*2.3. endure *hardneſſe* as a good Souldier

Harder.

*Ier.*5.3.haue made their faces *harder* than a rocke

Harlot.

*Prou.*7.10.met him—with the attire of an *harlot*
1.*Cor.*6.15.and make them the members of an *harlot*

Harme. Harmeleſſe.

Pſalme 105.15. doe my Prophets no *harme*
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be blameleſſe and *harmeleſſe*
*Heb.*7.26.holy, *harmeleſſe*, vndefiled, ſeparate from &c.
1.*Pet.*3.13.and who is it that will *harme* you, if ye

Harpe.

*Iſa.*5.12.the *Harpe* and the Violl—are in their feaſts

Harueſt.

*Prou.*10.5.he that ſleepeth in *haruеſt*, is a ſonne &c.
20.4. the ſluggard—ſhall begge in *haruеſt*
*Matth.*9.37.the *haruеſt* truly is plenteous, but the &c.
See Verſe 38.

Haſte, &c.

*Pſal.*31.22.I ſaid in my *haſte*, I am cut off &c.
116.11.I ſaid in my *haſte*, All men are liars. *Rom.*3.14
119.60.I made *haſte*, and delayed not to keep &c.
*Prou.*20.21.an inheritance may be gotten *haſtily*
28.20.he that maketh *haſte* to be rich ſhall not
*Eccleſ.*5.2.let not thy heart be *haſty* to vtter any
7.9.be not *haſty* in thy ſpirit to be angry

Hate.

*Leuit.*19.17.thou ſhalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
*Deut.*19.11.if any man *hate* his neighbour &c.
2.*Chro.*19.2. ſhouldeſt—thou loue them that *hate* the L.
Pſalme 97.10.ye that loue the Lord *hate* euill
119.104.I *hate* euery falſe way. See Ver.128.
139.21.doe not I *hate* them that *hate* thee?
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time to loue, and a time to *hate*
Amos 5.15 *hate* the euill, and loue the good
Micah 3.2.who *hate* the good, and loue the euill
*Matth.*5.44.doe good to them that *hate* you
Luke 6.22 bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *hate* you
14.26.come to me, and *hate* not his father
Iohn 15.18.if the world *hate* you, you know that it
*Rom.*7.15.but what I *hate*, that doe I
1.*Iohn* 3.13.marueil not—if the world *hate* you

Hated.

*Matth.*10.22.ye ſhalbe *hated* of all men for my ſake
*Rom.*9.13.I haue loued Iacob, and *hated* Eſau
*Epheſ.*5.29.no man euer yet *hated* his owne fleſh

Hateth.

*Pro.*26.28. tongue *hateth* thoſe that are afflicted by it
*Iob.*15.19.therfore the world *hateth* you. See Ch.17.14.
1.*Iob.*2.9.& *hateth* his brother, Is in darknes. See Ver.11
3.15.whoſo *hateth* his brother is a murtherer
4.20.loue God, and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

Pſalme 139.22.I hate them with a perfect *hatred*
*Prou.*10.12.*hatred* ſtirreth vp ſtrife: but loue coureth
18. he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a foole
26.26.whoſe *hatred* is couered by deceit, his &c.

*Ezekiel.9.1.*no man knoweth either loue or *hatred*

*Ezek.35.5.*becauſe thou haſt had a perpetuall *hatred*

Haughty.

*Pſal.131.1.*mine heart is not *haughty*

*Prou.16.18.*an *haughty* ſpirit before a fall

18.12.before deſtruction the heart—is *haughty*

*Iſa.10.33.*the *haughty* ſhalbe humbled. Vide Ch.2.18.

Head.

*Gen.3.15.*it ſhall bruiſe thine *head*,and thou ſhalt &c.

*Pſal.141.5.*oyle which ſhall not breake mine *head*

*Iſa.1.5.*the whole *head* is ſicke,and the—heart faint

*Ier.9.1.*Oh that *my head* were waters,and mine eies

*1.Corinth.11.3.*the *head* of euery man is Chriſt &c.

Vide *Epheſ.5.23.*

*Epheſ.5.23.*the husband is the *head* of the wife &c.

*Coloſ.1.18.*he is the *head* of the body the Church

*1.Peter 2.7.*the ſame is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

*Deut.32.39.*I wound,and I *heale*,neither is there &c.

*2.Chron.7.14.*and will *heale* their land

*Hoſ.14.4.*I will *heale* their backſlidings,I will &c.

Healed.

*Iſa.53.5.*with his ſtripes we are *healed*. Vide *1.Pet.2.24*

*Ier.6.14.*they haue *healed* alſo the hurt of the daughters

See Chapt.8.11. *Ezek.13.10.*

17.14.heale me O Lord,and I ſhalbe *healed*

Healeth.

*Exo.15.26.*I am the L. that *healeth* thee. See *Pſa.103.3.*

Pſal.147.3.healeth the broken heart. Vide *Luke 4.18.*

Healing.

*Malac.4.2.*ariſe with *healing* in his wings

Health.

*Pſal.67.2.*thy ſauing *health* among all nations

*Ieremy.30.17.*I wil reſtore *health*—and heale thee of &c.

Heard.

*Iob 42.5.*I haue *heard* of thee by the hearing &c.

*Ier.8.6.*I hearkned and *heard*,but they &c.

*Mar.6.20.*did many things,and *heard* him gladly

*Hebr.4.2.*not mixed with faith in them that *heard*

Heare.

*Deut.30.12.*that we may *heare* it,and doe it

31.12.that they may *heare*—and learne. See Ve.13

*Iob 35.13.*God will not *heare* vanity,nor—regard it

*Pſal.95.7.*to day if yee will *heare* his voice &c.

Vide *Hebrewes 3.7.*

*Prou.1.5.*a wiſe man will *heare*,and will increaſe

*Eccleſ.5.1.*be more ready to *heare* than to giue &c.

Iſaiah 6.9.heare ye indeed,but vnderſtand not

Vide *Acts 28.26.*

29.18.in that day the deafe ſhall *heare*

55.3.*heare*, and your ſoule ſhall liue

*Ezek.12.2.*they haue eares to *heare*,and *heare* not

Vide *Pſalme 115.6.*

33.31.they *heare* thy words,but will not doe them

*Zech.7.11.*ſtopt their eares that they ſhould not *heare*

*Marke 4.24.*take heed what ye *heare*

33.20.they were able to *heare* it

*Luke 8.18.*take heede therefore how ye *heare*

16.31.if they *heare* not Moſes and the Prophets

*Iohn 5.25.*the dead ſhall *heare* the voice of the ſonne

10.3.the ſheep *heare* his voyce. See Verſe 16.27.

*Jam.1.19.*let euery man be ſwift to *heare*,ſlow to ſpeak

*Rev.13.9.*if any man haue an eare, let him *heare*

Hearer, &c.

*James 1.22.*doers of the word,and not *hearers* only

23.if any man be a *hearer* of the word,and not &c.

Hearest.

*Pſal.65.2.*O thou that *hearest* prayer,vnto thee ſhall all

Heareth.

Deut.29.19.heareth the words of this curſe,that he bleſs

*Pro.8.34.*bleſſed is the man that *heareth* me: watching

*Mat.7.24.*whoſo *heareth* theſe ſayings of mine,& doth

Vide *Luke 6.47.*

Luke 10.16. he that *heareth* you,*heareth* me

*John 8.47.*he that is of God *heareth* Gods words

9.31.God *heareth* not ſinners

*1.John 4.6.*he that knoweth God,*heareth* vs

he that is not of God, *heareth* not vs &c.

5.15.and if we know that he *heareth* vs

Hearing.

*Iob 42.5.*I haue heard by the *hearing* of the eare

*Prou.20.1.*the *hearing* eare—the Lord hath made

28.9. turneth away his eare from *hearing* the Law

*Eccleſ.1.8.*nor the eare filled with *hearing*

Mat.13.13.hearing they heare not,nor—vnderſtand

15.their eares are dull of *hearing*

*Heb.5.11.*to be vttered,ſeeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken, &c.

*Ier.8.6.*I *hearkened* & heard, but they ſpake not aright

17.27. but if ye will not *hearken*—to hallow the Sab.

Acts 4.19. to *hearken* vnto you more than God

Heart.

*Geneſ.6.5.*of the thoughts of his *heart* was onely euill

continually Vide Chapt.8.21.

*Exod.4.21.*I will harden his *heart*. Vide Cha.7.3,13.

& 8.9. & 9.7. & 10.20.& 12.35.

35.5. whoſoeuer is of a willing *heart*,let him

*Deut.4.29.*ſeek him with all thine *heart*. Vide

1.Chro.22.19. 2.Chro.22.9.Pſalme 119.2.

Ieremy 29.13.

39.and conſider in thine *heart* that the Lord he is

5.29. O that there were in them ſuch an *heart*

6.5.thou ſhalt loue the Lord with all thy *heart*

Vide *Matth.22.37.*

10.12. to ſerue the Lo. thy God with all thine *heart*

Vide Chapter 11.13. & 30.2. *1.Sam.*

12.20. *2.Chron.30.22.*

16.circumciſe the fore-skinne of your *heart*

Vide *Jeremy 4.4.*

21.16.take heede that your *heart* be not deceiued

18. ſhall lay vp theſe my words in your *heart*

25.7.thou ſhalt not harden thine *heart*,nor ſhun

26.16.keep and doe them with all thine *heart*

29.the Lord hath not giuen you an *heart*

30.6.the Lord thy God will circumciſe thy *heart*

10.turne vnto the Lord with all thine *heart*

*1.Sam.16.7.*the Lord looketh vpon the *heart*

24.5.Dauids *heart* ſmote him. See *2.Sam.24.10.*

*1.Kin.8.61.*let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord

Vide Chapt.15.14. *Iſa.38.3.*

9.4. walke—in integrity of *heart*, and vprightnesse
2. *King.* 22.19. becauſe thy *heart* was tender
1. *Chron.* 12.33. were not of a double *heart*
29.17. I know my God, that thou tryeſt the *heart*
18. and prepare their *heart* vnto thee
See Verſe 19. & *Pſalme* 10.17
2. *Chro.* 6.8. as it was in thine *heart* to build &c.
30.18. euery one that prepareth his *heart*
Iob 9.4. he is wiſe in *heart*, and mighty in ſtrength
11.13. if thou prepare thy *heart* &c.
23.16. God maketh my *heart* ſoft, and the Almighty
Pſal. 4.4. commune with your own *heart* vpon your bed
7.10. God—ſaues the vpright in *heart*
9.1. I will praiſe thee with my whole *heart*
Vide *Pſalme* 86.11.
12.2. and with a double *heart* do they ſpeake
15.2. ſpeaketh the truth in his heart
24.4. cleane hands and a pure *heart*, who hath not
45.1. my *heart* is inditing a good matter
51.10. create in me a cleane *heart*
17. a broken and contrite *heart* &c.
62.10. if riches increaſe, ſet not your *heart* vpon them
64.6. both the inward thought—& the *heart* is deep
66.18. if I regard iniquity in my *heart*, the Lord
73.1. God is good—to ſuch as are of a cleane *heart*
13. I haue cleanſed my *heart* in vaine
86.11. vnite my *heart* to feare thy Name
95.8. harden not your *heart*, as in the prouocations
Vide *Hebr.* 3.8. & 4.7.
101.2. I'le walke in my houſe with a perfect *heart*
119.32. when thou ſhalt inlarge mine *heart*
Pro. 3.1. let thine *heart* keep my commandements
See Ver. 3. Chapt. 6.21. & 7.3.
4.23. keep thine *heart* with all diligence
14.30. a ſound *heart* is the life of the fleſh
15.13. a merry *heart* maketh a chearful countenance
Vide Chapter 7.12.
15. he that is of a merry *heart* hath a
16.1. the preparations of the *heart*—is from
19.21. there are many deuices in a mans *heart*
20.9. who can ſay, I haue made my *heart* cleane
21.1. the Kings *heart* is in the hand of the Lord
22.11. he that loueth pureneſſe of *heart*
15. fooliſhneſſe is bound in the *heart* of a childe
23.26. my ſonne giue mee thy *heart*
28.14. he that hardneth his *heart* ſhall fall &c.
26. he that truſteth in his owne *heart* is a foole
Eccleſ. 10.2. a wiſe mans *heart* is at his right hand;
Cant. 5.2. I ſleepe, but my *heart* waketh
8.6. ſet me as a ſeale vpon thy *heart*
Iſa. 6.10. make the *heart* of this people fat &c.
Vide *Matth.* 13.15.
10.7. neither doth his *heart* thinke ſo, but it is
44.19. none conſiders in his *heart*, neither is there
47.7. thou didſt not lay theſe things to thy *heart*
Vide Ch. 57.1, 11. *Ierem.* 12.11. *Mal.* 2.2.
57.15. to reuiue the *heart* of the contrite ones
Ier. 4.14. waſh thine *heart* from wickednesse
9.26. are vncircumciſed in the *heart*. See *Rom.* 2.28, 29
17.9. the *heart* is deceitfull aboue all things
24.7. I will giue them an *heart* to know me
29.13. when ye ſearch for me with all your *heart*
32.39. I will giue them one *heart* and one way
Vide *Ezek.* 11.19. & 36.26.
Lam. 3.41. let vs lift vp our *heart* with our hands
Ezek. 11.19. I will take the ſtony *heart* out of their body
Vide Chapter 36.26.
18.31. make you a new *heart*
Hoſea 4.8. and ſet their *heart* on their iniquity
7.14. not cryed vnto me with their *heart*
10.2. their *heart* is diuided
Ioel 2.12. turne to me with all your *heart*
13. rent your *heart*, and not your garment
Mal. 2.2. if ye will not heare—and lay it to *heart*
Mat. 5.8. bleſſed are the pure in *heart*, for they &c.
12.34. out of the abundance of the *heart* the
13.15. for this peoples *heart* is waxed groſſe, and
Vide *Iſaiah* 6.10.
15.19. out of the *heart* proceed euill thoughts
Vide *Marke* 7.19.
Luke 2.51. kept all thoſe ſayings in her *heart*. See V. 19
8.15. with an honeſt and good *heart*, hauing
Acts 2.46. with gladneſſe and ſingleneſſe of *heart*
8.37. if thou beleeueſt with all thine *heart*
11.23. that with purpoſe of *heart* they would
16.14. whoſe *heart* the Lord opened
21.13. weeping and breaking my *heart*
Rom. 2.29. and circumciſion is that of the *heart*
10.9. and ſhalt beleeue in thine *heart* &c.
2 *Cor.* 9.7. as he purpoſeth in his *heart*, ſo let him
Epheſ. 6.6. doing the will of God from the *heart*
1. *Tim.* 1.5. is charity out of a pure *heart*, & a good conſc.
2. *Tim.* 2.22. that call on the Lord out of a pure *heart*
Hebr. 10.22. let vs draw neare with a pure *heart*
1. *Pet.* 1.22. loue one another with a pure *heart*
3.4. let it be the hidden man of the *heart*
1. *John* 3.20. if our *heart* condemne vs, God is greater

Hearted.

Iſa. 61.1. to binde vp the broken *hearted*

Heartily.

Coloſ. 3.23. whatſoeuer ye doe, doe it *heartily*

Hearts.

1. *Sam.* 10.26. whoſe *hearts* God had touched
1. *Kings* 8.39. thou only knoweſt the *hearts*
See 1. *Chro.* 28.9. 2. *Chro.* 6.30. *Luke* 16.15.
Acts 1.24. & 15.8. *Reuel.* 2.23.
2. *Chro.* 11.16. ſuch as had ſet their *hearts* to ſeeke the L.
Pſal. 33.15. he faſhioneth their *hearts* alike
Pro. 17.3. the Lord tryeth the *hearts*. Vide Chap. 21.2.
Rom. 8.27. 1. *Theſ.* 2.4.
Ieremy 31.33. and write it in their *hearts*. See
Hebrewes 8.10. & 10.16.
32.40. I will put my feare in their *hearts*
Zach. 7.12. they haue made their *hearts* as an
Matth. 6.21. there will your *hearts* be alſo
Luke 21.14. lay it vp therefore in your *hearts*
Acts 2.37. were pricked in their *hearts*
15.9. purifying their *hearts* by faith
Rom. 5.5. is ſhed abroad in our *hearts*

Coloſ. 3.16. ſinging

*Col.*3.16.singing with a grace in your *hearts*
*Heb.*3.8.harden not your *hearts* See *Psalme* 95.8.
Iames 4.8.purifie your *hearts* ye double minded
1 *Pet.*3.15.sanctifie the Lord in your *hearts*

Heauen.

*Leuit.*26.19.I will make your *heauen* as iron
*Deut.*10.14.the *heauen* of heauens is the Lords
*Psal.*73.25.whom haue I in *heauen* but thee?
Esay 66.1.the *heauen* is my throne
*Ier.*23.24.doe not I fill *heauen* and earth?
Acts 3.21.whom the *heauen* muſt receiue

Heauens.

Iob 15.19.the *heauens* are not cleane in his ſight
*Psa.*19.1.the *heauens* declare the glory of G. *Psa.*50.6
Esay 65.17.I create new *heauens* See Chap.66.22.
2 *Pet.*3.13.
*Hos.*2.21 I will heare the *heauens*, and they ſhall &c.
2 *Cor.*5.1.an houſe—eternall in the *heauens*
*Hebr.*1.10.the *heauens* are the workes of thy hands
2 *Pet.*3.10.the *heauens* ſhall paſſe away with a great
See verſe 12.
13.wee—looke for new *heauens* and a new earth
See *Reuelat.*21.1.

Heauie.

*Psal.*38.4.as an *heauie* burden, they are too *heauie*
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that labour and are *heauie* laden

Heauie. Heauineſſe.

*Pro.*12.25.*heauineſſe* in the heart maketh it ſtoope
14.13.the end of that mirth is *heauineſſe*
Esay 61.3.garment of praiſe for the ſpirit of *heauineſſe*
Mark 14.33.ſore amazed, and to be very *heauie*
Iames 4.9.and your ioy to *heauineſſe*

Hedge.

Iob 1.10.haſt thou not made an *hedge* about him, and
Esay, 5.5.I will take away the *hedge* thereof
*Ezech.*13.5.nor made vp the *hedge* for the houſe &c.
See Chapter 22.30.
*Hoſ.*2.6.I will *hedge* vp thy way with thornes

Heede.

*Heb.*2.1.giue the more earneſt *heede* to the thing
See the word **Take heed.**

Heire. Heires.

*Rom.*8.17.*heires* of God, and ioynt *heires* with Chriſt
See *Titus* 3.7. *Heb.*2.14.
*Gal.*4.7.if a ſon, then an *heire*
*Hebr.*1.2.whom he hath appointed *heire* of all

Hell.

Iob 26.6.*hell* is naked before him
*Psal.*16.10.thou ſhalt not leaue my ſoule in *hell*
*Pro.*16.11.*hell* and deſtruction are before the Lord
27.20.*hell* and deſtruction are neuer full
Esay 5.14.*hell* hath enlarged her ſelfe
28.15.with *hell* are we at agreement
*Mat.*5.30.whole body ſhould be caſt into *hell* Ch.18.9.
16.18.the gates of *hell* ſhall not preuaile
*Reuel.*1.18.I haue the keyes of *hell* and of death

Helmet.

Esay 59.17.and *helmet* of ſaluation vpon his head
*Epheſ.*6.17.take the *helmet* of ſaluation
1 *Theſſ.*5.8.and for an *helmet* the hope of ſaluation

Helpe. Helpes.

*Gen.*2.18.I will make him an *helpe* meet for him
2 *Chro.*32.8.with vs is the Lord—to *helpe* vs
*Psal.*27.9.thou haſt been my *helpe* See *Psal.*33.20.
& 40.17. & 46.1. & 63.7. & 70.5.
& 94.17. & 115.9.
121.2.my *helpe* commeth of the Lord See 129.8.
Esay 41.10.I will *helpe* thee, yea I &c. See ch. 41.13.
*Hoſ.*13.9.deſtroyed thy ſelfe, but in me is thy *helpe*
*Heb.*4.16.grace to *helpe* in time of neede
13.7.the Lord is my *helper* See *Psal.*54.4.

Herbe.

*Gen.*3.18.thou ſhalt eate the *herbe* of the field
*Psal.*37.2.and wither as the green *herbe*
104.14.and *herbe* for the ſeruice of man
*Pro.*15.17.better is a dinner of *herbs*—than a ſtalled

Hereſie. Hereticke.

Acts 24.14.after the way which they call *hereſie*, ſo wor.
1 *Cor.*11.19.there muſt be *hereſies* among you
Titus 3.10.a man that is an *hereticke*—reiect

Herd. Herds.

*Pro.*27.23.looke well to thy *herds*
*Hab.*3.17.although—there ſhall be no *herd* in the ſtals

Heritage.

*Psal.*16.6.I haue a goodly *heritage*
127.3.children are an *heritage* of the Lord

Hid. Hidden.

*Psal.*32.5.mine iniquity haue I not *hid*
69.5.my ſins are not *hid* from thee
119.11.thy word haue I *hid* in my heart
139.15.my ſubſtance was not *hid* from thee
Esay 53.3.we *hid* as it were our faces from him
*Mat.*10.26.nothing—*hid* that ſhall not be known
11.25.thou haſt *hid* theſe things from the wiſe
13.44.like a treaſure *hid* in a field
2 *Cor.*4.3.if our Goſpel be *hid*, it is *hid* to thoſe
*Col.*1.26.the myſtery which hath been *hid* from all
3.3.your life is *hid* with Chriſt in God
1 *Pet.*3.4.but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart

Hide.

*Gen.*18.17.ſhall I *hide* from Abraham that which I doe
*Deut.*31.17.and I will *hide* my face from them, and
See chapter 32.20.
*Psal.*13.1.how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from mee?
See *Psalme* 89.46.
30.7.thou didſt *hide* thy face, and I was troubled
Esay 3.9.declare thy ſinne as Sodome, and *hide* it not
*Ier.*23.23.can any man *hide* himſelfe in ſecret
Iames 5.20.ſhall *hide* a multitude of ſins
*Reuel.*6.16.*hide* vs from the face of him that ſitteth

Hiding.

*Psal.*32.7.thou art mine *hiding* place See 119.114.

High &c.

Iob 21.22 he iudgeth thoſe that are *high*
41.34.he beholdeth all *high* things
*Psal.*62.9.men of *high* degree are as a lye
68.18.thou haſt aſcended on *high*
83.18.thou art the moſt *high* ouer all
See *Psal.*7.17. & 9.2. & 47.2. & 113.4.
*Lam.*3.38. *Dan.*4.17.

101.5.him that hath an *high* looke and proud
131.3.my selfe in things too *high* for me
*Pro.*21.4.an *high* looke and a proud heart
*Ezech.*21.26.and abase him that is *high*
*Eccles.*5.8.*higher* than the *highest*, and there be *higher* than they
*Rom.*11.20.be not *high*-minded, but feare Cha.12,16.
2 *Cor.*10.5.casting down—euery *high* thing

Him.

*Rom.*11.36.of *him*, and to *him*, and through *him* are all

Hire.

*Deut.*23.18 thou shalt not bring the *hire* of a whore
24.15.thou shalt giue him his *hire* *Leuit.*19.23.
Micah 3.11.the Priests thereof teach for *hire*
Iames 5.4.behold the *hire* of the labourers
See the word **wages.**

Hireling.

Iob 7.1.his dayes like the dayes of an *hireling*,
See verse 2. chapt.14.6.
Iob. 10.12.he that is an *hireling*—seeth the wolfe com.

Hoary.

*Leuit.*19.32.thou shalt rise vp before the *hoary* head
*Pro.*16.31.the *hoary* head is a crown of glory &c.

Hold &c.

*Psal.*139.10.thy right hand shall *hold* me
Isay 41.12.If the Lord thy God wil *hold* thy right hand
Titus 1.9.*holding* fast the faithfull word, as he hath &c.
*Hebr.*3.6.if we *hold* the confidence, and the reioycing
4.14.let vs *hold* fast our profession See Cha.10.23
*Reu.*2.25.that which ye haue already, *hold* fast till I
3.3.and heard, and *hold* fast and repent
11.*hold* that fast that thou hast

Holinesse.

*Exod.*15.11.who is like thee—glorious in *holinesse*
*Psal.*93.5.*holinesse* becommeth thine house
Luke 1.75.shall serue him in *holinesse* and righteousnes
*Rom.*6.19.yeeld your members—vnto *holinesse* Ver.22.
2 *Cor.*7.1.perfecting *holinesse* in the feare of God
*Ephes.*4.24.created in righteousnesse and true *holinesse*
1 *Thes.*3.13.establish your hearts—in *holinesse*
4.7.not—vnto vncleannesse, but to *holinesse*
*Heb.*12.14.follow peace with all men, and *holinesse*

Holy &c. Holier.

*Exod.*28.38.may beare the iniquity of the *holy* things
*Leuit.*11.44.ye shall be *holy*, for I am *holy* Vers.45.
Ch.19.2.& 20.26. 1 *Pet.*1.15.16.
*Iosh.*24.19.he is an *holy* God See *Psalme* 22.3.
Esay 65 5.I am *holier* than thou
*Ezech.*22.8.thou hast despised my *holy* things
*Hag.*2.12.If a man beare holy flesh in his garment
*Mat.*7.6.giue not that which is *holy* vnto the dogs
*Ephes.*1.4.chosen vs in him—that we should be *holy*
1 *Thes.*2.10.how *holily* and iustly we haue behaued our
*Heb.*7.26.who is *holy*, harmlesse, vndefiled
*Reu.*15.4.thou only art *holy*
22.11.he that is *holy*, let him be *holy* still

Holy Ghost.

*Mat.*3.11.he will baptize you with the *holy Ghost*
12.32.whosoeuer speaketh against the *holy Ghost*
Luke 1.35.the *holy Ghost* shall come vpon thee
*Rom.*5.5.shed abroad in our hearts by the *holy Ghost*
15.16.being sanctified by the *holy Ghost*
1 *Cor.*6.19.your body is the Temple of the *holy Ghost*
*Heb.*6.4.were made partakers of the *holy Ghost*
2 *Pet.*1.21.as they were moued by the *holy Ghost*

Home.

Titus 2.5.chaste keepers at *home*, obedient to their &c.

Honest. Honestly.

*Rom.*12.17.prouide things *honest* See 2 *Cor.* 8.21.
13.13.let vs walke *honestly* See 1 *Thes.*4.12.

Honourable.

Esay 43.4.thou hast been *honourable*, and I haue loued

Honour.

*Exod.*20.12.*honour* thy father and thy mother
So *Deut.*5.16. *Mat.*15.4.
1 *Sam.*2.30.them that *honour* me, I will *honour*
*Psal.*49.20.man that is in *honour*, & vnderstandeth not
91.15.I will deliuer and *honour* him
*Pro.*3.9.*honour* the Lord with thy substance
15.33.before *honour* is humility
Isay 29.13.and with their lips doe *honour* me
*Mat.*13.57.a Prophet is not without *honour*
Iohn 5.41.I receiue not *honour* from men
44.how can ye beleeue which receiue *honour*
*Rom.*9.21.one vessell to *honour*, another to &c.
12.10.in *honour* preferring one another
2 *Cor.*6.8.by *honour* and dishonour
1 *Thes.*4.4.his vessell in sanctification and *honour*
1 *Tim.*5.17.be counted worthy of double *honour*
6.1.count their masters worthy all *honour*
1 *Pet.*2.17.*honour* all men—*honour* the King
3.7.giuing *honour* vnto the wife, as vnto &c.

Honoureth.

*Psal.*15.4.but he *honoureth* them that feare the Lord
*Mal.*1.6.a son *honoureth* his father &c.
*Mat.*15.8.and *honoureth* me with their lips

Hony. Hony-combe.

*Psal.*19.10.sweeter also than *honey* See 119.103.
*Pro.*27.7.the full soule loatheth the *hony-combe*

Hope.

Iob 5.16.so the poore hath *hope*, and iniquitie &c.
8.13.the hypocrites *hope* shall perish See ver.14.
& chapt.11.20. & 27.8.
31.24.if I haue made gold my *hope*
*Psal.*16.9.my flesh also shall rest in *hope*
31.24.be ye of good courage, all ye that *hope*
42.5.*hope* thou in God
71.5.thou art my *hope* See *Psal.*146.5.
130.7.let Israel *hope* in the Lord
146.5.whose *hope* is in the Lord
147.11.that *hope* in his mercy
*Pro.*10.28.the *hope* of the righteous shall be gladnesse
11.7.the *hope* of vniust men perisheth
13.12.*hope* deferred maketh the heart sicke
14.32.the righteous hath *hope* in his death
*Ier.*14.8.O the *hope* of Israel, the Sauiour thereof
17.7.whose *hope* the Lord is
18.12.they said, there is no *hope*
*Lam.*3.26.should both *hope*, and quietly wait
Joel 3.16.the Lord will be the *hope* of his people
Acts 24.26

Acts 24.16.and haue *hope* towards God
28.20.for the *hope* of Israel I am bound &c.
*Rom.*4.18.who against *hope* beleeued in *hope*
5.2.reioyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5.and *hope* maketh not ashamed
8.24.we are saued by *hope* &c.
12.12.reioycing in *hope*,patient in tribulation
15.13.the God of *hope* fill you with all ioy
1 *Cor.*13.13.now abideth faith,*hope* and charity
15.19.if in this life only we haue *hope* in Christ
1 *Thes.*1.3.and patience of *hope*
5 8.for an helmet the *hope* of saluation
Titus 2.13.looking for the blessed *hope*
*Heb.*6.18.to lay hold on the *hope* set before vs
19.which *hope* we haue as an anchor &c.
1 *Pet.*1 3.hath begotten vs to a liuely *hope*
13.*hope* to the end for the grace
3.15.a reason of the *hope* that is in you
1 *Iohn* 3.3.euery man that hath his *hope*—purifieth

Hoped. Hopeth.

1 *Cor.*13.7.it *hopeth* all things,endureth all &c.
*Heb.*11.1.the substance of things *hoped* for

Horse. Horses.

*Psal.*20.7.and some in *horses*,but we will
33.13.an *horse* is a vaine thing for safety
*Pro.*21.31.the *horse* is prepared against the—battell

Hospitality.

*Rom.*12.13.giuen to *hospitalitie* See Chapter 16.2.
1 *Timothie* 3.2.
1 *Pet.*4.7.vse *hospitalitie* one to another

Host.

*Psal.*33.16.no king is saued by the multitude of an *host*

Houre.

*Mat.*10.19.it shall be giuen you in that same *houre*
25.13.ye know not either the day or *houre*
Iohn 12.27.Father,saue me from this *houre*

House.

*Leuit.*27.14.when a man shall sanctifie his *house*
*Deut.*20.5 what man—that hath built a new *house*
Iob 27.18.he builds his *house* as a moth
*Psal.*69.9.the zeale of thine *house* hath eaten me vp
92 13.planted in the *house* of the Lord
93.5.holinesse becommeth thine *house*
101.2.I will walke within mine *house*
127.1.except the Lord build the *house*
*Pro.*12.7.the *house* of the righteous shall stand
14.11.the *house* of the wicked shall be ouerthrowne
19.14.*house* and riches are the inheritance &c.
25.17.thy foot from thy neighbours *house*
Esay 5.8.them that ioyne *house* to *house*
38.1.set thine *house* in an order
56.7.and make them ioyfull in my *house* of prayer:
See *Luke* 21.13.
*Hab.*2.9.euill conetousnesse to his *house*
Mat 21.13.my *house* shall be called the *house* of
Iohn 2.16.my fathers *house* a *house* of merchandise
Acts 20.20.publickly,and from *house* to *house*
2 *Cor.*5.1.if the earthly *house* of our Tabernacle
*Heb.*3.6.whose *house* we are
1 *Pet.*2.5.ye—are built a spirituall *house*

Houses.

Iob 4.19.that dwell in *houses* of clay
Esay 5.9.many *houses* shall be desolate
*Jer.*5.27.their *houses* full of deceit
*Hag.*1.4.to dwell in your sieled *houses*
Mat. 23.14.ye deuoure widowes *houses* *Luke* 20.47.

Humble.

Iob 22.29.shall saue the *humble* person
*Psal.*9.12.he forgetteth not the cry of the *humble*
10.12.forget not the *humble*
17.thou hast heard the desire of the *humble*
*Pro.*16.19.to be of an *humble* spirit &c.
29.23.shall vphold the *humble* in spirit
Esay 57.15.of a contrite and *humble* spirit
*Mat.*18.4.whosoeuer shall *humble* himselfe &c.
23.12.he that shall *humble* himselfe shall be exalted
*Iam.*4.6.but he giueth grace to the *humble* 1 *Pet.*5.5.
1 *Pet.*5.6.*humble* your selues vnder the mighty *Id.*4.10

Humbleth.

Esay 10.33.the haughty shall be *humbled*
*Jer.*44.10.they are not *humbled*—nor haue they &c.
*Dan.*5.22.thou hast not *humbled* thine heart
*Phil.*2.8.he *humbled* himselfe,and became

Humbleth.

1 *Kings* 21.29.how Ahab *humbleth* himselfe
Luke 14.11.he that *humbleth* himselfe shall be exalted
See Chapt.18.14.

Humblenesse.

*Col.*3.12.put on—*humblenesse* of minde

Humbly.

Micah 6.8.to walke *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

*Pro.*15.33.before honour is *humility*
22.4.by *humility* and the feare of the Lord
Acts 20.19.seruing the Lord with all *humility* of
*Col.*2,18.in a voluntary *humility* and worshipping
23.a shew of wisedome in—*humility*

Hunger.

*Lam.*4.9.that be slaine with *hunger*
*Mat.*5.7.blessed are they that do *hunger* and thirst after
See *Luke* 6.21.
Luke 6.25.for ye shall *hunger*
Iohn 6.35.he that commeth to me shall not *hunger*
*Rom.*12.20.if thine enemy *hunger*,giue him
*Rev.*7.6.they shall *hunger* no more

Hungred.

*Mat.*25.35.I was an *hungred*,and ye gaue me

Hungry.

*Psal.*107.9.he filleth the *hungry* soule with goodnesse
146,7.which giueth foode to the *hungry*
*Pro.*25.21.if thine enemy be *hungry*
27.7.to the *hungry* soule euery bitter thing is
Esay 58.7.deale thy bread to the *hungry* See verse 10.
Luke 1.53.he hath filled the *hungry* with goodnesse
*Phil.*4.12.to be full,and to be *hungry*

Husband.

*Num.*3.8.but if her *husband* dis-allow her in the
13.her *husband* may establish it,or—make it
*Pro.*12.4.is a crown to her *husband*
Esay 54.5.thy maker is thy *husband*

*Jer.*31.32.

Ier.31.32.although I was an *husband* vnto them
1 *Cor*.7.11.let not the *husband* put away his wife
Ephes.5.23.the *husband* is the head of the wife
33.see that she reuerence her *husband*

Husbands.

1 *Cor*.14.35.let them aske their *husbands*
Ephe.5.24.so let the wiues be to their *husbands*
25.*husbands* loue your wiues
Titus 2.5.obedient to their own *husbands*
See *Col*.3.18. 1 *Pet*.3.1.
1 *Pet*.3.7.ye *husbands* dwell with them

Hypocrite. Hypocrisie.

Iob 8.13.the *hypocrites* hope shall perish Chap.27.8.
13.16.an *hypocrite* shall not come before him
20.5.the ioy of the *hypocrite* is but for a
Pro.11.9.an *hypocrite* with his mouth destroyeth &c.
Esay 9.17.euery one is an *hypocrite*, and an euill doer
Iames 3.17.without partialitie and without *hypocrisie*

Hypocrites.

Iob 15.34.the congregation of *hypocrites* shall be
36.13.the *hypocrites* in heart heape vp wrath
Esay 33.14.fearfulnesse hath surprized the *hypocrites*
Mat.6.2.sound a Trumpet as the *hypocrites* doe in the
See vers. 5,16.
24.51.appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*

Idle. Idlenesse.

Pro.19.15.an *idle* soule shall suffer hunger
31.27.she eateth not the bread of *idlenesse*
Eccles.10.18.through *idlenesse* of the hands the house
Ezech.16.49.fulnesse of bread and abundance of *idlenes*
Mat.12.36.euery *idle* word that men shall speake, they

Idolater &c.

1 *Cor*.5.10.not to company—with *idolaters*
10.7.nor be ye *idolaters* as were
Ephes.5.9.nor couetous—who is an *idolater*

Idolatry.

1 *Cor*.10.14.my beloued fly from *idolatrie*
Col.3.5.and couetousnesse which is *idolatrie*: for &c.

Idols.

Leuit.19.4.turne ye not vnto *idols* nor make to your
See *Ezech*.14.6.
26.1.ye shall make ye no *idols* nor grauen &c.
Psal.96.5.the gods of the nations are *idols*
Ezech.14.4.that setteth vp *idols* in his heart, & putteth
Zech.10.2.the *idols* haue spoken vanity
13.2.I will cut off the names of the *idols* out of
2 *Cor*.6.16.hath the Temple of God with *idols*
1 *Iohn* 5.21.keep your selues from *idols*

Iealous. Iealousie.

Exod.20.5.I the Lord—am a *iealous* God
See *Deut*.4.24. & 5.9. & 6.15.
34.14.the Lord whose name is *iealous* is a *iealous*
See *Iosh*.24.19.
Pro.6.34.*iealousie* is the rage of a man
Ezech.39.25.and will be *iealous* for mine holy name
2 *Cor*.10.22.doe not prouoke the Lord to *iealousie*
2.*Cor*.11.2.I am iealous ouer you with godly *iealousie*

Iehouah.

Exod.6.3.by my name *Iehouah* I was not known
Psal.83.18.whose name alone is *Iehouah*
Esay 26.4.in the Lord *Iehouah* is euerlasting strength
See Chapt.12.2.

Ierusalem.

Psal.137.6.if I preferre not *Ierusalem* aboue my
Zeph.1.12.I will search *Ierusalem* with candles
Mat.23.37.*Ierusalem, Ierusalem*, that killest the Proph.
Gal.4.26.*Ierusalem* that is aboue is free
Heb.12.22.the city of the liuing G.the heauenly *Ierus*.
See *Reuel*.3.12.& 21.2.10.

Iesting.

Ephes.5.4.not foolish talking, nor *iesting*

Iesus.

Mat.1.21.thou shalt call his name *Iesus*, for he shall
Phil.2.10 at the name of *Iesus* euery knee shall bow
Hebr.13.8.*Iesus* Christ, the same yesterday, and to day,
1 *Iohn* 5.5.beleeueth that *Iesus* is the son of God

Iew &c.

Zech.8.23.of the skirt of him that is a *Iew*
Rom.2.28.he is not a *Iew* who is one outwardly
3.29.is he a God of the *Iewes* only?
1 *Cor*.9.20.to the *Iewes* I became as a *Iew*, that I may

Iewels.

Mal.3.17.when I make vp my *Iewels*, and I will &c.

Ignorance.

Leuit.4.2.if a soule shall sin through *ignorance*
Num.15.28.when he sins by *ignorance* See verse 29.
Leuit.4.13.27.& 5.15.
Acts 3.17.I wote that through *ignorance* ye did it
17.30.and the times of this *ignorance* God &c.
Ephes.4.18.from the life of God through *ignorance*
1 *Pet*.1.14.to the former lusts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant &c.

Esay 56.10.they are all *ignorant*, they are all &c.
63.16.though Abraham be *ignorant* of vs
1 *Cor*.14.38.but if any man be *ignorant*
let him be *ignorant*
2 *Cor*.2.11.we are not *ignorant* of his deuices
1 *Tim*.1.13.because I did it *ignorantly* in vnbeleefe

Image.

Gen.1.26.let vs make man in our *image* Verse 27.
Chap.9.6. *Ephes*.4.24. *Col*.3.10.
5.3.begate a son—after his *image*
Rom.8.29.to be conformed to the *image* of his son
1 *Cor*.11.7.he is the *image* and glory of God
15.49.as we haue borne the *image* of the
2 *Cor*.4.4.Christ who is the *image* of God See
Col.1.15. *Hebr*.1.3.
Rev.13.14.make an *image* to the beast See verse 15.
Chap.14.2. & 19.20. & 20.4.

Images.

Deut.16.22.nor shalt thou set thee vp any *image*
Esay 44.10.a grauen *image* that is profitable for
See *Hab*.2.18.19.

Images.

Exo.23.24.thou shalt—quite break down their *images*
Ch.34.3. *Leuit*.26.30. *Deut*.7.5. *Ier*.43.13.
Esay 41.29.their moulten *images* are wind

Imagin.

*Psal.*38.12.and *imagin* deceit all the day
*Zech.*7.10.let none—*imagin* euil against his brother in

Imagination &c.

*Gen.*6.5.euery *imagination* of the thoughts of his &c.
2 *Cor.*10.5.casting down *imaginations*, and euery high

Immortall.

1 *Tim.*1.17.to the King eternall *immortall*, inuisible

Immortality.

*Rom.*2.7.and honour, and *immortality*, eternall life
1 *Cor.*15.53. this mortall must put on *immortality*
2 *Tim.*1.10.life and *immortality* to light, through &c.

Immutable.

*Heb.*6.18.that by two *immutable* things, in which &c.

Imputed.

*Rom.*5.13.sin is not *imputed* where there is no law
Iames 2.23.it was *imputed* to him for righteousnesse

Imputeth &c.

*Psal.*32.2.blest is the man to whom the L. *imputeth* not
*Rom.*4.6.God *imputeth* righteousnesse without
8.to whom the Lord will not *impute* sinne
2 *Cor.*5.19.not *imputing* their trespasses vnto them

Incense.

*Psal.*141.2.let my prayer be—as *incense*, and the lifting
Esay 1.13.*incense* is an abomination vnto me

Inchanter &c.

*Leuit.*19.26.nor shall ye vse *inchantment*
*Num.*23.23.there is no *inchantment* against Israel
*Deut.*18.19.or an obseruer of times, or an *inchanter*
2 *King*s 21.6.and vsed *inchantments*, and dealt &c.

Incontinency.

1 *Cor.*7.5.tempt you not for your *incontinency*

Incorruptible &c.

*Rom.*1.23.the glory of the *incorruptible* God
1 *Cor.*9.25.but we are *incorruptible* See 1 *Pet.*1.8.
15.42.it is rayſed in *incorruption* Seee verſ. 50, 52, 53, 54.

Increase.

*Leuit.*25.36.take no vsury of him or *increase* Verſ.37.
*Ezech.*18.8.13.17.&22.12.
*Pro.*3.9.first-fruits of all thine *increase*
*Eccles.*5.11.when goods *increase*, they are increased
1 *Cor.*3.6.but God gaue the *increase*
1 *Thes.*3.12.the Lord make you to *increase*
4.10.we beseech you that you *increase* more and

Indignation.

*Mich.*7.9.I will beare the *indignation* of the Lord
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *indignation*, yea what &c.

Infant.

Esay 65.20.an *infant* of dayes, nor an old &c.

Infidel. Infidels.

2 *Cor.*6.14.be not vnequally yoked with *infidels*
1 *Tim.*5.8.worse than an *infidell*

Infirmity &c.

*Psal.*77.10.this is mine *infirmity*
*Pro.*18.14.a man will sustaine his *infirmity*, but
*Mat.*8.17.himselfe tooke our *infirmities*
*Rom.*8.26.the spirit also helpeth our *infirmities*
15.1.ought to beare the *infirmities* of the weake
2 *Cor.*11.30.I will glory of—mine *infirmities* Ch.12.5.9
*Heb.*4.15.touched with the feeling of our *infirmities*
5.2.himselfe also is compassed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

*Leuit.*18.25.vomits out her *inhabitants*
*Iudg.*5.23.curse ye—the *inhabitants* of Meroz
Esay 57.15.that *inhabiteth* eternity

Inheritance.

Acts 20.32.able—to giue you an *inheritance*
26.18.an *inherit.* among them that are sanctified
*Ephes.*1.14.the earnest of our *inheritance*
*Col.*3.24.shall receiue the reward of the *inheritance*
See *Hebr.*9.15.& 11.
1 *Pet.*1.4.to an *inheritance* incorruptible &c.

Inherit.

*Psal.*25.13.his seed shall *inherit* the earth
*Mat.*5.5.for they shall *inherit* the earth
25.34.*inherit* the Kingdome prepared for you
1 *Cor.*6.9.shall not *inherit* the Kingdome of God
See Chap.15.50. *Ephes.*5.5.
*Reuel.*21.7.shall *inherit* all things

Iniоy.

1 *Tim.*6.17.who giueth vs all things richly to *iniоy*
*Hebr.*11.25.than to *iniоy* the pleasures of sinne

Iniquity.

*Exod.*34.7.forgiuing *iniquity* and transgression
*Num.*23.21.he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Iacob
2 *Chro.*19.7.there is no *iniquity* with the Lord
Iob 4.8.they that plow *iniquity* reape of the same
15.16.drinketh *iniquity* like water
31.3.punishment to the workers of *iniquity*
*Psal.*5.5.thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*
7.14.he trauelleth with *iniquitie*
32.2.vnto whom the Lord inputeth not *iniquity*
See *Romanes* 4.7.
5.mine *iniquity* haue I not hid
66.18.if I regard *iniquity* in mine heart
69.27.adde *iniquity* vnto their *iniquity*
*Pro.*19.28.mouth of the wicked deuoureth *iniquity*
21.15.destruction shall be to the workers of *iniquit*
22.8.he that soweth *iniquity* shall reape vanity
Esay 1.4.a people laden with *iniquity*
5.18.draw *iniquity* with the cords of vanity
53.6.the Lord hath layd on him the *iniquity* of
*Jer.*2.22.thy *iniquity* is marked before me
3.13.acknowledge thine *iniquity*
50.20.the *iniquity* of Israel shall be sought for
*Lam.*2.14.they haue not discouered thy *iniquity*
*Ezech.*18.17.he shall not dye for the *iniquity* of his fa-
ther See verſ.18.16.30.
33.8.shall dye in his *iniquitie*
*Hos.*14.1.for thou hast fallen by thine *iniquity*
*Mich.*2.1.woe vnto them that deuise *iniquity*
7.18.like thee, that pardoneth *iniquity*
*Mat.*7.23.depart from me ye that worke *iniquity*
See Chapter 13.14.
24.12.because *iniquity* shall abound, the
1 *Cor.*13.6.it reioyceth not in *iniquity*
2 *Thes.*2.7.the mystery of *iniquity* doth already &c.
2 *Tim.*2.19.depart from *iniquity*
Titus 2.14.might redeeme vs from all *iniquity*

*Hebr.*1.9.loued righteouſneſſe and hated *iniquitie*

Iniquities.

*Iob.*13.26.to poſſeſſe the *iniquities* of my youth
*Pſal.*103.3.who forgiueth all thy *iniquities*
10.not dealt with vs after our *iniquities*
Eſay 53.5. hee was bruiſed for our *iniquities*: See verſe 11.
59.2.your *iniquities* haue ſeparated betweene
*Ier.*5.25.your *iniquities* haue turned away &c.
*Mich.*7.9.he will ſubdue our *iniquities*
*Hebr.*8.12.he will remember their *iniquities* no more See Chapter 10.17.

Inlarge. Inlargeth.

*Gen.*9.27.God ſhall *inlarge* Iaphet
*Pſa.*119.32.cõmand.when thou ſhalt *inlarge* my heart
*Hab.*2.5.*inlargeth* his deſire as hell

Inlighten. Inlightned.

*Pſal.*118.28.my God will *inlighten* my darkneſſe
*Heb.*6.4.for them which were once *inlightned*

Inner.

*Rom.*7.22.I delight in the law after the *inner* man
*Ephe.*3.16.ſtrengthned—in the *inner* man

Innocency.

*Pſal.*26.6.I will waſh my hands in *innocency*
73.13.and waſhed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

Iob 27.17.the *innocent* ſhall diuide the ſiluer
*Pſal.*15.5.nor taketh reward againſt the *innocent*
*Prou.*28.20.haſte to be rich,ſhall not be *innocent*
*Ier.*2.35.yet thou ſayw,becauſe I am *innocent*
*Mat.*10.16.wiſe as ſerpents, and *innocent* as doues
27.4.ſinned in betraying *innocent* blood

Inſtruct.

*Ier.*6.8 be thou *inſtructed*—leſt my ſoule depart
31.19.after I was *inſtructed*,I ſmote vpon my
*2 Tim.*2.25.in meekneſſe *inſtructing* thoſe &c.

Inſtruction.

*Pſal.*50.17 ſeeing thou hateſt *inſtruction*
*Pro.*1.13.take faſt hold of *inſtruction*
8.33.heare *inſtruction*, and bee wiſe, and &c. See Chapter 13.18.
10.17.hee is in the way of life that keepeth *inſtruct.*
12.1.whoſo loueth *inſtruction*, loueth knowledge
13.18.ſhame ſhal be to him that refuſeth *inſtruction*
15.32.he that refuſeth *inſtruction*, deſpiſeth
*2 Tim.*3 16.for *inſtruction* in righteouſneſſe

Integrity.

1 Kings 9 4.in *integrity* of heart and vprightneſſe
Iob 27.5.I will not remoue my *integrity* from me
*Pſal.*25.21.let *integrity* and vprightneſſe preſerue me
26.1.I haue walked in mine *integrity* See ver.11.
41.12.thou vpholdeſt me in my *integrity*
*Pro.*11.3.the *integrity* of the vpright ſhall
19.1.better is the poore—in his *integrity*, than he See Chapter 20.7.

Intercetion.

Eſay 53.12.made *interceſſion* for the tranſgreſſors
*Rom.*8.26.the ſpirit it ſelfe maketh *intercession*
34.who maketh alſo *intercession* for vs
*Heb.*7.25.he euer liueth to make *interceſſion*

Inuiſible.

*Col.*1.15.who is the image of the *inuiſible* God
*1 Tim.*1.17.now to the King immortall—*inuiſible* See Chapter 6.16.
*Hebr.*11.27.for he endured as ſeeing him who is *inuiſ.*

Inward.

*Pſal.*51.6.thou deſireſt truth in the *inward* parts
*Ier.*31.33.I will put my law in their *inward* parts, and See *Hebrewes* 8.10.
*2 Cor.*4.16.the *inward* man is renewed daily

Inwardly.

*Rom.*2.29.he is a Iew which is one *inwardly*

Iourney.

*Mat.*10.10.nor a ſcrip for your *iourney*,neither &c.
Acts 1.12.is from Ieruſalem a Sabbath dayes *iourney*

Ioy.

*Neh.*8.10.the *ioy* of the Lord is your ſtrength
12.43.God hath made them reioyce with great *ioy*
Iob 20.5.the *ioy* of an hypocrite is but for a
*Pſa.*5.11.let them euer ſhout for *ioy* See 32.11.& 35.27
16.11.in thy preſence is fulneſſe of *ioy*
30.5.for a night,but *ioy* comes in the morning
51.8.make me to heare *ioy* and gladneſſe
12.reſtore vnto me the *ioy* of thy ſaluation
*Pro.*21.15.it is a *ioy* to the iuſt to doe iudgement
Eſay 12.3.with *ioy* ſhall ye draw water out of &c.
30.10.and euerlaſting *ioy* on their heads See Chapter 51.11.& 61.7.
61.3.the oyle of *ioy* for mourning, the &c.
65.14.my ſeruants ſhall ſing for *ioy* of heart See *Luke* 1.14.
*Ier.*31.13.I will turne their mourning into *ioy*
*Hab.*3.18.I will *ioy* in the God of my ſaluation
*Mat.*13 20.the word,and anon with *ioy* receiueth it
25.23.enter thou into the *ioy* of thy Lord
Luke 2.10.good tydings of great *ioy* which ſhall
15.7.*ioy* ſhall be in heauen ouer one ſinner
Iohn 15.11.that your *ioy* may be full See Ch.16.24. *1 Iohn* 1.4. *2 Iohn* 11.
16.20.your ſorrow ſhall be turned into *ioy*
22.your *ioy* no man taketh from you
Rom 14.17.righteouſneſſe,peace,and *ioy* of the H.Gh.
15.13.the God of hope fill you with all *ioy* and
*Gal.*5.22.the fruit of the ſpirit is loue,*ioy* &c.
*1 Theſ.*1.6.much affliction with *ioy* of the holy Ghoſt
*Hebr.*12.2.who for the *ioy* that was ſet before him
Iam 1.2.count it all *ioy* when ye fall into
*1 Pet.*1.8.with *ioy* vnſpeakable,and full of glory
3 Iohn 4.I haue no greater *ioy* than to heare that

Ioyfull &c.

*Pſal.*5.11.let them that loue thy name be *ioyfull* in
149.5.let the Saints be *ioyfull* in glory
*Eccleſ.*9.9.liue *ioyfully* with the wife, whom
*2 Cor.*7.4.I am exceeding *ioyfull* in all our tribulation

Ioyous.

*Heb.*12.11 no chaſtening for the preſent ſeemeth *ioyous*

Ioyne &c.

Eſay 5.8.woe to them that *ioyne* houſe to houſe
*Ier.*50.5.let vs *ioyne* our ſelues to the Lord
*Mat.*19.6.what God hath *ioyned* together, let no

Iron.

*Leuit.*26.19.I will make your heauen as *iron*, and
*Pro.*27.17.*iron* sharpneth *iron*, so a man &c.
1 *Tim.*4.2.their Conscience seared with a hot *iron*

Israel &c.

*Num.*23.23.nor—any diuination against *Israel*
*Psal.*73.1.truly God is good to *Israel*
Esay 10.22.though thy people *Israel* be as the sand of
Hosea 11.8.how shall I deliuer thee, *Israel*? how
Iohn 1.47.behold an *Israelite* indeed, in whom

Iudah.

*Gen.*49.10.the Scepter shall not depart from *Iudah*
Hosea 6.4.O *Iudah*, what shall I doe vnto thee?

Iudge.

*Deut.*15.18.they shall *iudge* the people with iust
32.36.the Lord shall *iudge* his people See *Psal.*7.8. & 9.8. & 67.4. & 135.14.
1 *Sam.*2.10.the Lord shall *iudge* the ends of the earth See *Psalme* 58.11.
2 *Chro.*19.6.ye *iudge* not for man, but for the Lord
*Psal.*82.2.how long will ye *iudge* vniustly?
*Pro.*31.9.*iudge* righteously, and plead the cause &c. See *Deut.*1.16. *Psal.*67.4. & 96.10.
*Eccles.*3.17.God shall *iudge* the righteous See *Ps.*7.11
*Ier.*5.28.they *iudge* not the cause of the fatherlesse
*Ezech.*20.4.wilt thou *iudge* them son of man?
Micah 3.11.the heads thereof *iudge* for reward
*Mat.*7.1.*iudge* not, that ye be not iudged
Iohn 7.24.*iudge* not according to the appearance
Acts 17.31.he will *iudge* the world in righteousnesse
*Rom.*2.16.when God shall *iudge* the secrets of men
1 *Cor.*4.5.*iudge* nothing before the time, vntill
6.2.the Saints shall *iudge* the world
3.know ye not that we shall *iudge* the Angels
11.31.if we would *iudge* our selues we should
*Col.*2.16.let no man *iudge* you in meat or drinke
2 *Tim.*4.1.who shall *iudge* the quicke and the dead
1 *Pet.*4.5.that is ready to *iudge* the quicke and the
*Reu.*6.10.dost thou not *iudge* and auenge our blood

Iudged &c.

*Mat.*19.28.*iudging* the twelue tribes of Israel
1 *Cor.*11.32.when we are *iudged* we are chastened

Iudge.

*Gen.*18.25.shal not the *Iudge* of all the earth do right?
Iob 9.15.I will make supplication to my *Iudge*
Psalme 50.6.God is *Iudge* himselfe See 75.7.& 94.2. *Esay* 33.22.
*Mat.*5.25.deliuer thee to the *Iudge*, and the *Iudge*
Luke 18.2.there was—a *Iudge* which feared not God
Acts 10.42.a *Iudge* of quicke and dead
*Hebr.*12.23.and to God the *Iudge* of all

Iudges.

2 *Chro.*19.6.and said to the *Iudges*, take heede what
Psalme 2.10.be instructed ye *Iudges* of the earth
Esay 40.23.makes the *Iudges* of the earth vanitie
*Zeph.*3.3.her *Iudges* are euening wolues

Iudgest.

*Psal.*51.4.and cleare when thou *iudgest*
*Ier.*11.20.O Lord—that *iudgest* righteously, that
*Rom.*2.1.wherein thou *iudgest* another,
Iames 4.12.who art thou that *iudgest* another

Iudgeth.

*Psal.*82.1.he *iudgeth* among the Gods
*Pro.*29.14.the King that faithfully *iudgeth* the poore
Iohn 5.22.the father *iudgeth* no man, but
1 *Pet.*1.17.who without respect of persons *iudgeth*
2.23.to him that *iudgeth* righteously

Iudgement.

*Exod.*23.6.thou shalt not wrest the *iudgement* of thy See *Deut.*24.17.
*Leuit.*19.15.doe no vnrighteousnesse in *iudgement*
*Deut.*1.17.ye shall not respect persons in *iudgement*
32.4.all his wayes are *iudgement*
*Psal.*1.5.the vngodly shall not stand in *iudgement*
33.5.hee loueth righteousnesse and *iudgement* See *Psal.*37.28.
89.14.iustice and *iudgement* are the habitation of See *Psal.*97.2.
143.2.enter not into *iudgement* with thy seruant
*Pro.*21.15.it is ioy to the iust to doe *iudgement*
24.23.to haue respect of persons in *iudgement*
29.4.the King by *iudgement* establisheth &c.
*Eccles.*12.14.God shall bring euery worke into *iudgem.* See Chapter 11.9.
Esay 1.17.seeke *iudgement*, relieue the oppressed
30.18.the Lord is a God of *iudgement*: blessed
49.4.my *iudgment* is with the Lord, and
59.11.we looke for *iudgement*, but there is none See verses 14,15.
61.8.I the Lord loue *iudgment*, I hate
*Jer.*4.2.in truth, in *iudgment*, and in righteousnesse
10.24.correct me, but with *iudgment*, not
21.12.execute *iudgment* in the morning, and See Chapter 22.3.
*Hos.*2.19.betroth thee—in righteousnesse & *iudgement*
12.6.keep mercy and *iudgment*, and wait
Amos 5.7.*iudgment* into wormwood See Chap.6.12.
*Zech.*7.9.execute true *iudgment*, and shew mercie See Chapter 8.16.
Iohn 5.22.hath committed all *iudgement* vnto the son
Acts 24.25.and of the *iudgment* to come
*Rom.*2.2.the *iudgment* of God is according to
14.10.we shall all stand before the *iudgment* seat of Christ See 2 *Cor.*5.10.
*Heb.*9.27.once to dye, but after this the *iudgment*
10.27.but a fearfull looking for of *iudgment*
Iames 2.13.mercy reioyceth against *iudgment*
1 *Peter* 4.17.*iudgment* must begin at the house of God

Iudgements.

*Psal.*36.6.thy *iudgments* are a great deepe
119.39.for thy *iudgments* are good
137.vpright in thy *iudgm.* See *Reu.*16.7.& 19.2.

Iust.

Iob 9.2.how should man be *iust* with God?
12.4.the *iust* is laughed to scorne
27.17.prepare it, but the *iust* shall put it on
*Pro.*4.18.the path of the *iust* is as the shining light
10.6.blessings are vpon the head of the *iust*
7.the memory of the *iust* is blessed
12.13.the *iust* shall come out of trouble

21.there shall no euill happen to the *iust*
13.22.wealth of the sinner is laid vp for the *iust*
18.13.that is first in his own cause seemeth *iust*
20 7.the *iust* man walketh in his integrity
24.16.a *iust* man falleth seuen times and riseth
29.27.is an abomination to the *iust*, and he that &c.
*Eccles.*7.15.there is a *iust* man that perisheth in &c.
See Chapter 8.14.
20.there is not a *iust* man vpon the earth
*Esay.*26.7.the way of the *iust* is vprightnesse
45.21.a *iust* God and a Sauiour, there is none
*Hab.*2.4.the *iust* shall liue by his faith See *Rom.*1.17.
*Gal.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
*Mat.*5.45.sendeth raine on the *iust* and vniust
Mark 6 20.knowing that he was a *iust* man and a holy
Acts 24.15.a resurrection—both of the *iust* and vniust
1 *Pet.*3.18.suffered for sins, the *iust* for the vniust
1 *Iohn* 1.9.he is faithfull and *iust* to forgiue vs our
*Reu.*15.3.*iust* and true are thy wayes, thou king

Iustice.

*Psal.*82.3.doe *iustice* to the afflicted and needy
Esay 55.1.keep ye iudgement, and doe *iustice* See *Ezekiel* 45.9.
59.4.none calleth for *iustice* See verse 14.
Ieremy 22.15.and doe iudgement, and *iustice*, and

Iustifie.

*Deut.*25.1.they shall *iustifie* the righteous, and
Esay 5.23.which *iustifie* the wicked for a reward
53.11.shall my righteous seruant *iustifie* many
Luke 16.15.ye are they which *iustifie* your selues

Iustified.

Iob 13.18.I know that I shall be *iustified*
25 4.how then can man be *iustified* with God
*Psal.*51.4.that thou mightest be *iustified* when thou
See *Romanes* 3.4.
143.2.in thy sight shall no man liuing be *iustified*
*Mat.*11.19.wisedome is *iustified* of her children
Luke 18.14.this man went—to his house *iustified*
*Rom.*2.13.but the doers of the Law shall be *iustified*
3.20.there shall no flesh be *iustified* in his
24.being *iustified* freely by his grace, through the
See *Titus* 3.7.
28.we conclude that a man is *iustified* by
4.2.for if Abraham were *iustified* by workes
5.1.being *iustified* by faith we haue peace
9.much more—being *iustified* by his blood
*Gal.*2.16.a man is not *iustified* by the Law, &c.
See Chapter 3.11.
*Ia.*2.24.by works a man is *iustified*, & not by faith only
See verse 25.

Iustification.

*Rom.*4.25.and was raised againe for our *iustification*
See Chapter 5.16.

Iustifieth.

*Pro.*17.15.he that *iustifieth* the wicked, and &c.
Esay 50.8 he is neere that *iustifieth* me, who will
*Rom.*4.5.on him who *iustifieth* the vngodly
8.33.charge of Gods elect? it is God that *iustifieth*.

Iustly.

*Mich.*6.8.doth the Lord require—but to doe *iustly*

Keepe.

*Gen.*28.15.I will *keep* thee in all places whither
*Exod.*15.26.and *keep* all thy statutes See *Leuit.*18.5.
*Deut.*4.40.& 6.2.& 26.16.
*Deut.*29.9 *keep* the words of this couenant, and
*Psal.*91.11.ouer thee, to *keep* thee in all thy wayes
127.1.except the Lord *keep* the city, the
Luke 8.15.hauing heard the word, *keep* it, and bring
11.28.blessed are they that heare the word—& *keep*
Iohn 14.15.if ye loue me, *keep* my Commandements
2 *Tim.*1.12.is able to *keep* that which I haue committed
Iude 24.that is able to *keep* you from falling
*Reu.*1.3.and *keep* those things that are written

Keeper &c.

*Psal.*121.3.he that *keepeth* thee will not sleep
5.the Lord is thy *keeper*, the Lord is thy
1 *Iohn* 2.4.and *keepeth* not his Commandements
3.24.he that *keepeth* his Commandements &c.
*Reu.*22.7.blessed is he that *keepeth* the sayings of

Key. Keyes.

Esay 22.22.the *key* of the house of Dauid will I lay
*Mat.*16.19.I will giue vnto thee the *keyes* of the &c.
See *Iohn* 20.23.
*Reu.*1.18.the *keyes* of hell and death
3.7.he that hath the *keye* of Dauid, he that openeth

Kill &c.

*Exod.*20.13.thou shalt not *kill* *Deut.*5.17.*Mat.*10.19.
*Leuit.*24.17.hee that *killeth* any man shall bee put to
See verse 21.
*Deut.*19.4.whoso *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord *killeth* and maketh aliue
2 *Kings* 5.7.am I God, to *kill* and to destroy
*Hos.*4.2.swearing, and lying, and *killing* &c.
Acts 3.15.and *killed* the Prince of life

Kinde.

*Ephes.*4.32.and be ye *kinde* one to another

Kindnesse.

*Psal.*63.3.thy louing kindnesse is better than life
117.2.his mercifull *kindnesse* is great &c.
Esay 54.8.with euerlasting *kindnesse* will I haue
10.my *kindnesse* shall not depart from thee
2 *Pet.*1.7.and to godlinesse, brotherly *kindnesse*

King.

1 *Sam.*8.11.this will be the manner of the *king*
Iob 34.18.is it fit to say to a *king*, thou art wicked?
*Psal.*10.16.the L. is *king* for euer See 29.16.& 47.2.7.
44.4.thou art my *king* O God See *Psalme* 84.3.
& 74.12.& 84.3.
72.1.giue the *king* thy iudgements
95.3.a great *king* aboue all gods
*Pro.*16.10.a diuine sentence is in the lips of the *king*
14.the wrath of a *king* is as messengers of death
See Chap.19.12. & 20.2.
21.1.the *king's* heart is in the hand of the Lord
24.21.feare thou the Lord, and the *king*
29.4.the *king* by iudgment stablisheth the land
*Eccles.*5.9.the *king* himselfe is serued by the field
10.16.woe to thee—when thy *king* is a childe
See verse 17.
20.curse not the *king*, no not in thy thought
Esay 30.33.

*Isa.*30.33.for the *king* it is prepared,he hath
*Ier.*38.5.the *king* is not he that can do any thing
*Hos.*7.3.they make the *king* glad with their wickednesse
13.11.I gaue them a *king* in mine anger
*Zach.*9.9.behold,thy *king* commeth vnto thee
Marke 15.18.haile,*King* of the Iewes

Kings.

*Psa.*119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *kings*
*Pro.*8.15.by me *kings* reigne,and princes
25.2.the honour of *kings* is to search out a matter
3.the heart of *kings* is vnsearchable
31.4.it is not for *kings* to drinke wine
*Isa.*49.23. *kings* shalbe thy nursing fathers,and
*Dan.*2.21.he remoueth and setteth vp *kings*
1.*Tim.*6.15.King of *kings*,and Lord of lords
Vide *Reu.*17.14.& 19.16.
*Reu.*1.6.and made vs *kings* and priests. Vide Ch.5.10.

Kingdome.

*Exod.*19.6.vnto me a *kingdome* of Priests
*Psal.*45.6.the scepter of thy *kingdome* is a right scepter
103.19.his *kingdome* ruleth ouer all
145.13.thy *kingdome* is an euerlasting *kingdome*
Vide *Dan.*4.3,34. &7.27. 2.*Peter*
1.11. *Luke* 1.33.
*Mat.*6.33.seeke ye first the *kingdome* of God
12.25.euery *kingdome* diuided against it selfe
13.24.the *kingdome* of Heauen is like vnto &c.
See Vers.31,44,45,47 & Chap.18.23.
& 20.1. & 22.2.
23.13.ye shut vp the *kingdome* of heauen against
Luke 12.32.fathers—pleasure to giue you a *kingdome*
Iohn 18.36.my *kingdome* is not of this world
*Rom.*14.17.the *kingdome* of God is not meate &c.
1.*Cor.*6.9.shall not inherit the *kingdome* of God
Vide Ch.15.50.*Gal.*5.22.*Ephes.*5.5.
2.*Thes.*1.5. counted worthy of the *kingdome* of God
2.*Tim.*4 18.preserue me to his heauenly *kingdome*
*Hebr.*1.8.the scepter of thy *kingdome* is &c.
12.28.a *kingdome* which cannot be moued

Kisse.

*Psal.*2.12. *kisse* the Son, lest he be angry
*Cant.*1.1. let him *kisse* me with the kisses of his &c.
1.*Thes.*5.26.greet one another with an holy *kisse*

Kissed.

Marke 26.49.haile Master,and *kissed* him
Luke 7.38. *kissed* his feet,and annointed them

Knee,&c.

*Isa.*45.23.vnto me euery *knee* shall bow
Vide *Rom.*14.11. *Phil.*2.10.
*Heb.*12.12.lift vp the feeble *knees*. Vide *Isa.*35.3.

Knew.

*Isa.*42.16. bring the blind by a way they *knew* not
*Mat.*7.23.will I profesle—I neuer *knew* you
Luke 12.47.that seruant that *knew* his Lords will

Knocke,&c.

*Cant.*5.2.of my beloued that *knocketh*
*Mat.*7.7.*knocke*,and it shalbe opened vnto you
*Reuel.*3.20.I stand at the doore and *knocke*

Know.

*Genes.*3.22.to *know* good and euill
*Exod.*33.12.I *know* thee by name See Verse 17.
1.*Chro.*28.9.*know* thou the God of thy Fathers
*Psal.*143.8.cause me to *know* the way wherein
*Isa.*49.26. and all flesh shall *know* the Lord
*Ier.*9.6.they refuse to *know* me saith the Lord
10.25.vpon the heathen that *know* thee not
24.7.I will giue them an heart to *know* me
Vide Chapt.31.34. *Heb.*8.11
*Hos.*2.20. and thou shalt *know* the Lord
*Mat.*25.12.verily I say vnto you I *know* you not
13.ye *know* neither the day nor the houre
Iohn 7.17.doe his will,he shall *know* of his doctrine
10.14.and *know* my sheep,& am known.See Ver.27.
13.17.if ye *know* these things blessed are you
17.3.that they might *know* thee the only true God
1.*Cor.*2.2.I determined not to *know* any thing—saue
14.neither can he *know* them. See Ver.11,16.
4.4.I *know* nothing by my selfe,yet am I
13.12.now I *know* in part, but then
2.*Cor.*5.16. *know* we no man after the flesh
*Phil.*3.10.that I may *know* him,and the power of his
2.*Thes.*1.8.taking vengeance on them that *know* not
Titus 1.16.they professe that they *know* God
1.*Iohn* 2.3.hereby we *know* that we *know* him. Ver.4.

Knowne.

Psalme 76.1.in Iudah is God *knowne*
79.6. thy wrath vpon the heathen that haue not
knowne thee. Vide *Ier.*10.25.
*Ierem.*4.22.my people—haue not *knowne* mee
Vide *Hosea* 5.4.
Amos 3.2.you only haue I *knowne* of all the families
1.*Cor.*2.16.who hath *knowne* the mind of the Lord ?
*Gal.*4.9.*knowne* God,or rather are *knowne* of God
2.*Pet.*2.21.better—not to haue *known* the way of right.

Knoweſt.

2.*Chro.*6.30.thou only *knowest* the hearts of all the
*Psal.*139.2. thou *knowest* my downe-sitting and
Iohn 21.17. thou *knowest* all things,thou *knowest*
Acts 1.24.thou Lord—*knowest* the hearts of all men

Knoweth.

*Psal.*1.6.the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous
44.21.he *knoweth* the secrets of the hearts
Vide *Psal.*94.11. *Acts* 15.7.
103.14.he *knoweth* our frame: he remembers
*Dan.*2.22.he *knoweth* what is in the darknesse,and
*Mat.*6.32.your—father *knoweth* that ye haue need
1.*Cor.*2.11.the things of God *knoweth* no man,saue
3.20.the Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of the
8.2. thinke that he *knoweth* any thing,he &c.
1.*Tim.*6.4.he is proud,and *knoweth* nothing
Iames 4.17.to him that *knoweth* to doe good,and
1.*Iohn* 4.6.he that *knoweth* God heareth vs
7.is borne of God, and *knoweth* God
See Verse 8.

Knowing.

*Mat.*22.29.ye erre,not *knowing* the Scriptures

Knowledge.

1.*Sam.*2.3. the Lord is a God of *knowledge*: by him
Iob 36.4.he that is perfect in *knowledge* is with
*Psal.*94.10.he that teacheth man *knowledge* shall not

*Pro.*1.22.and fooles hate *knowledge.* See Ver.29.
2.3.if thou cryest after *knowledge*,and
6.out of his mouth commeth *knowledge*
10.and *knowledge* is pleasant vnto thy soule
10.14.wise men lay vp *knowledge*: but the
11.9. through *knowledge* shall the iust be
12.23. a prudent man concealeth *knowledge*
Vide Chapter 13.16.
14.6.*knowledge* is easie to him that vnderstands
15.7.the lips of the wise disperse *knowledge*
18.15.the heart of the prudent getteth *knowledge*
20.15.the lips of *knowledge* are a precious iewell
*Eccles.*1.18.he that increaseth *knowledge*,increaseth
Isaiah 5.13.they haue no *knowledge.* Vide
*Ierem.*4.22. *Hosea*4.6.
11.2.the spirit of *knowledge* and of the feare
9.shalbe full of the *knowledge* of the Lord
28.9.whom shall he teach *knowledge?*
44.19.and maketh their *knowledge* foolishnesse
47.10.and thy *knowledge* it hath peruerted thee
33.11.by his *knowledge* shall my righteous seruant
*Jer.*10.14.euery man is brutish in his *knowledge*
Hosea 4.6.destroyed for lacke of *knowledge*
6.6.and the *knowledge* of God more than
*Hab.*2.14.the earth shalbe filled with—*knowledge*
Luke 1.77.to giue *knowledge* of saluation to his
*Rom.*2.20.which haste the forme of *knowledge*
1.*Cor.*8.1.*knowledge* puffeth vp,but charity
13.2.vnderstand all mysteries and all *knowledge*
8.*knowledge* it shall vanish away
*Phil.*3.8.for the excellency of the *knowledge* of
*Colos.*1.10.and increasing in the *knowledge* of God
3.10.which is renued in *knowledge*,after
1.*Tim.*3.7.to come to the *knowledge* of the truth
1.*Peter* 3.7.dwell with them according to *knowledge*
2.*Pet.*1.6.to *knowledge*,temperance,and to &c.
3.18.and in the *knowledge* of our Lord Iesus

Labour. Labours.

*Exod.*20.6.sixe daies shalt thou *labour*,and do all thy
Vide *Deut.*5.13.
*Psal.*128.2.thou shalt eate the *labour* of thy hands
*Pro.*10.16. the *labour* of the righteous tendeth to life
13.11.he that gathereth by *labour* shall increase
14.23.in all thy *labour* there is profit
*Eccles.*1.8.all things are full of *labour*
*Hab.*2.13.that the people *labour* in the very fire
Vide *Jeremy* 51.58.
*Iohn*6.27.*labour* not for the meat which perisheth
1.*Cor.*15.58.your *labour* is not in vaine in the Lord
*Ephes.*4.28.but rather let him *labour*—with his
2.*Thes.*3.12.know them which *labour* among you
17.who *labour* in the word and doctrine
*Reuel.*14.13.they rest from their *labours*

Laboured. Labourer,&c.

*Isa.*49.4.I haue *laboured* in vaine,I haue spent &c.
Luke 10.2 but the *labourers* are few
7.the *labourer* is worthy of &c. Vid. 1.*Tim.*5.18.

Labouring.

*Eccles.*5.12.the sleepe of a *labouring* man is sweet
1.*Thes.*2.9.for *labouring* night and day,because

Lacked.

Acts 4.34.there was not any among them that *lacked*

Laden,&c.

Isaiah 1.4.a people *laden* with iniquity
*Hab.*2.6.*ladeth* himselfe with thicke clay
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that are weary and heauie *laden*

Lake.

*Reu.*19.20.cast aliue into a *lake* of fire. Vide Ch.21.8.

Lambe.

*Exod.*12 5.your *lambe* shalbe without blemish
*Isa.*11.6.the wolfe shall dwell with the *lambe*
Vide Chapter 65.25.
Iohn 1.29.behold the *Lambe* of God. See Verse 36.
Acts 8.32.like a *lambe* dumbe before the shearer,so
1.*Pet.*1.19. as of a *lambe* without blemish,and
*Reuel.*21.23.the *lambe* is the light thereof

Lambes.

*Isa.*40.11.he shall gather his *lambes* with his arme
Luke 10.3.I send you forth as *lambes* among
Iohn 21.15.saith to him,feed my *lambes*

Lampe,&c.

*Psal.*119.105.thy word is a *lampe* to my feet,and
*Pro.*13.9.the *lampe* of the wicked shalbe &c.See ch.20.20
*Mat.*25.1.ten Virgins which tooke their *lampes*

Land. Lands.

*Psal.*49.11.call their *lands* after their name
*Isa.*35.7.the thirsty *land*,springs of water. Chap.41.18
Amos 7.10.the *land* is not able to beare his words

Land-marke.

*Deut.*19.14.shalt not remoue thy neighbours *land-mark*
Vide Ch.27.17. *Pro.*22.28. & 23.10.

Last.

*Isa.*44.6.I am the first,and I am the *last.* See Ch.48.12.
*Reuel.*1.8,17. & 22.13.
*Reuel.*2.19.and the *last* to be more than the first

Laugh,&c.

*Prou.*1.26.I also will *laugh* at your destruction
*Eccles.*3.4.a time to weep,and a time to *laugh*
*Matth.*9.24.they *laughed* him to scorne
Luke 6.25.woe vnto you that *laugh* now,for ye shall

Laughter.

*Pro.*14.13.euen in *laughter* the heart is sorrowfull
*Eccles.*2.2.I said of *laughter* it is mad: and of mirth
7.3.sorrow is better than *laughter*,for by sadnesse
6. so is the *laughter* of the foole: this also is vanity
10.19.a feast is made for *laughter*,and wine maketh
Iames 4.9.let your *laughter* be turned to mourning

Law. ☞ Law.

*Neh.*8.7.caused the people to vnderstand the *law*
8.so they read—the *law* distinctly,and gaue
*Psal.*19.7.the *law* of God is perfect,conuerting &c.
37.31.the *law* of God is in his heart. See *Psal.*40.8.
119.1.who walke in the *law* of the Lord
61.I haue not forgotten thy *law*
70.I delight in thy *law.* See Ver.77.92.174.
97.O how I loue thy *law.* See Verse 113.
165.great peace haue they which loue thy *law*
Prou 6.23.and

*Prou.*6.23.and the *law* is light
28.9.turne away his eare from hearing the *law*
*Isa.*8.20.to the *law*,and to the testimony
*Ier.*31.33.I will put my *law* in their inward parts
*Matth.*5.17.not that I am come to destroy the law
See Verse 18.
40.if any man will sue thee at the *law*
Luke 16.17.than one title of the *law* to falle
*Rom.*2.13.not the hearers,but the doers of the *law*
See Vers.12,14.
3.20.by the deeds of the *law* there shall no
31.yea we establish the *law*
7.6.now we are deliuered from the *law*
7.not knowne sinne but by the *law*
12.the *Law* is holy—iust and good
14.we know that the *law* is spirituall &c.
22.I delight in the *law* of God
23.but I see another *law* in my members
8.3.for what the *law* could not doe &c.
10.4.Christ is the end of the *law* for righteousnesse
1.*Cor.*6.1.dare any of you—goe to *law* before the
See Vers.6,7.
*Gal.*2.21.if righteousnes come by the *law*, then Christ
3.11.no man is iustified by the *law* in the sight of
24.the *law* was our schoole-master to bring
5.4. whosoeuer of you are iustified by the *law*
18.by the spirit,ye are not vnder the *law*
1.*Tim.*1.8.the *law* is good if a man vse it lawfully
Iames 1.25.lookes into the perfect *law* of liberty
2.10. whosoeuer shall keep the whole *law*
1.*John* 3.4.committeth sinne,transgresseth the *law*

Law-giuer.

*Gen.*49.10.nor a *law-giuer* from between his feet
*Isa.*33.22.the Lord is our *law-giuer*,the Lord is
Iames 4.12. there is one *law-giuer* who is able &c.

Lay.

*Deut.*11.18.ye shall *lay* vp these my words
Vide *Iob* 22.22. *Prou.*7.1.
Acts 17.6. Lord *lay* not this sinne to their charge

Leade.

*Psal.*5.8.*leade* me O Lord in thy righteousnesse
Vide *Psal.*25.5. & 27.11.& 31.3.
139.24 *leade* me in the way euerlasting
*Prou.*8.20.I *leade* in the way of righteousnesse in the
Vide *Isa.*46.16. & 48.17. *Ier.*31.9.
Luke 6.39.can the blinde *leade* the blinde? shall they

Leaders.

*Isa.*9.16.the *leaders* of this people cause them to erre
*Mat.*15.14.they be blinde *leaders* of the blinde

Leafe.

*Leuit.*26.36. the sound of a shaken *leafe* shall chase them

Learne.

*Isa.*1.17.*learne* to do well,seeke iudgement &c.
26.9.inhabitants of the world will *learne* righteousnes
See Verse 10.
*Mat.*11.29.*learne* of me,for I am meek & lowly in heart
1.*Tim.*2.11.let the woman *learne* in silence with all

Learned.

*Isa.*50.4. God hath giuen me the tongue of the *learned*
*Phil.*4.11.I haue *learned* in whatsoeuer state I am
2.*Tim.*3.14.continue in the things thou hast *learned*
*Heb.*5.8.yet *learned* he obedience by the things he

Learning.

*Pro.*1.5.a wise man wil increase in *learning*.Vide Ch.9 9
Acts 26.24.much *learning* doth make thee mad
*Rom.*15.4.were written for our *learning*
2.*Tim.*3.7.euer *learning*,and neuer able to come

Leasing.

*Psal.*4.2.loue vanity,and seeke after *leasing*. Selah
5.6.thou shalt destroy them that speake *leasing*

Leaue.

*Gen.*2.24.therefore shall a man *leaue* his father
Vide *Mat.*19.5. 1.*Cor.*6.19.*Ephes.*5.31.
*Psal.*16.10.thou wilt not *leaue* my soule in hell
37.33.the Lord will not *leaue* him—nor condemne
*Pro.*2.13.who *leaue* the pathes of vprightnesse,to walke
*Heb.*13.5.I will neuer *leaue* thee nor forsake thee

Leauen.

*Mat.*13.33.the Kingdome of Heauen is like vnto *leauen*
16.6.beware of the *leauen* of the Pharisees
See Vers.11,12.
1.*Cor.*5.6.that a little *leauen* leaueneth the whole
Vide *Galat.*5.9.
7.purge out the old *leauen* &c. See Verse 8.

Left. See **Forsaken.**

Lend.

*Leuit.*25.37.nor *lend* him victuals for increase
*Deut.*15.6.thou shalt *lend* to many nations,but not
Vide Chapter 28.12,44.
8.thou shalt surely *lend* him sufficient &c.
23.19.thou shalt not *lend* vpon vsury
24.10.when thou dost *lend* thy brother any thing
Luke 6.35.*lend*,hoping for nothing againe

Lender, &c.

*Psal.*37.26.is euer merciull and *lendeth*. See *Psa.*112.5.
*Pro.*19.17.he that hath pity on the poor *lendeth* to the L.
22.7.the borrower is seruant to the *lender*

Leuite.

*Deut.*12.19.take heed thou forsake not the *Leuite*

Liberall, &c

*Prou.*11.25.the *liberall* soule shalbe made fat
2.*Cor.*8.2.abounded to the riches of their *liberality*
9.13.for your *liberall* distribution to them

Liberty.

*Isa.*61.1.to proclaime *liberty* to the captiues
Vide *Luke* 4.18.
*Rom.*8.21.into the glorious *liberty* of the sons of God
1.*Cor.*8.9.lest this *liberty* become a stumbling blocke
2.*Cor.*3.17.where the spirit—is,there is *liberty*
*Gal.*5.1.stand fast in the *liberty* wherewith Christ
13.vse not *liberty* for an occasion to the flesh
Vide 1.*Peter* 2.16.
Iames 1.25.lookes into the perfect law of *liberty* &c.
Vide Chapter 2.12.
2.*Pet.*2.19.while they promise them *liberty*

Lie.

Amos 6.4.that *lie* vpon beds of ivory

Life.

*Gen.*9.5.mans brother I will require the *life* of man
47.29.kew and quill nie the day [illegible] my *life*
Iob 2.4.all

Iob 2.4. all that a man hath will he giue for his *life*
7.7. O remember that my *life* is winde
14.22. no man is sure of his *life*
Psal. 16.11. thou wilt shew me the path of *life*
30.5. in his fauour is *life*: weeping may
34.12. what man is he that desireth *life*?
36.10. with thee is the fountaine of *life*
66.10. who holdeth our soule in *life*
103.4. which redeemeth thy *life* from death
Jer. 21.8. the way of *life* and the way of death
Mat. 6.25. take no thought for your *life*
9.39. he that findeth his *life* shall lose it
25.46. but the righteous into *life* eternall
Mar. 10.30. and in the world to come eternall *life*
Luke 12.15. a mans *life* consisteth not—in abundance
John 6.35. I am the bread of *life*. See Ver. 48.
36. beleeueth, may haue euerlasting *life* &c.
Vide *Iohn* 3.16, 36. & 5.24.
63. I spake to you, are spirit and *life*
10.17. I lay downe my *life* that I might take
28. and I giue vnto them eternall *life*
11.25. I am the resurrection and the *life*
12.25. he that loueth his *life* shall lose it
14.6. I am the way, the truth, and the *life*
17.3. this is *life* eternall to know thee &c.
Acts 17.25. giueth to all *life*, and breath, and all
Rom. 6.4. so we should walke in newnesse of *life*
22. and the end euerlasting *life*
8.38. neither death, nor *life*, nor &c.
1. *Cor.* 15.19. if in this *life* only we haue hope &c.
2. *Cor.* 3.6. but the spirit giueth *life*
Col. 3.3. your *life* is hid with Christ in God
1. *Tim.* 6.12. lay hold on eternall *life*. See Ver. 19.
1. *Iohn* 3.16. he laid downe his *life* for vs, and we
5.11. God hath giuen to vs eternall *life* &c.
See Vers. 12, 13.
20. this is the true God, and eternall *life*
Reuel. 3.5. blot out his name out of the booke of *life*
Vide Chapt. 13.8. & 17.8. & 20.12, 15. & 21.17. & 22.19.

Lift, &c.

Hab. 2.4. his soule that is *lifted* vp is not vpright
Luk. 21.28. then *lift* vp your heads for your redemption
Iohn 3.14. so must the sonne of man be *lift* vp
Vide Chapt. 8.28. & 12.32.
Hebr. 12.12. *lift* vp the hands that hang downe &c.

Light.

2. *Sam.* 21.17. that thou quench not the *light* of Israel
Iob 3.20. why is *light* giuen to him—in See Ver. 23.
Psal. 27.1. the Lord is my *light* and my saluation
36.9. in thy *light* shall we see *light*
44.3. and the *light* of thy countenance
96.11. *Light* is sowne for the righteous
Pro. 4.18. the path of the iust is as a shining *light*
Eccles. 11.7. truly *light* is sweet, and a &c.
Isa. 8.20. because there is no *light* in them
45.20. I forme the *light*, and create darknesse
42.6. for a *light* to the Gentiles. Vide Ch. 42.6. & 51.4. *Acts* 13.47.
Isa. 60.19. the L. shalbe vnto thee an euerlasting *light*
Matth. 5.14. ye are the *light* of the world
16. let your *light* so shine before men
11.30. my yoke is easie, and my burden *light*
Luke 1.79. giue *light* to them that sit in darknesse
2.32. a *light* to lighten the Gentiles, and
John 1.9. this was the true *light* which &c.
3.20. he that doth euill hateth the *light*
5.35. he was a burning and a shining *light*
8.12. I am the *light* of the world. Vide Chapter 9.5. & 12.46.
12.36. walke whilest you haue the *light*
Acts 26.28. to turne them from darknesse to *light*
2. *Cor.* 11.14. is—transformed into an Angel of *light*
Ephes. 5.8. walke as children of the *light*
13. are made manifest by the *light*. See Ver. 14.
1. *Thes.* 5.5. ye are all children of the *light*
1. *Tim.* 6.16. in the *light* which no man can approach
1. *Iohn* 1.5. God is *light*, and in him is no darknesse
See Verse 7.

Lights.

Luke 12.35. girt about, and your *lights* burning
Phil. 2.15. ye shine as *lights* in the world
Iames 1.17. comes downe from the father of *lights*

Lightening.

Luke 17.24. for as the *lightening* that lighteneth &c.

Likenesse, &c.

Gen. 1.26. let vs make man—after our *likenesse*
Vide Chapter 5.1.
5.3. begate a son in his owne *likenesse*
Psal. 17.15. I shalbe satisfied—with thy *likenesse*
Isa. 40.18. to whom will ye *liken* God? Vi. Ch. 46.5.

Linnen.

Leuit. 19.19. a garment mingled with *linnen* & woollen
Vide *Deut.* 22.11.

Lion.

Prou. 28.1. the righteous are bold as a *Lion*
1. *Pet.* 1.8. the diuell as a roaring *Lion* walketh about

Lions.

Psal. 34.10. the young *Lions* do lacke and suffer
104.21. the young *Lions* roare after their prey

Lips.

Psal. 12.4. our *lips* are our owne: who is
17.1. goeth not out of fained *lips*
51.15. open thou my *lips*, and my mouth shall
Prou. 10.19. he that refraineth his *lips* is wise
Isa. 6.5. for I am a man of vncleane *lips*
29.13. and with their *lips* doe honour me
Vide *Mat.* 15.6. *Marke* 7.6.
57.19. I create the fruit of the *lips*. Vide *Heb.* 13.15.
Hos. 14.2. so will we render the calues of our *lips*
Mal. 2.7. Priests *lips* should preserue keep knowledge
1. *Pet.* 3.10. and his *lips* that they speake no guile

Little.

Psal. 37.16. better is a *little* that a righteous man hath
Vide *Prouerbs* 16.8.
Pro. 15.16. better is a *little* with the feare of the Lord,
Hag. 1.6. ye haue sowne much, and bring in *little*
See Verse 9.
Mat. 18.3. conuerted, and become as *little* children
Vide Chapter 19.13, 14.

Liue.

Line.

*Deut.*8.3.a man doth not *line* by bread only
Vide *Matthew* 4.4.
*Eccles.*11.8.if a man *line* many yeares &c.
*Isa.*26.19.thy dead men shall *line*—with my
Acts 17.28.in him we *line*, and moue &c.
*Rom.*1.17.the iust shall *line* by faith. Vide *Hab.*2.4
*Gal.*3.11. *Hebr.*10.38.
14.8.whether we *line*, we *line* vnto the Lord
Vide 2 *Corinth.*5.15.
*Gal.*2.19. dead that I might *line* vnto God
20.I *line*, yet not I, but Christ liueth in me
5.25.if we *line* in the spirit, let vs also walke &c.
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to *line* is Christ, and to

Liueth, &c.

*Heb.*7.25.seeing he euer *liueth* to make &c.
*Reuel.*1.18.I am he that *liueth*, and was dead
3.1. thou hast a name that thou *liuest*

Liuing.

*Eccles.*7.2.the *liuing* will lay it to heart
9.4.a *liuing* dog is better than a dead lion
*Isa.*8.19. seeke—for the *liuing* to the dead?
38.19.the *liuing*, the *liuing* he shall praise thee
*Ier.*2.13.forsaken me the fountaine of *liuing* water
Vide Chapter 17.13.
Luke 24.5.why seeke ye the *liuing* among the dead?
John 6.51.I am the *liuing* bread which came

Loadeth.

*Psal.*68.19. who daily *loadeth* vs with benefits

Loath, &c.

*Pro.*27.7.the full soule *loatheth* the honey combe
*Ezek.*6.9.they shall *loath* themselues for the euils
Vide Chapter 20.43.
16.15. to the *loathing* of thy person

Lofty.

*Psal.*131.1.is not haughty, nor mine eies *lofty*
*Isa.*2.11.the *lofty* lookes of man shalbe humbled
See Ver.12. & Chapt.5.15.
57.15.thus saith the high and *lofty* one

Longed.

*Psal.*119.40.behold, I haue *longed* after thy precepts
See Verse 131.
174.I haue *longed* for thy saluation, O Lord

Longeth.

*Psal.*84.2.my soule *longeth*, yea fainteth for the &c.

Longing.

*Psal.*107.9.he satisfieth the *longing* soule, and fils
119.20.for the *longing* it hath vnto thy iudgements

Long-suffering.

*Exod.*34.6.gracious—*long-suffring*. Vide *Num.*14.18.
Psalme 86.15. *Ierem.*15.15.
*Rom.*2.4.despisest thou—his *long-suffring*; not knowing
*Gal.*5.22. *long-suffring*, gentlenesse, goodnesse
*Col.*1.11.patience and *long-suffring* with ioyfulnesse
3.12.put on—meeknesse, *long-suffering*
2.*Pet.*3.15. *long-suffring* of the Lord is saluation. See V.9

Looke, &c.

*Exod.*2.25.God *looked* vpon the children of Israel
Vide Chapter 4.31.
*Pro.*6.17.a proud *looke*, a lying tongue, and hands
21.4.an high *looke* and proud heart—is sin
*Isa.*22.11.ye haue not *looked* to the maker thereof
45.22. *looke* to me and be ye saued, all the ends of &c.
*Zech.*12.10.they shall *looke* vpon me whom they haue
2.*John* 8. *looke* to your selues that we lose not the

Lookes, &c.

*Psal.*18.27.thou—wilt bring downe high *lookes*
33.14.he *looketh* vpon all the inhabitants of the earth
Vide *Psalme* 104.32.

Loose.

*Mat.*16.19.shalt *loose* on earth, shalbe loosed in heauen
Vide Chapter 18.18.

Lord.

*Gen.*19.24.the *Lord* rained from the *Lord* out of heauen
*Exod.*6.2.I am the *Lord*. See Ver.8.29. Ch.12.12.
*Leuit.*18.5,6,21.Ch.19.12,14,16. *Isa.*42.8.
& 43.3,11,15. & 45.6.
*Deut.*6.4.the *Lord* our God is one *Lord*
10.17.the *Lord* of lords; a great God
*Iosh.*3.11. the *Lord* of all the earth. See Verse 13.
1.*Sam.*3.18.it is the *Lord*; let him do what seemeth
1.*Chro.*16.25.great is the *Lord*, and greatly to be praised
See Ch.29.11. *Psa.*95.3. & 147.5. *Ier.*10.6.
*Psal.*24.8.the *Lord* is strong and mighty, the *Lord*
Isaiah 12.2.the *Lord* Iehouah is my strength
Vide Chapter 26.4.
45.5.I am the *Lord*, and there is none else
*Ier.*10.10. the *Lord* is the true God, he is the
23.6.the *Lord* our righteousnesse. Vide Ch.33.16.
*Lament.*1.18. *Dan.*9.14.
*Nah.*1.7.the *Lord* is good, and a strong hold
*Mat.*7.21. not euery one that saith—*Lord, Lord*
See Ver.22. Ch.25.11. *Luke* 6.46.
22.44.the *Lord* said to my *Lord*, sit thou on
Iohn 20.28.said to him, my *Lord* and my God
*Rom.*10.12.for the same *Lord* ouer all is rich vnto all
13.14.put ye on the *Lord* Iesus Christ
14.9.*Lord* both of the quicke and dead
1.*Cor.*12.3.no man can say that Iesus is the *Lord*, but
*Gal.*4.1.a seruant, though he be *Lord* of all
1.*Tim.*6.15.King of kings, and *Lord* of lords
Vide *Reuel.*17.14 & 19.16.
Iames 2.1.our *Lord* Iesus Christ, *Lord* of glory
1.*Pet.*5.3.neither as being *Lords* ouer Gods heritage
*Reu.*1.10. I was in the spirit on the *Lords* day
4.8.*Lord* God almighty. Vide Chapt.11.17.
& 15.3. & 16.7. & 19.6. & 21.22.
16.5.thou art righteous O *Lord*

Lose.

*Mat.*8.35.will saue his life shall *lose* it. Vide *Iohn* 12.25
36.gaine the whole world and *lose* his owne soule
Iohn 6.39.I should *lose* nothing, but should raise it
2.*John* 8. that we *lose* not those things which we haue

Losse.

*Phil.*3.7.those I counted *losse* for Christ. See Verse 8.

Lost.

*Exod.*22.9.for any manner of *lost* thing, which another
*Leuit.*6.3. or haue found that which was *lost*, and
*Deut.*22.3.and with all *lost* things of thy brethren
*Mat.*18.11.come to saue that which was *lost*. *Luke* 19.10
John 6.12.that

Ioſh 6.12. the fragments—that nothing be *loſt*
17.12. and none of them is *loſt*. Vide Ch.18.9.
2.*Cor*.4.3. be hid, it is hid to them that are *loſt*

Lot, &c.

Pſal.125.3. ſhall not reſt on the *lot* of the righteous
Pro.16.33. the *lot* is caſt into the lap: but the
18.18. the *lot* cauſeth contentions to ceaſe
Mat.27.35. parted his garments, caſting *lots*
Vide *Pſalme* 22.18. *Mar*.15.24.

Lot.

Luke 17.28. as it was in the daies of *Lot*, they did eate
32. remember *Lots* wife. See *Gen*.19.26.
2.*Pet*.2.7. and deliuered iuſt *Lot* vexed with &c.

Loude.

Pro.7.11. ſhe is *loude* and ſtubborne, her feet
27.14. bleſſeth his friend with a *loude* voice

Loue.

Leu.19.18. thou ſhalt *loue* thy neighbour as thy ſelf. See
Ver.34. *Mat*.5.43. & 19.19. & 22.39. *Mar*.12.31.
Rom.13.9. *Gal*.5.14. *Iames* 2.8.
Deut.7.7. the Lord did not ſet his *loue* vpon you
11.1. thou ſhalt *loue* the Lord thy God. See Ch.10.12
& 13.13,22. Chap.19.9. & 30.6,16,20.
Ioſh.22.5. & 23.11. *Matth*.22.37
2.*Chro*.19.2. and *loue* them that hate the Lord?
Pſal.31.23. O *loue* the Lord all ye his Saints
91.14. becauſe he hath ſet his *loue* vpon me, therefore
97.10. ye that *loue* the Lord hate euill
116.1. I *loue* the Lord becauſe he &c. Vide *Pſal*.18.1.
119.119. I *loue* thy teſtimonies. Vid. Ver.127,167.
Pro.10.12. *Loue* couereth all ſins. V.1.*Pet*.4.8. 1.*Cor*.13.4
15.17. better is a dinner of herbs where *loue* is, than
Eccleſ.9.1. no man knoweth either *loue* or hatred
Cant.8.6. *loue* is ſtrong as death, See Verſe 5.
Jer.31.3. loued thee with an euerlaſting *loue*
Moſ.11.4. I drew them—with bands of *loue*
14.4. I will *loue* them freely, for mine
Amos 5.15. hate the euill, and *loue* the good
Mat.5.44. *loue* your enemies. See *Luke* 6.35.
46. if ye *loue* them that *loue* you, what &c. *Luk* 6.32.
6.24. he will hate the one, and *loue* the other
24.12. the *loue* of many ſhall waxe cold
John 13.34. *loue* one another as I haue loued you
See Ver.35. Ch.15.12,17. *Rom*.12.10.
& 13.8,9. 1.*Iohn* 4.21.
14.15. if ye *loue* me, keep my commandements
See Ver.21,23,24. & 1.*Iohn* 2.5. & 5.3.
15.13. greater *loue* hath no man than this
Rom.5.5. the *loue* of God is ſhed abroad in our hearts
8. God commended his *loue* towards vs
8.28. all things work—for good to them that *loue* G.
35. who ſhall ſeparate vs from the *loue* of Chriſt
See Ver.37,39.
12.9. let *loue* be without diſſimulation. See Ver.10.
13.10. *loue* worketh no ill to his neighbour
1.*Cor*.2.9. which God prepared for them that *loue* him
2.*Cor*.8. and to proue the ſincerity of your *loue*
13.11. the God of *loue* and peace ſhalbe
Gal.5.6. *loue* faith, which worketh by *loue*
13. by *loue* ſerue one another
5.22. the fruit of the ſpirit is *loue*, ioy
Epheſ.1.4. without blame before him in *loue*
2.4. thorough his great *loue* wherewith he
Vide Chapter 3.17.
4.15. but ſpeaking the truth, in *loue*
5.2. walke in *loue* as Chriſt hath loued vs
25. husbands *loue* your wiues, as Chriſt loued
See Ver.28,33.
Phil.1.9. that your *loue* may abound yet more
Col.3.19. husbands *loue* your wiues, and be not bitter
1.*Theſ*.1.3. your worke of faith and labour of *loue*
3.12. and abound in *loue* one towards another
5.8. put on the breaſt-plate of faith and *loue*
13. eſteeme them very highly in *loue*
2.*Theſ*.2.10. becauſe they receiued not the *loue* of the
2.*Tim*.4.8. to them alſo that *loue* his appearing
Tit.2.4. to *loue* their husbands, to *loue* their children
Philem.9. for *loues* ſake I rather beſeech thee
Heb.6.10. to forget your worke and labour of *loue*
10.24. to prouoke vnto *loue*, and to good workes
13.1. let brotherly *loue* continue. See 1.*Pet*.3.8.
Iam.1.12. the Lord hath promiſed to them that *loue* him
See Chapter 2.5.
1.*Pet*.1.22. ſee that you *loue* one another. See 1.*Ioh*.3.11
2.17. *loue* the brotherhood, feare God, honour &c.
3.8. *loue* as brethren, be pitifull
1.*Iohn* 2.15 *loue* not the world, nor the things that are
3.14. from death to life, becauſe we *loue* the
16. hereby perceiue we the *loue* of God
17 how dwelleth the *loue* of God in him?
18. let vs not *loue* in word, neither in tongue
23. and *loue* one another as hee giueth command.
See Ver.4,7,11,21. 2.*Epiſt*.Ver.5.
4.7. *loue* is of God, and euery one that loues
8. for God is *loue*
9. in this was manifeſted the *loue* of God
10. herein is *loue*, not that we loued God, but
11. if God ſo loued vs, we ought to *loue*
12. if we *loue* one another God dwelleth in
16. God is *loue*, and he that dwelleth in *loue*
18. there is no feare in *loue*
19. we *loue* him becauſe he loued vs firſt
20. if a man ſay I *loue* God, and hate his brother
Vide 1.*Iohn* 5.1.
Jude 21. keep your ſelues in the *loue* of God
Reuel.2.4. becauſe thou haſt left thy firſt *loue*
3.19. as many as I *loue* I rebuke &c.

Loued.

Deut.7.8. but becauſe the Lord *loued* you
2.*Sam*.12.24. Solomon, and the Lord *loued* him
1.*Kin*.3.3. Solomon *loued* the Lord, walking in &c.
Ier.31.3. I haue *loued* thee with an euerlaſting loue
Mal.1.2,3. yet I *loued* Iacob and hated Eſau. *Rom*.9.13.
Marke 10.21. Ieſus beholding him, *loued* him
Luke 7.47. her ſins are forgiuen—for ſhe *loued* much
John 3.16. God ſo *loued* the world that he gaue &c.
19. men *loued* darkneſſe rather than light
13.1. hauing *loued* his owne, he *loued* them to the
Rom.9.13. Iacob haue I *loued*, but Eſau haue I hated
Gal.2.20. who *loued* me, and gaue himſelfe for me
Reuel.12.11. *loued*

*Samuel.*12.11.*loued* not their liues vnto the death

See the word Loue.

Loueth.

Psalme 146.8.the Lord *loueth* the righteous
*Prou.*3.12.whom the Lord *loueth* he correcteth
Vide *Hebrewes* 12.6.
17.17.a friend *loueth* at all times,and a brother is
*Mat.*10.37. he that *loueth* father and mother more than
Iohn 12.25. he that *loueth* his life ſhall loſe it: and he
*Rom.*13.8. he that *loueth* another hath fulfilled the Law
1.*Iohn* 2.10.he that *loueth* his brother abideth in the
4.7.euery one that *loueth* is borne of God
8.he that *loueth* not,knoweth not God
20.he that *loueth* not his brother whom he

Louing-kindneſſe, &c.

*Pſal.*25.6.and thy *louing-kindneſſes*: for they haue
69.16. heare me,O Lord:thy *louing-kindneſſe* is good
*Ier.*31.3.for with *louing-kindneſſe* haue I drawne thee
32.18.ſheweſt *louing-kindneſſe* vnto thouſands
Hoſea 2.19.in *louing-kindneſſe* and in mercies

Low, &c.

1.*Sam.*2.7. he bringeth *low*, and lifteth vp
Vide *Iob* 5.11. *Iſaiah* 2.12,17.& 13.11.&
25.15.& 40.4.*Ezek.*21.26.*Mat.*23.12
Luke 1.52.& 18.14.
*Pſal.*62.9.ſurely men of *low* degree are vanity
Luke 14.9.with ſhame to take the *loweſt* roome
Vide *Prouerbs* 25.7.
*Rom.*12.16.let the brother of *low* degree reioyce in

Lowly, &c.

*Pſal.*138.6.yet hath he reſpect vnto the *lowly*
*Pro.*3.34.ſcorners,but he giueth grace vnto the *lowly*
Vide *Iames* 4.6. 1.*Pet.*5.5.
11.2. with the *lowly* is wiſedome
16.19.of an humble ſpirit with the *lowly*
*Zech.*9.9. *lowly*,and riding vpon an Aſſe
*Mat.*11.29.for I am meeke,and *lowly* in heart
*Epheſ.*4.2.with *lowlineſſe* & meekneſſe. Vide *Phil.*2.3.

Luſt.

*Mat.*5.28.whoſoeuer looketh on a woman to *luſt*
*Rom.*7.7.I had not knowne *luſt*,except the Law
*Gal.*5.16. ye ſhall not fulfill the *luſt* of the fleſh
1.*Theſ.*4.5.not in the *luſt* of concupiſcence
*Iam.*1.15.when *luſt* hath conceiued,it bringeth &c.
1.*Iohn* 2.16.the *luſt* of the fleſh,the *luſt* of the eyes

Luſteth.

*Gal.*5.17.the fleſh *luſteth* againſt the ſpirit,and the

Luſts.

*Pſal.*8.12.I gaue them vp to their owne *luſts*
*Rom.*13.14.for the fleſh to fulfill the *luſts* thereof
*Gal.*5.24.the fleſh,with the affections and *luſts*
*Epheſ.*4.22.is corrupt according to the deceitfull *luſts*
1.*Tim.*6.9.many fooliſh and deceitfull *luſts*
*Tit.*2.12.denying vngodlineſſe and worldly *luſts*,we &c.
Iames 4.1.your *luſts*,which war in your members
2.*Peter* 2.11.abſtaine from fleſhly *luſts* which
4.2. the *luſts* of men,but to the will of God

Lyer. Lyars.

*Prou.*19.22.a poore man is better than a *lyer*
Iohn 8.44. he is a *lyar*,and the father of it
*Rom.*3.4.let God be true,and euery man a *lyar*
1.*Iohn* 1.10.we haue not ſinned,we make him a *lyar*
2.4.is a *lyar*,and the truth is not in him
*Reuel.*21.8.all *lyars* ſhall haue their part in the lake

Lye.

*Leuit.*6.2.and *lye* vnto his neighbour,in that which
19.11.not *lye* one to another. Vide *Col.*3.9.
*Num.*3.19.not a man that he ſhould *lye*. Vide 1.*Sam.*
15.29.*Titus* 1.2.*Hebr.*6.18.
*Prou.*14.5. a faithfull witneſſe will not *lye*
*Iſa.*44.20.is there not a *lye* in my right hand
63.8.children that will not *lye*
Iohn 8.44.when he ſpeaketh a *lye*,he ſpeaketh &c.
2.*Theſ.*2.11.deluſion that they ſhould beleeue a *lye*

Lyes.

*Pſal.*40.4.reſpecteth not —ſuch as turne aſide to *lyes*
58.3.as ſoone as they be borne,ſpeaking *lyes*
Vide *Pſal.*62.4.& 63.11.
101.7. he that telleth *lyes* ſhall not tarry in my &c.
*Pro.*6.19. a falſe witneſſe that ſpeaketh *lyes*
19.5.and he that ſpeaketh *lyes* ſhall not eſcape
See Verſe 9.
29.12.if a Ruler hearken to *lyes*,all his &c.
30.8.turne from me vanity and *lyes*
*Ier.*9.3.bend their tongue like a bow to ſpeake *lyes*
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image—a teacher of *lyes*
1.*Tim.*4.2.ſpeaking *lyes* in hypocriſie
*Reuel.*21.27. worketh abomination,and maketh *lyes*
Vide Chapter 22.15.

Lying.

*Pſal.*119.29.remoue from me the way of *lying*
163.I hate and abhoore *lying*: but thy &c.
*Pro.*6.17.a proud looke and a *lying* tongue
12.19.a *lying* tongue is but for a moment
13.5.a righteous man hateth *lying*: but a
26.28.a *lying* tongue hateth thoſe that are afflicted
*Hoſ.*4.2.by ſwearing, and *lying*,and killing
*Epheſ.*4.25. putting away *lying*,ſpeake euery one
2.*Theſ.*2.9.were ſignes,and *lying* wonders,and

Mad.

2.*Kin.*9.11.why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
*Ierem.*50.38.they are *mad* vpon their idols
*Hoſ.*9.7.the ſpirituall man is *mad* for the multitude &c.
Acts 26.11.and being exceeding *mad* againſt them
24.much learning doth make thee *mad*

Made.

*Exo.*31.17.the Lord *made* heauen & earth. Vi.Ch.31.17
*Pſa.*121.2.& 124.8.& 134.3.& 146.6.*Iſa.*37.16.
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath made all things for himſelfe
Vide *Eccleſ.*3.11.
Iohn 1.3.all things were *made* by him. Vide *Acts* 4.24
14.the word was *made* fleſh,and dwelt
*Rom.*1.3.*made* of the ſeed of Dauid according
*Hebr.*1.2.by whom he *made* the worlds

Magnifie, &c.

2.*Sam.*7.26.let thy Name be *magnified* for euer
Vide 1.*Chron.*17.24.
*Pſal.*35.27.let

*Pſal.*35.27.let the Lord be *magnified.* Vide *Pſal.*40.16.&70.4.*Mal.*1.5.
Luke 1.46.*my* ſoule doth *magnifie* the Lord,and

Maide.

*Ierem.*2.32.can a *maide* forget her ornaments

Maieſtie.

Iob 37.22.with God is terrible *maieſtie*
*Pſal.*29.4.the voice of the Lord is full of *maieſtie*
145.12.the glorious *maieſtie* of his Kingdome
*Iſa.*24.14.ſhall ſing for the *maieſtie* of the Lord Vide Chapter 26.10.
2.*Peter* 1.6. eye-witneſſes of his *maieſtie*

Make. Maker.

*Gen.*1.16.let vs *make* man in our image
*Pſal.*95.6.kneele before the Lord our *Maker*
*Iſa.*17.7. at that day a man ſhall looke to his *Maker*
45.9.woe to him that ſtriueth with his *Maker*
51.13.and forgetteſt the Lord thy *Maker* Vide *Hoſea* 8.14.
54.5.thy *Maker* is thine husband,the Lord

Malice,&c.

2.*Cor.*5.8.neither with the leauen of *malice*
14.20.howbeit in *malice* be ye children
*Epheſ.*4.31.be put away from you with all *malice* Vide *Coloſ.*3.8.
1.*Pet.*2.1. laying aſide all *malice*, and all guile
16.as a cloake of *maliciouſneſſe*

Mammon.

*Mat.*6.24.ye cannot ſerue God and *Mammon*

Man.

*Gen.*2.7. God formed *man* of the duſt of the earth
9.6.by *man* ſhall his bloud be ſhed
*Deut.*22.5. nor ſhall a *man* put on a womans garment
*Iob.*14.1.*man* that is borne of a woman hath but a ſhort
15.14.what is man that he ſhould be cleane
16.how much more—filthy is *man*
*Pſal.*8.4.what is *man* that thou art mindfull of him? Vide *Pſal.*144.3. *Hebr.*2.6.
60.12.vaine is the helpe of *man*
89.48.what *man* is he that liueth,and ſhall not
144.4.*man* is like to vanity,his daies
*Iſa.*2.22.ceaſe ye from *man*,whoſe breath &c.
51.12.affraid of *man* that ſhall dye,and of
*Ier.*10.23.the way of *man* is not in himſelfe
31.22.a woman ſhall compaſſe a *man*
*Zech.*13.7.againſt the *man* that is my fellow
*Mat.*8.20. but the ſon of *man* hath not where to hide
9.6.the ſon of *man* hath power—to forgiue
19.5.for this cauſe ſhall a *man* leaue Father &c.
*Rom.*9.20.O *man*,who art thou that repliyeſt againſt
1.*Cor.*2.11,what *man* knoweth the things of a *man*
11.8.the *man* was not created for the woman
15.47.the firſt *man* is of the earth,earthy
2.*Theſ.*2.3.and that *man* of ſin be reuealed,the ſon
1.*Tim.*2.5.between God and *man*,the *man* Chriſt Ieſus
1.*Pet.*3.4.let it be the hidden *man* of the heart

Man-ſeruant.

Iob 31.13. deſpiſe the cauſe of my *man-ſeruant*

Manſions.

Iohn 14.2. many Fathers houſe are many *Manſions*

Many.

*Mat.*20.28.his life a ranſome for *many*
Luke 12.47.beaten with *many* ſtripes
13.24.*many*—will ſeeke to enter,and ſhall not
Iames 3.2.in *many* things we ſinne all

Marke.

Iob 16.12.and ſet me vp for his *marke.* Vide Chapt.7.20. *Lament.*3.12.
*Ezek.*9.4.ſet a *marke* on the foreheads of the men See Verſe 6.

Marke. ☞ Marke.

*Pſal.*130.3.if thou—ſhouldſt *marke* iniquities,who
*Gal.*6.17.I beare in my body the *markes* of the Lord
*Phil.*3.14.follow hard towards the *marke*
*Reu.*13.16.he cauſeth all—to receiue a *mark.* See Ver.17 Ch.14 9.& 15.2.& 16.2.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Marked.

*Ier.*2.22.thine iniquity is *marked* before me

Marriage.

*Pſal.*78.63. maidens were not giuen to *marriage*
*Heb.*13.4.*marriage* is honourable in all,and the
*Reu.*19.7.the *marriage* of the Lambe is come
9.are they which are called to the *marriage* of

Marry,&c.

*Ier.*3.14.for I am *married* vnto you: and I will
1.*Cor.*7.9.it is better to *marry* than to burne See Ver.10,11,28.
1.*Tim.*4.3.forbidding to *marry*,and commanding

Marualous.

*Pſal.*9.1. ſhew forth all thy *maoualous* workes Vide *Pſal.*105.5. &139.14.
98.1.he hath done *maruailous* things: his

Maſter.

*Mal.*1.6. and a ſeruant his *Maſter*—and if I be a *Maſter*
*Mat.*10.24.the Diſciple is not aboue his *Maſter*
24.48.my *Maſter* doth deferre his comming
Iohn 13.14.if I,then your Lord and *Maſter* haue
*Rom.*14.4.to his owne *Maſter* he ſtandeth

Maſters.

*Eccleſ.*12.11.by the *Maſters* of the Aſſemblies
*Zeph.*1.9.which fill their *Maſters* houſes with
*Epheſ.*6.5.be obedient to them that are your *Maſters* Vide 1.*Tim.*6.1,2. *Titus* 2.9.
9.ye *Maſters* do the ſame things to them Vide *Coloſ.*4.1.

Meaſure. ☞ Meaſure.

*Leuit.*19.35.do no vnrighteouſneſſe—in *meaſure*
*Deut.*25.15.a perfect and iuſt weight—and *meaſure* See Ver.14. *Prou.*20.10.
*Pſal.*39.4.let me know the *meaſure* of my dayes
*Ier.*30.11.I will correct thee in *meaſure.* Chapt.46.28.
Micah 6.10.the ſcant *meaſure* that is abominable
*Mat.*7.2.with what *meaſure* you mete, it ſhalbe
Luke 6.38.good *meaſure*,preſſed downe,ſhaken
Iohn 3.34.God giueth not the ſpirit by *meaſure* vnto
*Epheſ.*4.7.according to the *meaſure* of the gift of See Verſ.13,16.

Meat,&c.

Iob 36.31.people,he giueth *meat* in abundance
*Pſal.*104.21.and ſeek their *meat* from God. See Ver.27.
145.15.thou

141.15.thou giueſt them their *meat* in due ſeaſon
Iohn 4.34.my *meat* is to doe the will of him that
6.27.labour not for the *meat* which periſheth
55.my fleſh is *meat* indeed, and my
*Rom.*14.15.deſtroy not him with thy *meat* for whom
See verſe 20. 1 *Cor.*8.13.
17.the kingdome of God is not *meat* and
1 *Cor.*8.8.*meat* commendeth vs not to God
13.if *meat* make my brother to offend
10.3.did all eate of the ſame ſpirituall *meat*
*Col.*2.16 Let no man iudge you in *meat* or drinke
1 *Tim.*4.3.commanding to abſtaine from *meat*

Mediator.

1 *Tim.*2.5.there is one God, and one *Mediator*
*Heb.*8.6.the *Mediator* of a better Teſtament See
Chapt.9.15. & 12.24.

Medicine &c.

*Ier.*30.13.thou haſt no healing *medicines*
46.11.in vaine ſhalt thou vſe many *medicines*
*Ezek.*47.12.the leafe thereof ſhall be for *medicine*

Meditate.

*Gen.*24.63.Iſaac went out to *meditate* in the field
*Ioſ.*1.8. thou ſhalt *meditate* therein day and night
See *Pſalme* 1.2.
*Pſal.*63.6.I *meditate* on thee in the night watches
77.12.I will *meditate* alſo of all thy workes
See *Pſalme* 143. 5.
119.15.I will *meditate* on thy precepts See verſ. 23,
48,78,97,99,148.
1 *Tim.*4.15.*meditate* on theſe things, giue thy

Meditation

*Pſal.*104.34.my *meditation* of him ſhall be ſweet

Meddle.

*Pro.*24.21.*meddle* not with them that are giuen to

Medling.

*Pro.*20.3.euery foole will be *medling*

Meeke.

*Pſal.*22.26.the *meeke* ſhall eate and be ſatisfied
25.9.the *meeke* will he guide in iudgment
37.11.the *meek* ſhall inherit the earth *Matth.*5.5.
76.9.to ſaue all the *meeke* of the earth
147.6.the Lord lifteth vp the *meeke*
149.4.he will beautifie the *meeke* with &c.
Eſay 29.19.the *meeke* alſo ſhall increaſe their ioy
61.1.to preach good tydings to the *meeke*
*Matth.*5.5.bleſſed are the *meeke*, for they ſhall
11.29.learne of me, for I am *meeke* and lowly
See Chapt.21.5. & 2 *Cor.*10.1.
1 *Pet.*3.4.ornament of a *meeke* and quiet ſpirit

Meeknesse.

*Zeph.*2.3.ſeeke *meekneſſe*, it may be ye ſhall be hid
*Gal.*6.1.with the ſpirit of *meekneſſe*
*Col.*3.12.humbleneſſe of minde and *meekneſſe*
2 *Tim.*2.25.in *meekneſſe* inſtructing them that
Titus 3.2.ſhewing all *meekneſſe* to all men
Iames 1.21.receiue with *meekneſſe* the engrafted
3.13.his workes with *meekneſſe* of wiſedome
1 *Peter* 3.15.in you with *meekneſſe* and feare

Meete.

Eſay 47.3.I will not *meet* thee as a man
Amos 4.12.prepare to *meet* thy God, O Iſrael

Melchiſedech.

*Gen.*14.18.*Melchiſedech* King of Salem
*Pſal.*110.4.after the order of *Melchiſedech*
See *Hebr.*6.20. & 7.1,10,17,21.

Melody.

*Epheſ.*5.19.making *melody* in your hearts to the Lord

Members &c.

*Rom.*6.13.neither yeeld ye your *members* See verſ.19.
7.23.I ſee another law in my *members*
12.4.as wee haue many *members* in the bodie
See verſe 5.
1 *Cor.*6.15.ſhall I take the *members* of Chriſt, and
12.14.the body is not one *member*, but many
See verſe 18. to 27.
*Epheſ.*4.25.we are *members* one of another
5.30.we are *members* of his body, of his
Iames 4.1.luſts that war in your *members*

Memory &c.

*Pſal.*9.6.their *memorial* is periſhed with them
*Pro.*10.7.the *memory* of the iuſt ſhall be bleſſed
1 *Cor.*15.2 if ye keep in *memory* what I preached to
See 2 *Peter* 1.15. & 3.2.

Men.

*Mat.*10.17.but beware of *men*: for they
15.9.for doctrines, the Commandements of *men*
2 *Cor.*3.21.let no man glory in *men*

Merchant &c.

*Pro.*3.14.the *merchandize* of it is better than ſiluer
Hoſea 12.7.he is a *merchant*, the ballances

Mercy.

*Exod.*20.6.ſhewing *mercy* to thouſands See
Chapter 34.7. *Dan.*9.4.
33.19.and will ſhew *mercy* on whom I will ſhew *mer.*
See *Rom.*9.15.18.
2 *Sam.*15.20.*mercy* and truth bee with thee See
Pſalme 25.10. & 89.14.
1 *Chr.*16.41.his *mercy* endureth for euer See Ch.7.3.
20.21. *Ezra* 3.11. *Pſal.*113.17. & 106.1.
& 107.1. & 118.1. & 136.1. *Ier.*33.11.
*Pſ.*33.18.vpon them that hope in his *mercy* *Pſ.*147.11
37.21.the righteous ſheweth *mercy*
57.10.thy *mercy* is great vnto the heauens
See 2 *Sam.*24.14. *Pſal.*103.11. & 108.4.
& 119.156. *Eſay* 54.7.
59.10.the God of my *mercy* ſhall
62.12.vnto thee O Lord belongeth *mercy* See
Daniel 9.9.
77.8.is his *mercy* cleane gone?
85.10.*mercy* and truth are met together
86.5.and plenteous in *mercy* See *Pſa.*103.11.
100 5.his *mercy* is euerlaſting
119.64.the earth is full of thy *mercy*
*Prou.*3.3.let not *mercy* and truth forſake thee See
Chapter 14.22.
14.21.he that hath *mercy* on the poore, happy is hee
31.he that honoureth him, hath *mercy* on the
16.6.by *mercy* and truth iniquitie is purged See
Daniel 4.27.
20.28.*mercy* and truth preſerue the King

21.21.followeth after righteousnesse and *mercy*
28.13.and forsaketh them shall haue *mercy*
Esay 16.5.in *mercy* shall the throne be established
49.13.God will haue *mercy* on his afflicted
*Hos.*4.1.no truth,nor *mercy*,nor knowledge
6.6.I desired *mercy*,and not sacrifice See *Mat.*9.13.
10.12.in righteousnesse,and reape in *mercy*
12.6.keepe *mercy* and iudgement
14.3.with thee the fatherlesse findeth *mercy*
*Mich.*6.8.to doe iustly, and to loue *mercy*
7.18.because he delighteth in *mercy*
*Mat.*23.23.omitted—iudgement,*mercy* and faith
Luke 18.39.son of Dauid haue *mercy* on me
*Rom.*9.23.of his glory, on vessels of *mercy*
11.32.that he might haue *mercy* vpon all
*Ephes.*2.4.but God who is rich in *mercy*
James 2.13.iudgement without *mercy*, that shewed no
5.11.very pitifull,and of tender *mercy*
1 *Pet.*1.3.according to his abundant *mercy*

Mercies.

*Gen.*32.10.not worthy of the least of thy *mercies*
*Psal.*51.1.multitude of thy tender *mercies*
See *Psalme* 69.16.& 77.9.& 106.7.45.
& 145.9. *Lament.*3.32.
*Pro.*12.10.the tender *mercies* of the wicked are cruell
Esay 55.3.euen the sure *mercies* of Dauid &c. See
Act. 13.34.
*Ier.*42.12.I will shew *mercies* vnto you,that he may
*Lam.*3.22.it is the Lords *mercies* that we are not
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord our God belong *mercies*
Hosea 2.19.in louing kindnesse and *mercies*
2 *Cor.*1.3.father of *mercies*,and God of all comfort
*Col.*3.12.put on—bowels of *mercies*,kindnesse

Mercifull.

*Exod.*34.6.the Lord God *mercifull* and gracious
*Deut.*4.31.the Lord thy God is a *mercifull* God
2 *Sa.*22.26.with the *mercifull*,thou wilt shew thy selfe
So *Psalme* 18.25.
2 *Chro.*30.9.the Lord your God is gracious & *mercifull*
See *Nehem.*9.17. *Psal.*103.8.& 116.5.
*Ier.*3.12. *Ioel* 2.13. *Jonah* 4.2.
*Psal.*37.26.he is euer *mercifull* and lendeth
*Pro.*11.17.the *mercifull* man doth good to his
Esay 57.1.*mercifull* men are taken away
*Mat.*5.7 blessed are the *mercifull*,for they shall &c.
Luke 18.13.God be *mercifull* to me a sinner
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be a *mercifull*—high Priest

Merry.

*Prou.*17.22.a *merry* heart doth good like a medicine
See Chapter 15.13.
James 1.13.is any man *merry*? let him sing Psalmes

Messiah.

*Dan.*9.25.vnto the *Messiah* the Prince shall be seuen
See verse 26.

Messenger.

Iob 33.23.if there be a *messenger* with them one of a
*Pro.*13.17.a wicked *messenger* falleth into mischiefe
25.13.so is a faithfull *messenger* to them that
Esay 42.19.or deafe as my *messenger*
*Mal.*3.1.I will send my *messenger*,and he
2 *Cor.*12.7.the *messenger* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

*Reu.*12.7.*Michael* and his Angels fought against the

Mid-night.

*Psal.*119.62.at *mid-night* will I rise to giue thankes

Midst.

*Hos.*11.9.I am—in the *midst* of thee See *Ioel* 2.27.
*Zeph.*3.15.the Lord is in the *midst* of thee Verse 17.
*Mat.*18.20.there am I in the *midst* of them

Might.

1 *Chro.*29.12.in thine hand is power and *might* See
Daniel 2.20.
*Zech.*4.6.not by *might*,nor by power,but by my

Mighty.

*Deut.*7.21.a *mighty* God and terrible See *Neh.*9.32.
Iob 36.5. *Psalme* 24.8.& 50.1.*Esay* 9.6.
& 10.21.*Jerem.*20.11.& 32.18.
*Psal.*33.16.a *mighty* man is not deliuered by much
*Pro.*23.11.for their Redeemer is *mighty*
Esay 5.15.the mighty man shall be humbled
*Ier.*9.23.let not the *mighty* man glory in his
Luke 1 52.he hath put down the *mighty* from their
24.19.a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word
2 *Cor.*10.4.*mighty* through God to the putting down

Milke.

Esay 55.1.buy wine and *milke* without money
1 *Cor.*3.2.I fed you with *milke*,and not with meat
See *Hebrewes* 5.12.13.
9.7.and eateth not the *milke* of the flocke
1 *Pet.*2.2.desire the sincere *milke* of the word

Mill-stone.

*Deut.*24.6.the nether or vpper *mill-stone* to pledge
*Mat.*18.6.that a *mill-stone* were hanged about his

Minde.

*Pro.*29.11.a foole vttereth all his *minde*
*Rom.*7.23.warring against the Law of my *minde*
8.7.the carnall *minde* is enmity against God
12.2.by the renewing of your *minde* *Ephes.*4.23.
16.be of the same *minde* one towards another
See Chapter 15.5.1 *Cor.*1.10. 2 *Cor.*13.11.
*Phil.*1.17.& 2 2.& 3.16. 1 *Pet.*3.8.
2 *Cor.*8.12.if there be first a willing *minde*
*Ephes.*4 17.walke in the vanitie of their *minde*
*Phil.*2.5.let the same *minde* be in you which was in
3.19.which *minde* earthly things
*Col.*2.18.puft vp by his fleshly *minde*
3.21.alienated and enemies in your *minde*
2 *Tim.*3.15.but euen their *minde* and conscience is
1 *Pet.*1.13.gird vp the loynes of your *minde*
4.1.arme your selues with the same *minde*
5.2.filthy lucre,but of a ready *minde*

Minded.

*Rom.*8.6.to be carnally *minded* is death
*Phil.*3.15.as many as be perfect be thus *minded*
1 *Thes.*5.14.comfort the feeble *minded*,support
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they be not high *minded*, nor trust
Titus 2.6.exhort to be sober *minded*
Iames 1.18.a double *minded* man is vnstable Ch.4.8.

Minded.

2 *Cor.* 4.4.hath blinded the *mindes* of them
2 *Tim.*3.8.

2 *Tim.*3.8.men of corrupt *mindes*, reprobate

Mingled.

*Leuit.*19.19.not sow thy field with *mingled* seede
nor shall a garment of *mingled* linnen

Minister.

*Mat.*20.28.not to be ministred vnto, but to *minister*

Ministring.

*Heb.*1.14.are they not all *ministring* spirits, sent forth

Ministry.

*Col.*4.17.take heed to the *Ministry* which thou hast

Mirth.

*Pro.*14.13.the end of that *mirth* is heauinesse
*Eccles.*2.2.and of *mirth*, what doth it?
7.4.heart of fooles is in the house of *mirth*
*Ezech.*21.10.should we then make *mirth*
*Hos.*2.11.cause all their *mirth* to cease See *Ier.*25.10.

Mischiefe.

*Psal.*36.4.deuiseth *mischiefe* on his bed
94.20.frameth *mischiefe* by a Law
*Pro.*10.23.it is a sport to a foole to doe *mischiefe*
11.27.seeketh *mischiefe*, it shall come vnto him
12.21.the wicked shall be filled with *mischefe*

Miserable.

1 *Cor.*15.19.we are of all men most *miserable*
*Rem.*3.17 thou art wretched and *miserable*

Misery.

*Pro.*31.7 and remember his *misery* no more
*Eccles.*8.6.the *misery* of man is great vpon him

Mocks.

*Pro.*1.26.I will *mocke* when your feare commeth
14.9.fooles make a *mocke* at sinne
*Lam.*1.7.aduersaries—did *mocke* at her Sabbath
*Mat.*20.19.to *mockes*, scourge, and crucifie

Mocked.

*Mat.*27.20.and *mocked* him, saying See vers.31,41.
Luke 22.63. & 23.11 35.
*Gal.*6.7.be not deceiued, God is not *mocked*

Mockers.

Esay 28.22.now therefore be ye not *mockers*, lest
Iude 18.there should be *mockers* in the last time See
2 *Peter* 3.3.

Mocketh &c.

*Pro.*17.5.whoso *mocketh* the poore, reproacheth
30.17.the eye that *mocketh* at his father
*Ier.*20.7.euery one *mocketh* me
*Hebr.*11.36.had tryals of cruell *mockings*

Modest.

1 *Tim.*2.9.adorne themselues in *modest* appartell

Moderation.

*Phil.*4.5.let your *moderation* be know to all men

Moment.

*Psal.*73.19.brought into desolation as in a *moment*
See *Job* 21.13.
Esay 26.20.hide thy selfe for a little *moment*
54.7.for a small *moment* haue I forsaken thee

Money.

*Eccles.*7.12.*money* is a defence, but the
10.19.but *money* answereth all things
Esay 55.1.buy wine and milke without *money*
2.wherefore doe ye spend *money* for that which
Micah 3.11.the Prophets diuine for *money*
Acts 8.20.thy *money* perish with thee
1 *Tim.*6.10.the loue of *money* is the roote of all euill

Moone.

*Psal.*104.19.he appointed the *Moone* for seasons
*Cant.*6.10.faire as the *Moone*
*Reuel.*12.1.and the *Moone* vnder her feete

Morning.

Iob 24.17.the *morning* is to them as the shadow of
*Psal.*5.3.my voyce shalt thou heare in the *morning*
30.5.a night, but ioy commeth in the *morning*
55.17.euening and *morning* and at noone will I
59.16.I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the *morning*

Morrow.

*Pro.*3.28.goe and come againe to *morrow*
27.1.boast not thy selfe of to *morrow*
Esay 22.13.let vs eate and drinke, to *morrow* we shall
dye See 1 *Cor.*15.32.
56.12.to *morrow* shall be as this day, and
*Mat.*6.34.take no thought for to *morrow*: for the
James 4.14.ye know not what shall bee on the *morrow*

Morsell.

Iob 31.17.or haue eaten my *morsell* my selfe alone
*Pro.*17.1.better is a dry *morsell* and quietnesse &c.

Mortall.

*Rom.*6.12.let not sin reigne in your *mortall* body
8.11.shall quicken your *mortall* bodies
1 *Cor.*15.54.this *mortall* shall haue put on immortality
2 *Cor.*4.11.made manifest in our *mortall* flesh

Mortar.

*Pro.*27.22.bray a foole in a *Mortar* among wheat

Morter.

*Ezek.*13.10.daubed it with vntempered *morter*

Mortifie.

*Rom.*8.13.doe *mortifie* the deeds of the body, ye
*Col.*3.5.*mortifie* your members which are vpon earth

Mother.

*Deut.*21.18.will not obey—the voyce of his *mother*
Iob 17.14.thou art my *mother* and my sister
*Psal.*51.5.and in sin did my *mother* conceiue me
*Pro.*1.8.forsake not the Law of thy *mother* Ch.6.20.
15.20.a foolish man despiseth his *mother*
19.26.and chaseth away his *mother*, is a son
20.20.whoso curseth his father or *mother*
23.22.despise not thy *mother* when she is old
30.17.the eye—that despiseth to obey his *mother*
*Ezech.*22.7.they haue set light by father and *mother*
*Mat.*10.37.loueth father or *mother* more than me
12.50.the same is my brother, & sister, & *mother*
19.5.shall a man leaue father and *mother* &c.
See *Ephes.*5.31.
Luke 18.20.honour thy father and *mother* *Epoes.*6.2.

Moue &c.

*Psal.*15.5.doth these things shall neuer be *moued*
16.8.he is at my right hand, I shall not be *moued*
30.6.in my prosperity, I shall neuer be *moued*
Acts 17.28.in him we liue, and *moue*, and
*Col.*1.23.and be not *moued* away See 2 *Thes.*2.2.

Mountains &c.

Esay 2.2.the *mountaine* of the Lords house shall be
54.10.for

54.10.for the *Mountaines* shall depart, and the
*Reu.*6.16.and said to the *Mountaines*—fall on vs

Mourne.

*Eccles.*3.4.there is a time to *mourne*, and a
Esay 61.3.to appoint vnto them that *mourne* in Zion
*Zech.*12.10.they shall *mourne* for him as one mourneth
12.the Land shall *mourne*, euery family apart.
*Mat.*5.4.blessed are they that *mourne*, for they &c.
9.15.children of the bride-chamber *mourne*?
Iames 4.9.be afflicted, and *mourne*, and weepe
See the word **Sweating.**

Mourning.

*Eccles.*7.2.better to goe to the house of *mourning*
Esay 22.12.did—call to weeping and to *mourning*
61.3.the oyle of ioy for *mourning*
*Ier.*31.13.I wil turne their *mourning* into ioy
Ioel 2.12.turn to me with weeping and *mourning*
Amos 8.10.I will turne your feasts into *mourning*
*Zech.*12.11.there shall be a great *mourning*
Marke 3.5.*mourning* for the hardnesse of their hearts
Iames 4.9.let your laughter be turned to *mourning*

Mouth.

*Exo.*4.11.who hath made mans *mouth*? Ver.12,15,16.
*Iosh.*1.8.the Law shall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Iob 20.12.though wickednesse be sweet in his *mouth*
See verse 13.
*Psal.*17.3.my *mouth* shall not transgresse
*Pro.*10.14.the *mouth* of the foolish is neere destruction
31.the *mouth* of the iust bringeth forth wisedome
32.the *mouth* of the wicked speaketh frowardnesse See Chapter 19.28.
11.9.an hypocrite with his *mouth* destroyeth
12.6.the *mouth* of the vpright shall deliuer them
See verse 14. Chap.13.2.
14.3.in the *mouth* of the foolish is a rod of
15.23.a man hath ioy by the answer of his *mouth*
28.*mouth* of the wicked poureth out euill
21.23.whoso keepeth his *mouth*—keepeth his
31.8.open thy *mouth* for the dumbe See verse 9.
*Eccles.*5.2.be not rash with thy *mouth* See vers.6.
*Cant.*1.1.kisse me with the kisses of his *mouth*
Esay 29.13.draw neere vnto me with their *mouth*
59.21.shall not depart out of thy *mouth*
*Ier.*12.2.thou art neere in their *mouth*, and farre
*Lam.*3.38.out of the *mouth* of the most high
*Ezek.*37.31.with their *mouth* they shew loue
*Mich.*7.5.keep the doores of thy *mouth*
*Mal.*2.7.they should seeke the Law at his *mouth*
*Mat.*15.17.whatsoeuer entreth in at the *mouth*
See vers. 11, 18.
Luke 21.15.I will giue you a *mouth* and wisedome
*Rom.*10.10.with the *mouth* confession is made to
15.6.with one minde, and one *mouth* glorifie God
2 *Thes.*2.8.consume with the spirit of his *mouth*
Iames 3.10.out of the same *mouth* proceedeth blessing

Mouthes.

*Psal.*115.5.they haue *mouthes*, but they speake not
See *Psalme* 135.16.

Multitude.

*Exod.*23.2.shalt not follow a *multitude* to doe euill
*Num.*11.4.the mixt *multitude*—fell a lusting
*Pro.*10.19.in the *multitude* of words, there &c.
11.14.in the *multitude* of Counsellers there is safety
14.28.*multitude* of people is the Kings honour

Murderer.

*Num.*35.16.the *murderer* shall surely be put to death
See vers. 17, 19, 21, 30.
31.take no satisfaction for the life of a *murderer*
Iohn 8.44.he was a *murderer* from the beginning

Murmur &c.

*Exod.*16.8.the Lord heareth your *murmurings*
1 *Cor.*10.10.neither *murmur* ye, as some of them &c.
*Phil.*2.14.doe all things without *murmurings*

Muse.

*Psal.*143.5.I *muse* on the workes of thy hands

Muzzle.

*Deut.*25.4.not *muzzle* the Oxe that treadeth out the
corne See 1 *Cor.*9.9. 1 *Tim.*5.18

Myrrhe.

*Psal.*45.8.thy garments smell of *myrrhe*
*Cant.*1.13.a bundle of *myrrhe* is my beloued

Mystery.

*Col.*2.2.*mystery* of God—and of Christ See Chap.4.3.
2 *Thes.*2.7.the *mystery* of iniquity doth—worke
1 *Tim.*3.9.holding the *mystery* of faith
16.great is the *mystery* of godlinesse
*Reu.*17.5.a name written, *Mystery*, Babylon

Nayle.

Ezra 9.8.a *nayle* in his holy place

Naked.

*Exod.*32.25.Moses saw that the people were *naked*
2 *Chro.*28.19.he made Iudah *naked*
Iob 1.21.*naked* came I out of my mothers wombe
See *Eccles.*5.15.
Esay 58.7.when thou seest the *naked* that thou couer
*Ezek.*16.7.whereas thou was *naked* & bare See ver.23
*Heb.*4.13.all things are *naked*—to the eyes of him
Iames 2.15.if a brother or sister be *naked*
*Reu.*3.17.thou art—poore, blinde and *naked*

Name.

*Exod.*6.3.by my *Name* Iehouah was I not known
33.12.I know thee by *name*
*Leuit.*19.12.nor shalt thou profane the *Name* of thy G.
See Ch.21.6. *Ezek.*20.39. & 36.20.& 39.7.
24.11.blasphemed the *Name* of the Lord,
*Deut.*28.58.feare this glorious and fearfull *Name*
See *Malachie* 1.14.
*Psal.*8.1.how excellent is thy *Name* Verse 9.
83.18.whose *Name* alone is Iehouah
99.3.thy great and terrible *Name*
111.9.holy and reuerend is his *Name*
*Pro.*10.7.the *Name* of the wicked shall rot
18.10.the *Name* of the Lord is a strong Tower
22.1.a good *name* is rather to be chosen than
30.9.and take the *Name* of my God in vaine
*Eccles.*7.1.a good *name* is better than a precious
*Cant.*1.3.thy *Name* is an oyntment poured forth

Esay 23.13. they shall sanctifie *my Name*, & Ch.36.23.
Ier. 20.9. nor speake any more in his *Name*
Ezek. 36.21. I had pity for my holy *Name* Verse 22.
Hosea 2.17. shall no more be remembred by their *name*
See *Exod.* 23.13. *Psal.* 16.4. *Zech.* 13.2.
Mal. 2.2. to giue glory to my *name*
Mat. 18.20. two or three are gathered —in my *Name*
John 14.13. whatsoeuer ye shall aske in my *Name*
See vers. 14. Ch. 15.16. & 16.23, 24, 26.
Acts 4.12. there is no other *Name*—whereby we must
Phil. 2.9. giuen him a *Name* which is aboue euery *name*
Col. 3.17. doe all in the *Name* of the Lord Iesus
2 *Tim.* 2.19. that nameth the *Name* of Ch. depart from
Reu. 2.17. in the stone a new *name* written Cha. 3.12.
3.1. thou hast a *name* that thou liuest, and art dead
13.17. the *name* of the beast, or the number of his *name* See Chapter 15.2.

Names.

Psa. 49.11. call their Lands after their own *names*
Luke 16.20. your *names* are written in heauen
Phil. 4.3. whose *names* are in the booke of life See *Reuel.* 13.8.

Names sake.

Esay 48.9. for my *names sake* will I deferre my See verse 11.
Ezek. 20.9. but I wrought for my *names sake*
See verses 14, 22, 44.
36.23. but for my holy *names sake*

Napkin.

Luke 19.20. which I haue kept laide vp in a *napkin*

Nation.

Exod 19.6. a Kingdome of Priests, and a holy *nation*
See 1 *Peter* 2.9.
Deut. 4.7. what *nation* is there so great See vers. 8.
Psal. 33.12. blessed is the *nation* whose God is the Lord
Pro. 14.34. righteousnesse exalteth a *nation*
Esay 2.4. *nation* shall not lift vp sword against *nation*
Jer. 18.7. I shall speake concerning a *nation*
Zeph. 2.1. O *nation* not desired
Phil. 2.15. in the midst of a crooked & peruerse *nation*

Nativity.

Ezek. 16.3, 22 for thy *nativity*, in the day that thou
See Chapter 21.30.

Navell.

Ezek. 16.4. thy *navell* was not cut

Nature. Naturall.

Rom. 11.21. if God spared not the *naturall* branches
1 *Cor.* 2.14. the *naturall* man receiueth not the things
Ephes. 2.3. and were by *nature* the children of wrath
2 *Pet.* 1.4. ye might be partakers of the diuine *nature*

Necessity.

1 *Cor.* 9.6. *necessity* is layd vpon me, yea woe is vnto

Necke.

Psal. 75.5. speake not with a stiffe *necke*
Pro. 1.9. and chaines about thy *necke* See Chapter 3.3, 22. & 6.21.
29.1. hardneth his *necke* shall be—destroyed

Need &c.

Deut. 15.11. thy hand wide—to the poore, and to the *needy* See Chap. 14.24.
Psal. 9.18. the *needy* shall not alway be forgotten
Vide *Psal.* 12.5. & 35.10.
82.4. deliuer the poore and *needy*
113.7. he lifteth vp the poore and *needy*
21.9. pleade the cause of the poore and *needy*
Jer. 5.28. the right of the *needy* doe they not iudge
Amos 4.1. which crush the *needy* Vide Chap. 3.4.6.
Ephes. 4.28. to giue to him that *needeth*
1 *John* 3.17. and seeth his brother hath *neede*, and shuts
Reu. 3.17. and haue *neede* of nothing, and knowest not

Needfull.

Luke 10.42. but one thing is *needfull*, Mary hath

Neere.

Esay 55.6. call on him while he is *neere*
Jer. 12.2. thou art *neere* in their mouth, and farre
Heb. 10.22. let vs draw *neere* with a true heart
James 4.8. draw *neere* vnto God, and he will &c.

Neighbour.

Lewit. 19.18. loue thy *neighbour* as thy selfe
Vide *Matthew* 19.14. *Luke* 10.27. *Rom.* 13.9. *Galat.* 5.14.
Psal. 15.3. nor doth euill to his *neighbour* Vide *Prou.* 3.29. & 22.29. *Rom.* 13.10.
Pro. 3.28. say not to thy *neighbour*, goe, and come
27.10. a *neighbour* that is neere is better than
Eccles. 4.4. a man is enuied of his *neighbour*
Luke 10.29. and who is my *neighbour*? Vide verse 36.
Rom. 15.2. let euery one please his *neighbour*

Neighed.

Jer. 5.8. euery one *neighed* after his neighbours wife

Net.

Pro. 1.17. in vaine is the *net* spread in the sight of
Hab. 1.16. they sacrifice to the *net*
Mat. 13.47. like a *net* cast into the sea, and gathers

New. Newnesse.

Eccles. 1.9. there is no *new* thing vnder the sunne
Ezek. 11.19. I will put a *new* spirit within you
Vide Chapt. 36.26.
18.31. make you a *new* heart, and a *new* spirit
Mat. 13.52. out of his treasure things *new* and old
Rom. 6.4. so we should walke in *newnesse* of life
7.6. that we should serue in *newnesse* of spirit
2 *Cor.* 5.17. all things are become *new*
Gal. 6.15. nor vncircumcision, but a *new* creature
Ephes. 4.24. and that yee put on that *new* man, which
Vide *Coloss.* 3.10.
1 *Peter* 2.2. as *new* borne babes desire the sincere &c.
2 *Peter* 3.13. looke for *new* heauens, and a *new* earth
Vide *Esay* 65.17. & 66.22.
1 *John* 2.8. a *new* Commandement I write vnto you

Nigh.

Lewit. 10.3. be sanctified in them that come *nigh* me
Psal. 34.18. *nigh* vnto them that are of a broken heart
Vide *Psal.* 145.18.

Night.

Psal. 16.7. my reines instruct me in the *night* &c.
91.5. shal not be affraid for the terrour by *night*
Cant. 3.1. by *night* on my bed I sought him
Reuel. 21.25. for there shall bee no *night* there Vide Chapter 22.5.

Nothing.

*Psal.*49.17.he shall carry *nothing* away See 1 *Tim.*6.7.
Amos 3.7.God will doe *nothing* but he reuealeth &c.

Number.

*Psal.*90.12.so teach vs to *number* our dayes,that
*Reu.*13.18.count the *number* of the beast

Nursing.

Esay 49.23.Kings shall be thy *nursing* Fathers, and Queenes thy *nursing* Mothers

---

Oath.

*Eccles.*9.2.that sweareth,as he that feareth an *oath*
*Ezech.*17.19.my *oath* which he hath despised
*Zech.*8.17.loue no false *oath*
Luke 1.73.the *oath* which he sware to our father
*Hebr.*6.16.an *oath*—is to them an end of all strife
17.God—confirmed it by an *oath*

Oathes.

*Mat.*5.33.shall performe thine *oathes* to the Lord

Obedience.

*Rom.*5.19.by the *obedience* of one many are made
16.26.for the *obedience* of faith

Obedient.

*Deut.*4.30.and shalt be *obedient* to his voyce
Esay 1.19.if ye be willing and *obedient*, ye shall eate
*Ephes.*6.5.seruants be *obedient* to—your masters
*Phil.*2.8.and became *obedient* vnto death,euen
Titus 2.5.*obedient* to their owne husbands, that the
See 1 *Corinth.*14.34.

Obey &c.

*Exod.*19.5.if ye will *obey* my voyce,and keep my
See Chap.23.21.22. *Deut.*11.27.& 30.2.
*Deu.*27.10.thou shalt *obey* the voice of the Ch.30.8,10
1 *Sam.*15.22.to *obey* is better than sacrifice
*Pro.*30.17.and despiseth to *obey* his mother
*Ier.*7.23.*obey* my voyce,and I will be your God
See Ch.26.13.& 38.20.*Zech.*6.15.
12.17.but if they will not obey,I will vtterly &c.
See *Deuter.* 11.28.
Acts 5.29.we ought rather to *obey* God than men
32.whom God hath giuen to them that *obey*
Rom 6.16.yeeld your selues as seruants to *obey*
*Ephes.*6.1.children *obey* your parents in the Lord
See *Coloss.*3.20.
*Heb.*5.13.17.*obey* them that haue the rule ouer you
1 *Pet.*3.6.Sarah *obeyed* Abraham,calling him Lord

Oblation &c.

Esay 1.13.bring no more *oblations*,incense is
66.3.an *oblation*,as if he offered swines blood
*Ier.*14.12.an *oblation*,I will not accept them

Obserue. ☞ **Obserue.**

*Leuit.*19.37.ye shall obserue all my statutes
See *Deut.*12.28. 2 *Chron.*7.17. *Neh.*1.5.
Psalme 105.45.& 119.34.
*Ezech.*37.24.and *obserue* my statutes
Ionas 2.8.they that *obserue* lying vanities
*Matt.*23.3.obey bid you *obserue*,that *obserue* and doe
not,for they bid them to *obserue* all things
*Gal.*4.10.ye *obserue* dayes,and moneths,and times,
See *Rom.*14.6.

Obseruer.

*Deut.*18.10.or an *obseruer* of times See verse 11.
*Eccles.*11.4.he that *obserueth* the winde shall not sow

Occasion.

*Dan.*6.5.we shall not finde any *occasion* against Daniel
*Rom.*7.8.sin taking an *occasion* by the Commandement
See vers. 11.
1 *Tim.*5.13.giue none *occasion* to the aduersary
1 *Iohn* 2.10.there is none *occasion* of stumbling in him

Offence.

*Mat.*16.23.thou art an *offence* vnto me
*Rom.*5.15.not as the *offence*,so also is the
14.10.euill for that man who eates with *offence*
1 *Cor.*10.31.giue none *offence*,neither to the Iewes,nor
See 2 *Corinth.*6.3.

Offences.

*Mat.*18.7.woe to the world because of *offences*
*Rom.*16.17.which cause diuisions and *offences*

Offend.

Iob 34.31.I will not *offend* any more
*Ier.*50.7.we *offend* not,because they haue sinned
*Mat.*5.29.if thy right eye *offend* thee,plucke it out
See verse 30. Cha.18.9. *Mark* 9.45.
17.27.lest we should *offend* them, goe &c.
18.6.whoso shall *offend* one of these little ones
1 *Cor.*8.13.if meat make my brother *offend*
Iames 3.2.in many things we *offend* all

Offended. Offender.

Esay 29.21.make a man an *offender* for a word
*Mat.*26.33.though all men should be *offended* &c.

Offer &c.

*Matth.*5.24.then come and *offer* thy gift
*Hebr.*9.14.who by the eternall spirit *offred* himselfe
28.Christ was once *offred* to beare the sinnes
See Chapt.10.14.

Off-scouring.

1 *Cor.*4.13.we are made the *off-scouring* of all

Old.

*Leuit.*19.32.honour the face of the *old* man
Iob 21.7.wherefore doe the wicked become *old*
*Pro.*20.29.the beauty of *old* men is the gray head
23.22.despise not thy mother when she is *old*
*Ier.*6.16.aske for the *old* paths, where is
Ioel 2.28.your *old* men shall dreame dreams *Acts* 2.17.
*Zech.*8.4.*old* men,and *old* women shall dwell &c.
Luke 12.33.prouide—bags which wax not *old*
*Rom.*6.6.our *old* man is crucified with him
2 *Cor.*5.17.*old* things are past away
*Ephes.*4.22.put off—the *old* man which is corrupt
See *Coloss.*3.9.

Olive.

*Psal.*52.8.I am like a greene *Olive* tree in the
128.3.thy children like *Olive* plants
*Hab.*3.17.the labour of the *Olive* shall faile
*Rom.*11.17.thou being a wilde *Olive* tree Verse 24.
Iames 3.12.can the fig-tree—beare *Olive* berries?

One.

Iob 9.3.he cannot answer him *one* of a thousand
*Psal.*14.3.

Psalme 14.3.there is none that doth good, no not *one*
See *Romanes* 3.10.
*Mal.*2.10.haue we not all *one* Father? See *Iob*.3.41.
Luke 10.42.but *one* thing is needfull &c.
Iohn 10.30.I and my Father are *one*
17.11.that they may be *one* as we are Vers.22,23.
Acts 4.32.were of *one* heart,and *one* soule
*Rom.*5.12.as by *one* man sinne entred into the world
See vers.15,16,17,18,19.
12.5.wee being many are *one* in Christ See
1 *Corinth.* 12.12.13.
15.6.with *one* minde,and *one* mouth glorifie God
See 1 *Corinth.*1.10.
1 *Cor.*8.4.there is none other gods but *one* See vers.6.
*Galat.*3.20. *Iames* 2.19.
2 *Cor.*13.11.bee of *one* minde See *Phil.*1.27.& 2.2.
1 *Peter* 3.8.
*Ephes.*4.4.*one* body,& *one* spirit,—called in *one* hope
1 *Tim.*2.5.there is *one* God,and *one* Mediatour
1 *Iohn* 5.8.and these three agree in *one*

Open.

*Deut.*15.11.thou shalt *open* thy hand wide to thy
*Psal.*51.15.*open* my lips O Lord,and my mouth
*Cant.*5.2.*open* vnto me my loue,my sister,my doue

Opened &c.

Iob 33.16. hee *openeth* the eares of men, and See
Chapter 36.10.15.
Esay 53.7.yet he *opened* not his mouth
*Mat.*7.7.knocke,and it shall be *opened*
Acts 16.14.whose heart the Lord *opened*
*Reu.*3.7.*openeth*,and no man shutteth

Opportunity.

*Gal.*6.10.as we haue *opportunity* let vs doe good

Oppresse.

*Exod.*22.21.neither vexe a stranger, nor *oppresse* him
See Chap.23.3. *Leuit.*25.14.17. *Ier.*7.6.
*Pro.*22.22.neither *oppresse* the afflicted in the gate
*Ier.*30.20.I will punish all that *oppresse* them
*Hos.*12.7.he loueth to *oppresse*
Amos 4.1.which *oppresse* the poore,which crush the
*Mich.*2.2.so they *oppresse* a man and his house
*Zech.*7.10.*oppresse* not the widow,nor fatherlesse
*Mal.*3.5.that *oppresse* the hireling in his wages

Oppressed.

1 *Sam.*12.3.whom haue I *oppressed*?
*Psal.*9.9.the Lord will be a refuge for the *oppressed*
10.18.to iudge the fatherlesse and *oppressed*
See *Psal.*103.6.& 146.7.
Esay 53.7.he was *oppressed* and he was afflicted

Oppresseth.

*Prou.*14.31.he that *oppresseth* the poore,reproacheth
22.16.he that *oppresseth* the poore to increase
28.3.a poore man that *oppresseth* the poore

Oppressing.

*Zeph.*3.1.woe to the *oppressing* city

Oppression.

*Psal.*12.5.for the *oppression* of the poore
62.10.trust not in *oppression*
*Eccles.*7.7.*oppression* maketh a wise man mad
Esay 33.15.despiseth the gaine of *oppression*
*Ezech.*46.18.the Prince shall not take—by *oppression*

Oppressors &c.

Iob 27.13.and the heritage of *oppressors* which
Esay 3.12.children are their *oppressors*
*Zech.*9.8.no *oppressor* shall passe through them

Ordained.

Acts 10.42.*ordained* of God to be the iudge of
13.48.as many as were *ordained* to eternall life
Iude 4.who before were *ordained* to condemnation

Order &c.

2 *Sam.*17.23.put his household in *order*,and hanged
2 *Kings* 20.1.set thy house in *order*, for thou shalt dye
*Psal.*37.23.the steps of man are *ordered* by the Lord
1 *Cor.*14.40.let all things be done decently & in *order*
*Col.*2.5.beholding your *order*,and the stedfastnesse

Ordinance &c.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the hand-writing of *ordinances*
1 *Peter* 2.13.submit your selues to euery *ordinance*

Ornaments.

*Ier.*2.32.can a mmide forget her *ornaments*
*Ezech.*16.7.thou art come to excellent *ornaments*
See verse 11.

Ouen.

Hosea 7.4.as an *ouen* heated by the Baker Vers.6,7.
*Mal.*4.1.that shall burne as an *ouen*

Ouercome &c.

Iohn 16.33.be of good comfort, I haue *ouercome* the
*Rom.*12.21.be not *ouercome* of euill, but *ouercome* euill
2 *Pet.*2.19.of whom a man is *ouercome*, of the same
1 *Iohn* 5.4.he that is borne of God *ouercommeth* the
world See verse 5.
*Reuel.*2.7.to him that *ouercommeth* will I giue &c.
See ver.17.26. Ch.3.5.& 12.21.& 21.17.

Outward. Outwardly.

*Mat.*23.27.which indeede appeare beautifull *outward*
28.ye also *outwardly* appear righteous vnto men
*Rom.*2.28.he is not a Iew that is one *outwardly*

Owe.

*Rom.*13.8.*owe* no man any thing,but to loue

Owne.

1 *Cor.*6.19.of God,and ye are not your *owne*
10.24.let no man seeke his *owne* See verse 33.
Philip. 2.4.
*Phil.*2.21.all seeke their *owne*,not the things—of Chr.

Oxe.

1 *Sam.*12.3.whose *oxe* haue I taken?
Esay 1.3.the *oxe* knoweth his owner,and the
1 *Cor.*9.9.thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the *oxe*
See 1 *Timothie* 5.18.

Oyle.

*Psal.*45.7.annointed thee with the *oyle* of gladnesse
See *Hebrewes* 1.9.
141.5.an excellent *oyle* which shall not breake
*Pro.*5.3 her mouth is smoother than *oyle*
Esay 61.3.the *oyle* of ioy for mourning,the
*Ezech.*16.9.I annointed thee with *oyle*
Micah 6.7.or with ten thousand of riuers of *oyle*
*Mat.*25.3.but tooke no *oyle* with them

Ointment.

*Cant.*1.3.thy name is an *ointment* poured

Palme-tree.

*Pſal.*92.12.righteous ſhall flourish like a *Palme-tree*
*Cant.*7.7.thy ſtature is like a *Palme-tree*

Panteth.

*Pſal.*42.1.as the Hart *panteth* after the water

Paps.

Luke 23.29.and the *paps* which neuer gaue ſucke

Parable.

*Pro.*26.7.ſo is a *Parable* in the mouth of fooles

Paradiſe.

Luke 23.43.this day ſhalt thou be with me in *Paradiſe*
2 *Cor.*12.4.he was caught vp into *Paradiſe*

Pardon &c.

2 *Chro.*30.18.the good Lord *pardon* euery one that
*Neh.*9.17.thou art a God ready to *pardon*
Eſay 55.7.he will abundantly *pardon*
*Ier.*33.8.I will *pardon* all their iniquities
*Mich.*7.18.like vnto thee who *pardoneth* iniquity

Partaker &c.

1 *Tim.*5.22.neither be *partaker* of other mens ſins
*Hebr.*3.14.we are made *partakers* of Chriſt, if we
6.4.were made *partakers* of the holy Ghoſt
12.10.that we might be *partakers* of his holineſſe
1 *Pet.*4.13.as you are *partakers* of Chriſts ſuffrings

Partiality.

1 *Tim.*5.21.doing nothing by *partiality*

Partridge.

*Ier.*17.11.as the *Partridge* ſitteth on egges, and

Paſſe &c.

*Pro.*4.15.*paſſe* not by it—*paſſe* away
*Mich.*7.18.and *paſſeth* by the tranſgreſſion of &c.

Paſſeouer.

*Exod.*12.11.it is the Lords *Paſſeouer* See verſ. 21,27.
2 *Cor.*5.7.Chriſt our *Paſſeouer* is ſacrificed for vs

Paſſions.

Acts 14.15. wee are men of like *paſſions* with you
See *Iames* 5.17.

Paſtors.

*Ier.*3.15.I will giue you *Paſtors* according to my
10.21.the *Paſtors* are become bruitiſh
23.1.woe to the *Paſtors* that—deſtroy the ſheep
*Epheſ.*4.11.and ſome *Paſtors* and Teachers

Paſture.

Hoſea 13.6.to their *paſture*, ſo were they filled

Path.

*Pſal.*16.11.ſhew me the *path* of life
119.105.to my feet, and a light vnto my *path*
139.3.thou compaſſeſt my *path*, and my
142.3.then thou knewe ſt my *path*
*Pro.*1.15.refraine thy foote from their *path*
Vide Chapter 4.14.
4.18.the *path* of the iuſt is as the ſhining light
26.ponder the *path* of thy feete See Cha.5.6.

Pathes.

Iob 33.11.he marketh all my *pathes*
*Pſal.*17.5.hold my goings in thy *paths* See *Pſal.*
23.3. & 25.4. & 119.133.
*Pro.*3.6.and he ſhall direct thy *pathes*
17.and all her *pathes* are peace
*Ier.*6.16.aske for the old *pathes*, where is

Patience.

Luke 8.15.bring forth fruit with *patience*
21.19.in your *Patience* poſſeſſe your ſoules
*Rom.*5.3.tribulation worketh *patience*; and
8.25.then doe we with *patience* wait for it
15.5.the God of *patience* and conſolation
*Heb.*6.12.who through faith and *patience* inherit
10.36.ye haue needs of *patience*, that
12.1.let vs run with *patience* the race that is
Iames 1.3.trying of your faith worketh *patience*
5.8.let *patience* haue her perfect worke
11.ye haue heard of the *patience* of Iob
2 *Pet.*1.6.and to *patience* godlineſſe
*Reu.*13.10.here is the *patience* and the faith of the
See Chapter 14.12.

Patient.

*Eccleſ.*7.8.the patient in ſpirit is better than the
*Rom.*2.7.by *patient* continuance in well-doing
12.12.*patient* in tribulation
1 *Theſ.*5.14.be *patient* towards all men
Iames 5.8.be ye alſo *patient* See verſe 7.

Patiently.

*Pſal.*37.7.reſt in the Lord, wait *patiently* for him
40.1.I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and he
1 *Pet.*2.20.and ſuffer for it, ye take it *patiently*

Patterne. ☞ Patterne.

*Exod.*25.40.make them after their *patterne* Verſ.9.
Ch.26.30 & 27.8. *Acts* 7.44. *Hebr.*8.5.
Titus 2.7.ſhewing thy ſelfe a *patterne* of good works

Payeth.

*Pſal.*37.21.the wicked borroweth, and *payeth* not

Peace.

*Num.*25.12.I giue vnto him my couenant of *peace*
See *Ezek.*34.25. & 37.26.
23.6.thou ſhalt not ſeek their *peace*
*Deut.*29.19.I ſhall haue *peace* though I walke &c.
*Pſal.*4.8.I will lay me downe in *peace*
29.11.the Lord will bleſſe his people with *peace*
See *Pſal.*85.8. & 147.14.
34.14.ſeeke *peace* and purſue it
85.10.righteouſneſſe and *peace* haue kiſſed each
119.165.great *peace* haue they that loue thy Law
122.6.pray for the *peace* of Ieruſalem
*Pro.*3.17.and all her pathes are *peace*
12.20.to the Counſellors of *peace* is ioy
16.7.makes his enemies to be at *peace* with him
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time of warre, and a time of *peace*
Eſay 9.6.The euerlaſting Father, the Prince of *peace*
See verſe 7.
45.7.I make *peace*, and create euill
48.22.no *peace*, ſaith my God, to the wicked
See Chapter 57.21.
52.7.that publiſheth *peace*, that bringeth good
See *Romanes* 10.15.
53.5.the chaſtiſement of our *peace* was vpon him
54.10.nor the couenant of my *peace* be remoued
57.19.*peace*, *peace*, to him that is far off
*Ier.*6.14.*peace*, *peace*, when as there is no *peace*
29.7.in the *peace* thereof ye ſhall haue *peace*
11.thoughts of *peace*, and not of euill.

*Heb.*8.13.

*Zech.*8.19.loue the truth and *peace*
*Mat.*5.9.bleſſed are the *peace*-makers
10.34.thinke not that I am come to ſend *peace*
Vide *Luke* 12.51.
Marke 9.50. haue *peace* one with another
Luke 2.14.and on earth *peace*,good will towards
24.36. *peace* be vnto you. Vide *Iohn* 20.19,21,26.
& 1.*Peter* 5.14.
Iohn 14.27.*peace* I leaue with you,my *peace* I giue
16.33.that in me ye might haue *peace*
*Rom.*5.1.by faith we haue *peace* with God
14.17.but righteouſneſſe,and *peace*,and ioy
19.follow—the things which make for *peace*
15.13. fill you with all ioy and *peace* in beleeuing
33.the God of *peace* be with you all.Vi.Ch.16.20
*Phil.*4.9. 1.*Theſ.*5.23. 2.*Theſ.*3.16.
Hebrewes 13.20.
1.*Cor.*7.15.but God hath called vs to *peace*
2.*Cor.*13.11.liue in *peace*,and the God of loue & *peace*
*Gal.*5.22.the fruit of the ſpirit is loue,ioy, *peace*
*Epheſ.*2.14.he is our *peace*,which hath made both one
4.3.the vnity of the ſpirit in the bond of *peace*
6.15.with the preparation of the Goſpel of *peace*
*Phil.*4.7.the *peace* of God which paſſeth all vnderſtand.
*Col.*3.20.hauing made *peace* through the bloud of
3.15.let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts
1.*Theſ.*5.3.when as they ſhall ſay, *peace* and ſafety
13.be at *peace* among your ſelues
1.*Pet.*3.11.let him ſeeke *peace*,and enſue it
*Rev.*6.4.power—to take *peace* from the earth

Peaceable.

*Iſa.*32.18.in a *peaceable* habitation
1.*Tim.*2.2.leade a quiet and *peaceable* life
*Iam.*3.17.wiſdome,is firſt pure,then *peaceable*

Peaceably.

*Rom.*12.18.liue *peaceably* with all men.Vide *Heb.*12.14

Pearles.

*Mat.*7.6.nor caſt you your *pearles* before ſwine
13.45.to a Merchant ſeeking goodly *pearles*

Peculiar.

*Exod.*19.5.ye ſhalbe a *peculiar* treaſure vnto me
Vide *Pſalme* 135.4.
*Deut.*14.2.the Lord hath choſen thee to be a *peculiar*
Vide Chapt.7.6.&26.18. 1.*Pet.*2.9.
Titus 2.14.a *peculiar* people,zealous of good workes

People.

*Deut.*28.9.eſtabliſh thee an holy *people* to himſelfe
*Pſal.*144.15.happy is the *people* that is in ſuch a caſe
149.4.the Lord taketh pleaſure in his *people*
*Pro.*14.28.want of *people* is the deſtruction of the Prince
34.ſin is a reproach to any *people*
*Iſa.*47.6.I was wroth with my *people*—thou didſt
*Ier.*30.22.ye ſhalbe my *people*,and I will be your God
Vide Chapter 31.33.
*Zeph.*3.12.in thee an afflicted and poore *people*
*Rom.*9.25.I will call them my *people* which were not
Vide 1.*Peter* 2.10.
2.*Cor.*6.16.I'le be their God,and they ſhalbe my *people*
Vid.*Zech.*8.8.&13.9.&*Heb.*8.10.*Rev.*21.3.
*Rev.*18.4.goe out of her my *people*

Perfect.

*Gen.*6.9.and *perfect* in his generation
17.1.walke before me,and be thou *perfect*
*Deut.*18.13.thou ſhalt be *perfect* with the Lord
32.4.he is the rocke,his worke is *perfect*
1.*Chro.*28.9.ſerue him with a *perfect* heart.V.2.*Chr.*12.9
Iob 1.8.a *perfect* and an vpright man. Vide Cha.2.3.
9.20.if I ſay I am *perfect*,it—ſhall proue me
Pſalme 18.13.his way is *perfect*. See Ver.32.
19.7.the Law of the Lord is *perfect*
37.37.marke the *perfect* man,and—the vpright
138.8.the Lord will *perfect* that which concerneth
*Pro.*4.18.more and more vnto the *perfect* day
*Mat.*5.48.be ye—*perfect* as your heauenly Father
19.21.if thou wilt be *perfect*,goe and ſell that &c.
1.*Cor.*13.10.when that which is *perfect* is come,then
12.9.my ſtrength is made *perfect* in weakneſſe
13.11. be *perfect*,be of good comfort
*Epheſ.*4.13.vnto a *perfect* man,vnto the meaſure
*Phil.*3.12.not as though I—were already *perfect*
15.as many as be *perfect* be thus minded
2.*Tim.*3.17.that the man of God may be *perfect*
*Heb.*13.21. make you *perfect* vnto euery good worke
Iames 3.2.the ſame is a *perfect* man,and able
1.*Pet.*5.10.the God of all grace make you *perfect*

Perfecting.

2.*Cor.*7.1 *perfecting* holineſſe in the feare of God

Perfection.

*Lam.*2.15.that men call the *perfection* of beauty
*Heb.*6.1.let vs go on vnto *perfection*,not

Perfectneſſe.

*Col.*3.14.which is the band of *perfectneſſe*

Perish.

*Eſth.*4.16.I will go,—if I *periſh*,I *periſh*
Iob 34.15.all fleſh ſhall *periſh* together
*Pſal.*1.6.the vngodly ſhall *periſh*. Vide *Pſal.*37.20.
& 112.10. *Prou.*10.28.
*Pro.*31.6.vnto him that is ready to *periſh*
*Iſa.*57.1.the righteous *periſh*,and no man layeth it
Iohn 10.28.and they ſhall neuer *periſh*,nor ſhall
1.*Cor.*1.18. is to them that *periſh* fooliſhneſſe
2.*Cor.*4.15.though our outward man *periſh*,yet
*Heb.*1.11.they ſhall *periſh*,but thou remaineſt
2.*Pet.*3.9.not willing that any man ſhould *periſh*

Periſhed, &c.

*Eccleſ.*7.15.there is a iuſt man that *periſheth* in his
*Iſa.*57.1. the righteous *periſheth*,and no man
Micah 7.2.the good man is *periſhed* out of the earth
Iohn 6.27.labour not for the meat that *periſheth*

Perſecute, &c.

*Pſal.*69.26.they *perſecute* him whom thou haſt
*Mat.*5.10.that are *perſecuted* for righteouſneſſe ſake
44.pray for them which—*perſecute* you
10.23. when they *perſecute* you in this city flee
Iohn 15.20. if they haue *perſecuted* me,they will

Perſecution, &c.

*Mar.*10.30.children and lands with *perſecutions*
2.*Tim.*3.12.liue godly—ſhall ſuffer *perſecution*

Perſeuerance.

*Epheſ.*6.18.watching thereunto with all *perſeuerance*

Person, &c.

Iob 34.19. that accepteth not the *person* of Princes
Pro. 24.23. not good to haue respect of *persons* in iudgm.
Vide Chapt. 18.5. & 28.21. *Leuit.* 18.15.
Deut. 1.17. & 16.19.
Rom. 2.11. there is no respect of *persons* with God
Vide *Acts* 10.34. *Gal.* 2.6. *Ephes.* 6.9.
Colos. 3.25. 1. *Pet.* 1.17.
Hebr. 1.3. and the expresse image of his *person*
Iames 2.1. faith—of Christ with respect of *persons*
See Verse 9.
2. *Pet.* 3.11. what manner of *persons* ought ye to be
Iude 16. hauing mens *persons* in admiration
See the words **Accept & Respect.**

Perswaded.

Rom. 8.38. I am *perswaded* neither death nor life
14.5. let euery man be fully *perswaded*

Peruerse.

Pro. 4.24. and *peruerse* lips put away far from thee
Vide Chapter 19.1.
12.8. that is of a *peruerse* heart shalbe despised
14.2. he that is *peruerse* in his wayes despiseth
17.20. a *peruerse* tongue falleth into mischiefe
Vide Chapt. 28.6, 18.

Pestilence.

1. *Kin.* 8.37. if there be in the land *pestilence*
Vide 2. *Chron.* 6.28. & 7.13.
Psal. 91.3. from the noisome *pestilence*. See Verse 6.
Ezek. 38.22. I will pleade against him with *pestilence*

Pharisee, &c.

Mat. 5.20. excell the righteousnesse of the *Pharisees*
Phil. 3.5. as touching the Law, a *Pharisee*

Philosophy.

Colos. 2.8. spoyle you through *Philosophy*

Physitian, &c.

Iob 13.4. ye are all *Physitians* of no value
Ierem. 8.22. is there no *Physitian* there?
Mat. 9.12. they that be whole need not a *Physitian*
Luke 4.23. this Prouerbe, *Physitian*, heale thy selfe

Peece.

Pro. 28.21. for a *peece* of bread, that man will transgresse

Pierced.

Zech. 12.10. looke on him whom they haue *pierced*
Iohn 19.34. with a speare *pierced* his side
Reu. 1.7. see him, and they that haue *pierced* him

Pilgrimage, &c.

Gen. 47.9. the dayes of the yeares of my *pilgrimage*
Psalme 119.54. in the house of my *pilgrimage*. Vide
Psalme 39.12.
Heb. 11.13. were strangers and *pilgrims* on the earth
See the word **Strangers.**

Pillar, &c.

Psalme 75.3. I beare vp the *pillars* of it
1. *Tim.* 3.15. the *pillar* and ground of the truth

Pity, &c.

Iob 6.15. to him that is afflicted, *pity* should be
Psal. 106.46. he made them to be *pitied* of all those
Pro. 19.17. he that hath *pity* on the poore. Vide Ch. 28.8.
Isa. 63.9. in his loue and in his *pity* he redeemed
Iames 5.11. the Lord is very *pitifull*, and of tender &c.
1. *Pet.* 3.8. brethren, be *pitifull*, be courteous

Pit.

Pro. 28.10. he falleth himselfe into his owne *pit*
Eccles. 10.8. he that diggeth a *pit* shall fall into it

Place, &c.

Eccles. 6.6. do not all goe to one place?
Isa. 22.23. as a naule in a sure *place*. See Ver. 25.
Mat. 12.43. walketh through dry *places*, seeking
Iohn 14.2. I goe to prepare a *place* for you

Plague.

Psal. 91.10. nor shall any *plague* come nigh thy
106.30. so the *plague* was staid
Marke 5.34. and be whole of thy *plague*

Plaine.

Psalme 27.11. leade me in a *plaine* path
Prou. 8.9. *plaine* to him that vnderstandeth

Plant.

Ier. 1.10. set thee ouer Nations to build and *plant*

Planted, &c.

Psalme 1.3. *planted* by the riuers of waters
92.13. *planted* in the house of the Lord
Ier. 17.8. he shalbe as a tree *planted* by the waters
Mat. 15.13. which my heauenly Father hath not *planted*
1. *Cor.* 3.6. I haue *planted*, Apollos watered
7. nor is he that *planteth* any thing

Plead, &c.

Psal. 35.1. *plead* my cause, O Lord. Vide *Psalme* 43.1.
& 119.154.
Pro. 22.23. the Lord will *plead* their cause. See Ch. 23.11
31.9. *plead* the cause of the poore and needy
Isa. 59.4. nor any man *pleadeth* for truth

Pleasant.

Ezek. 33.32. one that hath a *pleasant* voice

Please.

Psal 69.31. this also shall *please* the Lord better
Pro. 16.7. when a mans wayes *please* the Lord
Rom. 8.8. they that are in the flesh cannot *please* God
15.2. let euery one of vs *please* his neigbour
1. *Cor.* 10.33. I *please* all men in all things
Gal. 1.10. or do I seeke to *please* men
Titus 2.9. and to *please* them well in all things
Heb. 11.6. without faith it is impossible to *please* God

Pleased, &c.

Mat. 3.17. in whom I am well *pleased*. Vide Chap. 17.5.
Ephes. 6.6. not—as men-*pleasers*. Vide *Col.* 3.22.

Pleasing.

Colos. 1.10. worthy the Lord, vnto all *pleasing*
1. *Thes.* 2.4. not as *pleasing* men, but God, which

Pleasure.

Psal. 35.27. hath *pleasure* in the prosperity of his seruant
Pro. 21.17. he that loueth *pleasure* shalbe a poore man
Isa. 53.10. the *pleasure* of the Lord shall prosper in
58.13. from doing thy *pleasure* on my holy day
Ezek. 18.23. haue I any *pleasure* at all that the wicked
See Ver. 32. & Chap. 33.11.
Luke 12.32. it is your Fathers good *pleasure* to giue you
Ephes. 1.5. according to the good *pleasure* of his will
See Verse 9.
1. *Tim.* 5.6. she that liueth in *pleasure*, is dead while
Iames 5.5. ye haue liued in *pleasure* on the earth

Pleasures.

Pleasures.

Iob 36.11. they shall spend their—yeares in *pleasures*
Psal. 16.11. at his right hand *pleasures* for euermore
36.8 drinke of the riuers of thy *pleasures*
Isa. 47.8. thou that art giuen to *pleasures*
2. *Tim.* 3.4. louers of *pleasures* more than louers of God
Heb. 11.25. the *pleasures* of sin for a season

Pledge.

Exod. 22.27. if thou take thy neighb. garment to *pledge*
Deut. 24.6. or vpper milstone to *pledge*. Vide Vers. 10, 11, 12, 13, 17.
Iob 24.9. they take a *pledge* of the poore
Pro. 20.16. take a *pledge* of him for a strange woman
Ezek. 18.7. restored to the debter his *pledge*
33.15. if the wicked restore the *pledge*

Plow, &c.

Iob 4.8. they that *plow* iniquity—reape the same
Prou. 21.4. the *plowing* of the wicked is sinne
Hos. 10.13. ye haue *plowed* wickednesse, ye haue

Pollute, &c.

Ier. 7.30. my name to *pollute* it. See *Isa.* 48.11. & *Ezek.* 20.39. *Ier.* 34.16.
Ezek. 13.19. will ye *pollute* me for handfuls of barley
16.6. saw thee *polluted* in thine owne bloud

Ponder, &c.

Pro. 4.26. *ponder* the path of thy feet, and
5.21. he *pondreth* all his goings
21.2. the Lord *pondreth* the heart. Vide Ch. 24.12.
Luke 2.19. and *pondred* them in her heart Vide Chapt. 1.66. & 2.51.

Poore.

Exod. 22.25. if thou lend mony to any of thy *poore*
23.3. not countenance a *poore* man in his cause
6. not wrest the iudgement of the *poore* Vide *Isa.* 10.1.
Deut. 15.7. thou shalt not shut thy hand from thy *poore*
11 the *poore* shall neuer cease out of the land
Iob 5.15. he saueth the *poore* from the sword. See Ve. 16.
29.12. I deliuered the *poore*. See Ver. 16. Ch. 30.25. & 31.16, 19. & 36.6, 15.
Psal. 9.18. the expectation of the *poore* shall not
41.1. blessed is he that considereth the *poore* See *Prouerbs* 19.7.
69.33. the Lord heareth the *poore*
72.12. he shall deliuer the—*poore*, and him &c.
82.3. defend the *poore* and fatherlesse
112.9. he hath giuen to the *poore*. See 2. *Cor.* 9.9.
113.7. raiseth the *poore* out of the dust
132.15. I will satisfie her *poore* with bread
140.12. will maintaine the cause—of the *poore*
Pro. 10.4. *poore* that dealeth with a slacke hand
13.7. there is that maketh himselfe *poore*
8. the *poore* heareth not rebuke
14.20. the *poore* is hated euen of his neighbour
21. he that hath mercy on the *poore*, happy is
31. he that oppresseth the *poore*, reproacheth Vide Chapter 22.16.
28.23. the *poore* vseth intreaties
19.1. better is the *poore* that walketh in his
4. the *poore* is separated from his neighbour
7. all the brethren of the *poore* doe hate him
17. he that hath pity on the *poore* lendeth &c.
22.2 *poore* man is better than a lyar
21.13. stoppeth his eares at the cry of the *poore*
21.7. the rich ruleth ouer the *poore*
9. for he giueth his bread to the *poore*
22. rob not the *poore*, because he is *poore*
28.3. a *poore* man that oppresseth the *poore*
27. he that giueth to the *poore* shall not lacke
30.9. or left I be *poore*, and steale
Eccles. 9.16. the *poore* mans wisedome is despised
Isa. 3.15. and grinde the faces of the *poore*
58.7. bring the *poore*—into thy house
Ezek. 16.49. nor did she strengthen the hand of the *poor*
Dan. 4.27. shewing mercy to the *poore*
Amos 2.6. sold the *poore* for a paire of shooes Vide Chapter 8.6.
Hab. 3.14. to deuoure the *poore* secretly
Mat. 5.3. blessed are the *poore* in spirit, for theirs shall be
11.5. the *poore* haue the Gospel preached to them
Mar. 10.21. sell what thou hast, and giue to the *poore*
Luke 4.18. to preach the Gospel to the *poore*
6.20. blessed be ye *poore*, for yours is the
14.13. makest a feast, call the *poore*
2. *Cor.* 8.9. yet for your sakes he became *poore*
Iames 2.5. hath not God chosen the *poore* of this
Reuel. 3.17. *poore*, and blinde, and naked

Portion.

Iob 20.29. but how little a *portion* is heard of him
Psal. 16.5. the Lord is the *portion* of mine inheritance See *Psa.* 73.26. & 119.57. & 142.5. *Lam.* 3.24.
17.14. which haue their *portion* in this life

Possessour.

Gen. 14.19. *possessour* of heauen and earth. See Ver. 22

Post.

Iob 9.25. my daies are swifter than a *post*

Potter.

Isa. 64.8. we are the clay, and thou the *Potter*
Ierem. 18.2. goe downe to the *Potters* house See Ver. 3, 4, 6, 9. Chapt. 19.1, 11.
Rom. 9.21. hath not the *Potter* power ouer the clay?

Poverty.

Pro. 6.11, so shall thy *poverty* come as one that &c.
10.15. destruction of the poore is their *poverty*
30.8. giue me not *poverty* nor riches
2. *Cor.* 8.2. and their *poverty* abounded vnto

Power.

2. *Chro.* 25.8. God hath *power* to helpe, and to
Iob 37.23. he is excellent in *power*, and in
Psal. 37.35. I haue seen the wicked in great *power*
62.11. heard this, that *power* belongs to God
Pro. 3.27. when it is in the *power* of thy hand &c.
Eccles. 6.2. God giueth not him *power* to eate &c.
Isa. 40.29. he giueth *power* to the faint
Hosea 12.3. he had *power* with God. See Verse 4.
Micah 3.8. truly I am full of *power*, by the Spirit &c.
Zech. 4.6. not by might nor by *power*
Mat. 28.18. all *power* is giuen vnto me in
Iohn 19.11. thou couldest haue no *power* at all
Rom. 1.16. for it is the *power* of God to saluation

13.1. for there is no *power* but of God
1. *Cor.* 1.18. to vs that are saued, it is the *power* of God
24. Christ, the *power* of God, and the
4.20. is not in word, but in *power*
2. *Cor.* 8.3. for to their *power*, yea and beyond &c.
Ephes. 6.10. and in the *power* of his might
1. *Thes.* 1.5. not in word only, but also in *power*
2. *Tim.* 3.5. of godlinesse, but denying the *power*
1. *Pet.* 1.5. who are kept by the *power* of God
Reuel. 19.1. and *power* be to the Lord our God

Praise.

Deut. 10.21. he is thy *praise*, and he is thy God.
Psal. 33.1. *praise* is comely. Vide *Psalme* 147.1.
50.23. whoso offereth *praise*, glorifieth me
61.1. *praise* waiteth for thee O God in Sion
71.6. my *praise* shalbe continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *praise*
86.12. I will *praise* thee—with all my heart
145.2. I will *praise* thy Name for euer. Vi. *Psa.* 146.2.
Pro. 27.2. let another man *praise* thee, and not &c.
Vide 2. *Corinth.* 10.18.
21. furnace for gold, so is a man to his *praise*
28.4. they that forsake the law *praise* the wicked
Ioel 2.26. ye shall eate—and *praise* the Name of the
Iohn 12.43. they loued the *praise* of men more than
Rom. 2.29. whose *praise* is not of men, but of God
13.3. doe good, and thou shalt haue *praise*
1. *Cor.* 4.5. then shall euery man haue *praise* of God
Hebr. 13.15. offer the sacrifice of *praise* vnto God

Praised.

1. *Sam.* 22.4. who is worthy to be *praised*. Vide *Psal.* 18.3.
1. *Chr.* 16.25. great is the Lord, and greatly to be *praised*

Prating.

Pro. 10.8. a *prating* foole shall fall. So Verse 10.

Pray.

1. *Sam.* 12.23. that I should sin—in ceasing to *pray* for
1. *Kin.* 8.30. when they shall *pray* towards this place
See Ver. 33, 35. &c. 2. *Chro.* 6.24, 26, 29.
Psal. 32.6. shall euery one that is godly *pray* vnto
55.17. euening, morning, and at noone will I *pray*
122.6. *pray* for the peace of Ierusalem
Zech. 8.21. let vs go speedily to *pray* before the Lord
Mat. 5.44. *pray* for them that despightfully vse you
6.7. when ye *pray* vse not vaine repetitions
26.41. watch and *pray*, that ye enter not into tempt.
Mar. 11.24. what—ye desire when ye *pray*, beleeue
13.33. take ye heede, watch and *pray*
Luke 11.1. Lord, teach vs to *pray*, as Iohn
18.1. men ought alwayes to *pray*, and not faint
Vide Chapter 11.36.
Iohn 17.9. I *pray* for them, I *pray* not for the world
Rom. 8.26. we know not what we should *pray* for
1. *Cor.* 14.14. if I *pray* in an vnknowne tongue. Verse 15
1. *Thes.* 5.17. *pray* without ceasing
1. *Tim.* 2.8. I will—that men *pray* euery where
Iam. 5.13. is any afflicted, let him *pray*. See Ver. 14, 15.
16. *pray* one for another, that ye may

Prayed.

Dan. 6.10. three times a day, and *prayed*. See Verse 13.
Mat. 26.39. and fell on his face, and *prayed*
Mar. 1.35. into a solitary place, and there *prayed*
Acts 10.2. and *prayed* vnto God alway

Prayer.

2. *Sam.* 7.27. found in his heart to pray, this *prayer*
2. *Chro.* 6.19. haue respect to the *prayer* of thy
Psal. 65.2. O thou that hearest *prayer*, vnto
88.13. in the morning shall my *prayer* preuent
102.17. he will regard the *prayer* of the destitute
109.4. but I giue my selfe vnto *prayer*
7. and let his *prayer* become sinne
Pro. 15.8. the *prayer* of the vpright is his delight
29. he heareth the *prayer* of the righteous
28.9. hearing the law, his *prayer*—abomination
Isa. 26.16. they poured out a *prayer* when thy
56.7. ioyfull in my house of *prayer*
Lam. 3.8. he shutteth out my *prayer* &c. See Ver. 44.
Dan. 9.21. yea, whilst I was speaking in *prayer*. See Ve. 3
Mat. 21.12. whatsoeuer ye shall aske in *prayer*
23.14. and for a pretence make long *prayer*
Vide *Luke* 20.47.
Luke 6.12. and continued all night in *prayer*
Acts 12.5. *prayer* was made without ceasing—for him
Phil. 4.6. by *prayer*—with thanksgiuing let your
Col. 4.2. continue in *prayer*, and watch in the same
1. *Tim.* 4.5. sanctified by the word of God and *prayer*
Iames 5.15. the *prayer* of faith shall saue the sicke
16. the effectuall feruent *prayer* of a
1. *Pet.* 4.7. be ye sober and watch vnto *prayer*

Prayers.

Isa. 1.15. when you make many *prayers*
Dan. 9.3. vnto the Lord God to seeke by *prayers* and
1. *Peter* 3.12. his eares are open to their *prayers*
Vide *Psalme* 34.15.
Reuel. 5.8. which are the *prayers* of the Saints
8.3. offer it with the *prayers* of all Saints
Vide Verse 4.

Prayeth, &c.

Mat. 6.6. when thou *prayest* enter into thy closet
Acts 9.11. Saul of Tarsus, for behold he *prayeth*

Praying.

Dan. 9.20. whilst I was speaking and *praying*
Ephes. 6.18. *praying* alwaies with all prayers
1. *Thes.* 3.10. night and day *praying*—that we
Iude 20. *praying* in the Holy Ghost

Preach.

Marke 16.15. *preach* the Gospel to euery creature
1. *Cor.* 9.14. *preach* the Gospel, should liue of the Gospel
16. woe is vnto me if I *preach* not the Gospel
2. *Cor.* 4.5. we *preach* not our selues, but Christ Iesus
Gal. 1.9. if any man *preach* any other Gospel
2. *Tim.* 4.2. *preach* the word, be instant in season
Reuel. 14.6. hauing the euerlasting Gospell to *preach*

Preached, &c.

Rom. 10.14. how shall they heare without a *Preacher*?
1. *Pet.* 3.19. by which—he *preached* to the spirits in

Preaching.

1. *Cor.* 1.21. by the foolishnesse of *preaching* to saue
2.4. my *preaching* was not with inticing words

Precepts.

Isa. 28.10. *precept* must be vpon *precept*

Precepts.

*Pſal.*119.15.I will meditate in thy *precepts*.See Ver.27, 40,45,56,63,69,78,87,93,94,100,110, 128,134,141,159,168,171.

Precious.

*Ier.*15.19.if thou take forth the *precious* from the vile
1.*Pet.*1.7.much more *precious* than of gold
19. but with the *precious* bloud of Chriſt
2.*Pet.*1.1.like *precious* faith with vs. See Verſe 4.

Predeſtinate, &c.

*Rom.*8.29.*predeſtinate* to be conformed to the image
30.whom he did *predeſtinate*, them alſo he
*Epheſ.*1.5.*predeſtinated* vs vnto the adoption of children See Verſe 11.

Preparation, &c.

*Pro.*16.1.the *preparations* of the heart—is from the Lord
*Epheſ.*6.15.with the *preparation* of the Goſpel of

Prepare, &c.

2.*Chro.*19.3.*prepared* thine heart to ſeeke the Lord
*Mat.*3.3.*prepare* the way of the Lord
25.34.inherit the Kingdome *prepared* for you
Iohn 14.2.I goe to *prepare* a place for you
*Rom.*9.23.which he had before *prepared* vnto glory
1.*Cor.*2.9. God hath *prepared* for them that loue him

Preſence.

*Pſal.*16.11.in thy *preſence* is fulneſſe of ioy
139.7.whither ſhall I flee from thy *preſence*?

Preſent. ☞ **Preſent.**

Acts 10.34.we are all here *preſent* before God,to
*Col.*1.18.that we may *preſent* euery &c. See *Iude* 24.

Preſerue.

*Pſal.*121.7.the Lord ſhall *preſerue* thy ſoule. See Ver.8.
*Iſa.*49.8.I will *preſerue* thee,and giue
2.*Tim.*4.18. and will *preſerue* me to his euerlaſting

Preſeruer, &c.

Iob 7.20.O thou *Preſeruer* of men
*Pſal.*36.6.thou *preſerueſt* man and beaſt

Preſerueth.

*Pſal.*31.23.the Lord *preſerueth* the faithfull
97.10.*preſerueth* the ſoules of his Saints.See *Pro.*2.8.
116.6.the Lord *preſerueth* the ſimple
141.10.the Lord *preſerueth* all them that loue him

Preſſe. ☞ **Preſſed.**

Amos 2.13.I am *preſſed* vnder you as a cart is &c.
Luke 16.16. euery man *preſſeth* into it
*Phil.*3.14.I *preſſe* toward the marke

Preſumptuous, &c.

*Num.*15.30.the ſoule that doth ought *preſumptuouſly*
Vide *Deut.*17.12,13.
*Pſal.*19.13.keep—thy ſeruant from *preſumptuous* ſins

Prey.

*Iſa.*59.15.from euill,maketh himſelfe a *prey*

Price.

*Deut.*23.18.or the *price* of a dog into the houſe of &c.
*Pro.*17.16.a *price* into the hand of a foole to get &c.
*Zech.*11.13.if ye thinke good,giue me my *price* &c.
See Verſe 13.& *Matth.*27.9.
1.*Cor.*6.20.for ye are bought with a *price* &c.
Vide Chapter 7.23.
*Phil.*3.14.for the *price* of the high calling

Pricked.

Acts 2.37.they were *pricked* in their heart

Pride.

*Pſal.*10.2. the wicked in his *pride* doth perſecute &c.
73.6. *pride* compaſſeth them as a chaine
*Obad.*3.the *pride* of thy heart hath deceiued thee
*Pro.*8.13. *pride* and arrogancie—doe I hate
11.2.when *pride* commeth,then commeth ſhame
13.10.only by *pride* commeth contention
14.3.mouth of the fooliſh is a rod of *pride*
16.18.*pride* goeth before deſtruction. Vide *Zeph.*2.10. *Luke* 1.51.
29.23.a mans *pride* ſhall bring him low,but Vide *Daniel* 4.37.
*Iſa.*28.1.woe to the crowne of *pride*
*Ier.*13.17.ſhall weepe in ſecret for your *pride*
*Ezek.*16.49.ſiſter Sodome, *pride*,fulneſſe of bread
*Dan.*4.37.thoſe that walke in *pride* he is able to abaſe
Hoſea 5.5.the *pride* of Iſrael doth teſtifie. See Ch.7.10.

Prieſt.

*Leuit.*21.9.daughter of any *Prieſt* if ſhe prophane her
2.*Chro.*13.9.may be a *Prieſt* of them that are no gods
15.3.without a teaching *Prieſt*,and without
*Pſal.*11.3.thou art a *Prieſt* for euer after the order of See *Heb.*5.6.& 6.20.& 7.1,11,15,& 21.
*Iſa.*28.7.the *Prieſt* and the Prophet haue erred Vide *Ier.*6.13.& 8.10.& 23.11.
*Ezek.*7.26.the Law ſhall periſh from the *Prieſt*
44.21.nor ſhall any *Prieſt* drinke wine
Hoſea 4.4.are as thoſe that ſtriue with the *Prieſt*
6.thou ſhalt be no *Prieſt* to me
9.and there ſhalbe like people like *Prieſt*
*Zech.*6.13. he ſhalbe a *Prieſt* vpon his throne
*Heb.*2.17.a mercifull and faithfull high *Prieſt*
3.1.the Apoſtle and high *Prieſt* of our profeſſion
4.15.we haue not an high *Prieſt* which cannot
7.26. ſuch an high *Prieſt* became vs, who is
10.21.hauing an high *Prieſt* ouer the houſe

Prieſts.

*Exod.*19.6. be to me,a kingdome of *Prieſts*
2.*Chro.*6.41.let thy *Prieſts*—be clothed with ſaluation Vide *Pſalme* 132.9,16.
*Lam.*4.13.for—the iniquity of her *Prieſts*
*Ezek.*22.26.her *Prieſts* haue violated my Law
Micah 3.11.the *Prieſts*—teach for hire
*Mal.*2.7.the *Prieſts* lips ſhould keep knowledge
*Reuel.*1.6.hath made vs Kings and *Prieſts* vnto God Vide Chapter 5.10.

Prieſthood.

*Exod.*40.15.an euerlaſting *Prieſthood*. Vide Ch.25.13.
*Heb.*7.12. the *Prieſthood* being changed,there is
1.*Pet.*2.9.a royall *Prieſthood*,an holy

Prince.

*Pro.*17.7.much leſſe doe lying lips a *Prince*
25.15.by long forbearing a *Prince* is perſwaded
28.16.the *Prince* that wanteth vnderſtanding
Iſaiah 9.6.the *Prince* of peace
*Ezek.*37.25.ſhalbe their *Prince* for euer
44.3.the *Prince* he ſhall ſit in it. Vide Chapter
46.16.if the *Prince* giue a gift, See Ver.17,18.
*Dan.*8.25.he ſtood

*Dan.*8.25.stand vp against the *Prince* of princes
10.21.in these things,but Michael your *Prince*
*Micah*7.3.the *Prince* asketh—a reward
*Iohn*12.31.*Prince* of this world be cast out.Vi.Ch.14.30 & 16.11. 1.*Cor.*2.6. *Ephes.*2.2.
*Acts*5.31.a *Prince* and a Sauiour. Vide *Reuel.*1.5.
*Ephes.*2.2.the *Prince* of the power of the ayre

Princes.

*Iob*12.19.he leadeth away *Princes* spoiled
Vide *Isa.*40.23.*Hos.*7.16.
21.he powreth contempt vpon *Princes*
Vide *Psalme* 107.40
34.19.accepteth not the person of *Princes*.
*Psa.*118.9.than to put confidence in *Princes*.*Psa.*146.3.
*Pro.*8.16.by me *Princes* rule,and Nobles
28.2.of a land,many are the *Princes*
31.4.not for *Princes* strong drinke
*Eccles.*10.7.and *Princes* walking as seruants
16.and thy *Princes* eate in the morning
17.and thy *Princes* eate in due season
*Isa.*3.4.giue children to be their *Princes*
*Zeph.*1.8.I will punish the *Princes* and Kings children
3.3. her *Princes*—are roaring lyons

Principality, &c.

*Ephes.*1.21.farre aboue all *Principality* and power
*Col.*2.15.spoiled *Principalities* and powers
*Titus*3.1.subiect vnto *Principalities* and powers

Prison, &c.

*Psal.*69.33.and despiseth not his *prisoners*
79.11.let the sighing of the *prisoner* come
146.7.the Lord looseth the *prisoners*
*Mat.*25.36.I was in *prison*,and ye came vnto me

Profession.

*Hebr.*3.1. high Priest of our *profession*
4.14.let vs hold fast our *profession*
10.23.let vs hold fast the *profession* of our faith

Profit.

*Pro.*10.2.treasures of wickednesse *profit* nothing
Vide Chapter 11.4.
*Eccles.*5.9.the *profit* of the earth is for all: the King
*Isa.*44.9.delectable things shall not *profit*
48.17.which teacheth thee to *profit*
*Ier.*2.8.things that do not *profit*.See Ver.11.Ch.16-19.
12.13.put themselues to paine,but shall not *profit*
*Mal.*3.14.what *profit* is it that we haue kept his &c.
Vide *Iob* 34.9.
*Mat.*16.26.what shall it *profit* a man to gaine the
Vide *Marke* 8.36.
1.*Cor.*10.33.not seeking mine owne *profit*,but
*Heb.*12.10.but he for our *profit*,that we might be

Profitable.

*Iob*22.2.can a man be *profitable* vnto God? as he
2.*Tim.*4.8.but godlinesse is *profitable* to all things

Profiteth.

*Iohn*6.63.quickneth,the flesh *profiteth* nothing

Prolong, &c.

*Pro.*10.27.the feare of the Lord *prolongeth* daies
28.16.hateth couetousnesse shall *prolong* his daies
29.21.and his daies be *prolonged*. See Verse 13.
Ecclesiastes shall *prolong* his daies. Vide *Deut.*6.2.

Promise &c.

*Psal.*77.8.doth his *promise* faile for euermore?
*Acts*2.39.the *promise* is to you and to your children
*Rom.*4.16.that the *promise* might be sure to all
2.*Cor.*1.20.all the *promises* in him are Yea and Amen
7.1.hauing these *promises*, let vs cleanse our
*Heb.*4.1.lest a *promise* being left vs of entring
10.23.he is faithfull that *promised*. See 1.*Thes.*5.14.
2.*Pet.*1.4.exceeding great and precious *promises*
3.4.where is the *promise* of his comming?

Promotion.

*Psa.*75.6.*promotion* commeth neither from the East nor
*Pro.*3.35.shame shall be the *promotion* of fooles

Prophane.

*Leuit.*18.21. thou shalt not *prophane* the Name of God
Vide Chapt. 19.12.& 21.6.& 22.2,32.
21.12.nor *prophane* the Sanctuary. See Verse 23.
22.15. they shall not *prophane* the holy things
*Ezek.*44.23.betweene the holy and *prophane*
*Heb.*12.16.or *prophane* person as Esau,who for

Prophesie, &c.

*Ierem.*5.31.the Prophets *prophesie* falsly. Vid.Ch.11.21. & 14.4.& 23.16.
*Ioel*2.28.your daughters shall *prophesie*. Vide *Acts*2.17.
*Amos*7.13.*prophesie* not—any more at Bethel. Vide Chapt.2.12. *Micah*2.6.
*Micah*2.11.I will *prophesie* to thee of wine
1.*Cor.*13.2.though I haue the gift of *prophesie*
14.1.but rather that ye may *prophesie*. Vide Verses 3,4.
1.*Thes.*5.20.despise not *prophesyings*
2.*Peter*1.19.a more sure word of *prophesie*. Vide Vers.20,21.

Prophet.

*Deut.*16.15.raise vp a *Prophet* from the midst of you
See *Acts*3.27.& 7.37.
1.*Kin.*14.18.I am a *Prophet* also as thou art
*Hosea*9.8. the *Prophet* is a snare of a fouler
*Micah*2.11. he shall be the *Prophet* of this people
*Zech.*13.5.I am no *Prophet*,I am an husbandman
*Mat.*10.41.he that receiueth a *Prophet* in the name
13.57.a *Prophet* is not without honour,saue &c.
See *Iohn*4.44.
*Luke*24.19.a *Prophet* mighty in deed and word

Prophets.

*Num.*11.29.that all the Lords people were *Prophets*
1.*Chro.*16.22.doe my *Prophets* no harme
2.*Chro.*20.20. beleeue his *Prophets*,and ye shall prosper
36.16.and misused his *Prophets* vntill the
*Isa.*30.10. and to the *Prophets*,prophesie not
*Lam.*2.14.thy *Prophets* haue seen vaine things
*Micah*3.5.the *Prophets* that make my people erre
11.and the *Prophets* thereof diuine for money
*Luke*16.29. they haue Moses and the *Prophets*
1.*Cor.*14.32.the spirit of the *Prophets* are subiect &c.

Propitiation.

*Rom.*3.25.set forth to be a *propitiation* through
1.*Iohn*2.2.he is the *propitiation* for our sins
4.10.sent his son to be a *propitiation* for our

Prosper.

Prosper.

*Gen.*39.23.he did,the Lord made it *prosper*
Vide 2.*Chron.*26.5.
Job 12.6.the tabernacles of robbers *prosper*
Vide *Ieremy* 5.28.
Psalme 1.3.whatsoeuer he doth shall *prosper*
73.12.the vngodly who *prosper* in the &c. Vide
*Ier.*5.28. & 12.1. *Psal.*37.7,35. & 73.3.
122.6.they shall *prosper* that loue thee
Isaiah 53.10. shall *prosper* in his hand
55.11. my word—shall *prosper* in the thing &c.
3.*Iohn* 2.thou mayest *prosper*—as thy soule

Prosperity.

Iob 36.11.spend their daies in *prosperity*
*Psal.*30.6.in my *prosperity* I said I shall neuer be
35.27.pleasure in the *prosperity* of his seruant
*Pro.*1.32. the *prosperity* of fooles shall destroy &c.
*Eccles.*7.14.in the day of *prosperity* be ioyfull,but in
*Ier.*22.21.I spake vnto thee in thy *prosperity*,but

Proud.

Iob 26.12.he smiteth through the *proud*
40.11.behold euery one that is *proud*. So Verse 12.
*Psal.*31.23.plentifully rewards the *proud* doer
40.4.respecteth not the *proud*. Vide *Psal.*101.5.
138.6.the *proud* he knoweth a far off
*Prou.*6.17. the Lord hates—a *proud* looke
15.25.the Lord will destroy the—*proud*
16.5.*proud* in heart is an abomination
21.4.an high looke,and a *proud* heart,and the
28.15.a *proud* heart stirreth vp strife
*Eccles.*7.8.better than the *proud* in spirit
*Isa.*2.12.vpon euery one that is *proud* and lofty
Vide Chapt.13.11. *Mal.*4.1.
Ier 13.15.be not *proud*,for the Lord hath spoken
*Mal.*3.15.we call the *proud* happy: yea they
4.1.all the *proud*—shall be stubble
Iames 4.6.God resisteth the *proud*,but giueth grace
Vide 1.*Peter* 5.5.

Prone.

*Deut.*8.2.to humble thee,and to *proue* thee. See Ver.16
2.*Cor.*13.5.*proue* your owne selues,know ye not
*Gal.*6.4. let euery man *proue* his owne workes
1.*Thes.*5.11.*proue* all things: hold fast that which is

Prouide,&c.

*Gen.*22.8.God will *prouide* for himselfe a lambe
Iob 38.41.who *prouideth* for the Rauen his food?
1.*Tim.*5.8.if any man *prouide* not for his owne,and

Prouoke,&c.

1.*Cor.*10.22.doe we *prouoke* the Lord to iealousie
13.5.charity is not easily *prouoked*
*Gal.*5.26. *prouoking* one another,enuying one another
*Ephes.*6.4.*prouoke* not your children to wrath
*Heb.*10.24.*prouoke* vnto loue and good workes

Prudent.

*Pro.*14.15.the *prudent* man looketh well to his
18.the *prudent* are crowned with knowledge
Vide Chapter 8.15.
22.3.a *prudent* man foreseeth the euill
*Isa.*5.21. woe to them—that are *prudent* in their owne
sight. Vide Chapt.10.13.
1.*Cor.*1.19. I will bring to nothing the vnderstanding
of the *prudent*. See *Isa.*29.14. *Ier.*49.7.

Psalmes.

*Ephes.*5.19.speaking to your selues in *Psalmes*
3.16 in *Psalmes*,and Hymnes,and spirituall

Publican,&c.

*Mat.*11.19.a friend to *Publicans* and sinners
21.31.*Publicans* and Harlots go into the Kingdome
Luke 18.10.the one a Pharisee,the other a *Publican*
See Ver.11,12.

Puffed,&c.

1.*Cor.*8.1.knowledge *puffeth* vp,but charity
13.4.charity is not *puffed* vp

Punish.

*Pro.*17.26.to *punish* the iust is not good
Hosea 4.14. I will not *punish* your daughters
Amos 3.2.I will *punish* you for all your iniquities

Punished.

*Pro.*22.3.the simple passe on,and are *punished*

Punishment.

*Gen.*4.13.my *punishment* is greater than I can beare
1.*Pet.*2.14.for the *punishment* of euill doers

Pure,&c.

Iob 25.5. the starres are not *pure* in his sight
*Psal.*12.6.the words of the Lord are *pure*. See *Psa* 19.8
& 119.140. *Prou.*30.5.
24.4. that hath cleane hands and a *pure* heart
*Pro.*20.9. my heart cleane,I am *pure* from my sin
30.12.a generation that are *pure* in their owne &c.
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of *purer* eyes than to behold euill
*Mat.*5.8.blessed are the *pure* in heart: for they
*Phil.*4.8. whatsoeuer things are *pure*—louely
1.*Tim.*1.5.out of a *pure* heart,and good conscience
Vide 2.*Tim.*2.22. 1.*Pet.*1.22.
3.9.mysterie of faith in a *pure* conscience. 2 *Tim.*1.3.
4.12.in spirit, in faith,in *purity*
2.*Tim.*2.22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure* heart
Titus 1.15.vnto the *pure* all things are *pure*, but to

Purifie,&c.

*Mal.*3.3.he shall *purifie* the sons of Leui
Iames 4.8.*purifie* your hearts,ye double minded
1.*Pet.*1.22.*purified* your soules in obeying the
1.*Iohn* 3.3.*purifieth* himselfe,euen as he is pure

Purifying.

Acts 15.9.and vs, *purifying* their hearts by faith

Pureneſſe.

*Pro.*22.11.he that loueth *pureneſſe* of heart,for

Purge,&c.

*Isa.*6.7. thy sins are *purged*. Vide *Psal.*79.9.
Iohn 15.2.he *purgeth* it that it may bring forth &c.
2.*Tim.*2.21. if a man *purge* himselfe he shall be a
*Hebr.*9.14.*purge* your consciences from dead workes

Purple.

Marke 15.17.and they clothed him with *purple*

Purpose,&c.

1.*Kin.*5.5.I *purpose* to build an house vnto the Lord
*Pro.*15.22.without counsell *purposes* are disappointed
20.18.euery *purpose* is established by counsell
*Ier.*51.29.euery *purpose* of the Lord shall be established
Vide *Isa.*14.24.

Acts 11.13. *purpose* of heart they would cleaue vnto
Rom. 8.28. who are called according to his *purpose*
9.11. that the *purpose* of God according to
Ephes. 3.11. according to the eternall *purpose* &c.
See Chapter 1.11. 2. *Tim.* 1.9.

Pursueth.

Leuit. 26.17. ye shall flee when none *pursueth* you
Vide *Prou.* 28.1.
Pro. 13.21. euill *pursueth* sinners: but to the righteous

Put on. Put off.

Luke 12.22. nor for the body what ye shall *put on*
Rom. 13.14. *put* ye *on* the Lord Iesus Christ, and
Gal. 3.27. baptized into Christ, haue *put on* Christ
Ephes. 4.24. *put on* the new man. Vide *Colos.* 3.10.
Colos. 3.8. *put off* all these, anger, wrath, malice
9. *put off* the old man with his. Vide *Ephes.* 4.22.
22. *put on*—bowels of mercies, kindnesse

Queene.

Jer. 7.18. to make cakes to the *Queen* of. Ch. 44.17, 25.
Reuel. 18.7. I sit a *Queene*, and am no widow

Quench.

Mat. 12.20. the smoaking flaxe shall he not *quench*
Ephes. 6.16. to *quench* all the fiery darts of the wicked
1. *Thes.* 5.19. *quench* not the spirit

Questions.

2. *Tim.* 2.23. foolish and vnlearned *questions* auoide
Vide *Titus* 3.9.

Quicke.

2. *Pet.* 4.5. ready to iudge *quicke* and dead. Vide
Acts 10.42. *Rom.* 14.9

Quicken.

Psal. 71.20. thou shalt *quicken* me againe, and
80.18. *quicken* vs, and we will call vpon thy Name
See *Psal.* 119.25, 37, 50, 88, 107, 159. &c.
Rom. 8.1. shall also *quicken* your mortall bodies

Quickened.

1. *Cor.* 15.36. it is not *quickened* except it dye
Ephes. 2.1. you hath he *quickened* who were dead
See Ver. 5. *Colos.* 2.13.
1. *Pet.* 3.18. in the flesh, but *quickened* by the spirit

Quickeneth.

Iohn 5.21. the Son *quickeneth* whom he will
6.63. it is the Spirit that *quickeneth*
Rom. 4.17. God who *quickeneth* the dead. Vid. 1. *Tim.* 6.13

Quickening.

1. *Cor.* 15.45. the last Adam was a *quickening* spirit

Quiet.

Iudg. 18.27. a people which were at *quiet* and secure
Iob 21.23. strength, being wholly at ease and *quiet*
Isa. 33.20. eyes shall see Ierusalem a *quiet* habitation
2. *Thes.* 4.11. study to be *quiet*. Vide 2. *Thes.* 3.12.
1. *Tim.* 2.2. that we may lead a *quiet* and peaceable life
1. *Pet.* 3.4. the ornament of a meeke and *quiet* spirit

Quietnesse.

2. *Chr.* 32.9. I will giue peace and *quietnesse* vnto Israel
Vide Chapter 34.28.
Iob 34.29. when he giueth *quietnesse*, who can
Eccles. 4.6. better is an handfull with *quietnesse*
Isa. 30.15. in *quietnesse* and confidence shall be your
32.17. the effect of righteousnesse shalbe *quietnesse*

Quiuer.

Psal. 127.5. that hath his *quiuer* full of them
Isa. 49.2. in his *quiuer* hath he hid me

Raca.

Mat. 5.22. shall say to his brother *Raca*, shall

Rage, &c.

Psalme 2.1. why doe the heathen *rage*, and the
Vide *Acts* 4.25.
Prou. 14.16. the foole *rageth*, and is confident

Railed, &c.

Marke 15.29. they that passed by him *railed* on him
1. *Cor.* 5.11. or a *railer*, or a drunkard
1. *Tim.* 6.4. whereof commeth enuie, *railings* &c.
2. *Pet.* 2.11. bring not *railing* accusation. See *Iude* 9.

Raiment.

Deut. 8.4. thy *raiment* waxed not old vpon thee
10.18. in giuing him food and *raiment*
Iob 27.16. and prepare *raiment* as the clay
Mat. 9.28. and why take ye thought for *raiment*?
Luke 23.34. they parted his *raiment*, and cast lots
1. *Tim.* 6.8. hauing food and *raiment*, let vs be
Reu. 3.18. white *raiment* that thou maist be. See Ch. 4.4.

Raine.

Deut. 11.14. I will giue you *raine*, the first and latter
See *Iob* 5.10. *Psal.* 147.8. *Ioel* 2.23.
Isa. 55.10. for as the *raine* commeth downe, and the
Amos 4.7. I haue with-holden the *raine*. *Zech.* 14.17.
Zech. 10.1. aske ye of the Lord *raine* in the
time of the latter *raine*
Mat. 5.45. sendeth *raine* on the iust and vniust

Raise.

Iohn 2.19. destroy this Temple, and I will *raise* it
Vide Chapter 10.18.
6.39. I will *raise* it vp at the last. See Ver. 40, 44, 54.
26.8. that God should *raise* the dead
Rom. 8.11. shall also *raise* your mortall body, by

Raised.

Acts 2.24. whom God hath *raised* vp. See Ver. 32.
Chapt. 3.15, 26. & 5.30. & 10.40. & 12.30. &
17.31. *Rom.* 10.9. 1. *Corinth.* 6.14.
Rom. 4.25. and was *raised* againe for our iustification
1. *Cor.* 15.15. whom he *raised* not vp, if so be that the
52. the dead shall be *raised* incorruptible
2. *Cor.* 4.14. *raised* vp the Lord Iesus, shall raise vs vp
Vide *Ephesians* 2.6.

Raiseth.

1. *Sam.* 2.8. *raiseth* vp the poore out of the dust. *Psa.* 113.7.

Ransome.

Iob 36.18. a great *ransome* cannot deliuer thee
Psal. 49.7. nor giue to God a *ransome* for him
Pro. 21.18. the wicked shall be a *ransome* for the &c.
Hosea 13.14. I will *ransome* them from the graue
Mat. 20.28. and to giue his life a *ransome* for many
Vide *Marke* 10.45.
1. *Tim.* 2.6. who

1 *Tim.*2.6.who gaue himselfe a *ransome* for all

Rash.

*Eccles.*5.2.be not *rash* with thy mouth,and let

Rasor.

*Psal.*52.2.thy tongue—like a sharpe *rasor* working

Rauens.

1 *Kings* 17.4.I haue commanded the *Rauens* to
*Psal.*147.9.to the young *Rauens* that cry
*Pro.*30.17.the *Rauens* of the valley shall picke it out

Rauisht.

*Pro.*5.19.be thou *rauisht* alwaies with her loue Ver.20

Reade &c.

*Deut.*17.19.he shall *reade* therein all the dayes of
31.11.thou shalt *reade* this Law before all
*Hab.*2.2.that he may run that *readeth* it
1 *Tim.*4.13.giue attendance vnto *reading*
*Reu.*1.3.blessed is he that *readeth*,and they

Ready.

*Neh.*9.17.a God *ready* to pardon See *Psal.*86.5.
1 *Tim.*6.18.*ready* to distribute, willing to
Titus 3.1 *ready* to euery good worke
1 *Pet.*5.2.not for filthy lucre,but of a *ready* minde

Reape.

*Leuit.*19.9.thou shalt not wholly *reape* the corners
*Psal.*126.5.that sow in teares, shall *reape* in ioy
Hosea 8.7.and they shall *reape* the whirlewinde
10.12.sow in righteousnesse—*reape* in mercy
See verse 13.
Micah 6.15.thou shalt sow,but—not *reape*
2 *Cor.*9.6.he that soweth sparingly,shal *reape* sparingly
*Gal.*6.7. what a man soweth, that shall hee *reape*
See verses 8,9.

Reason.

Esay 1.18.come now, let vs *reason* together

Rebell.

Iosua 22.19.*rebell* not against the Lord,nor *rebell*
Esay 1.20.if ye refuse and *rebell*, ye shall be deuoured

Rebellion.

1 *Sam.*15.23.*rebellion* is as the sin of witchcraft
*Pro.*17.11.an euill man seeketh only *rebellion*

Rebellious.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man haue a—*rebellious* son Vers.20.
Esay 30.1.woe to the *rebellious* children
30.9.and I was not *rebellious*,nor turned

Rebuke.

*Leuit.*19.17.thou shalt—*rebuke* thy neighbour
*Psal.*6.1. O Lord, *rebuke* mee not in thine anger
See *Psalme* 38.1.
*Prou.*9.8.*rebuke* a wise man,and he will loue thee
31.1.but a scorner heareth not *rebuke*
8.but the poore heareth not *rebuke*
24.25.to them that *rebuke* him shall be delight
27.5.open *rebuke* is better than secret loue
*Eccles.*7.5.better to heare the *rebuke* of the wise
Amos 5.10.they hate him that *rebuketh* in the gate
*Zech.*3.2.the Lord *rebuke* thee See *Iude* 9.
Luke 17.3.if thy brother trespasse against thee, *rebuke*
1 *Tim.*5.1.*rebuke* not an Elder, but intreate him
20.them that sin *rebuke* before all
2 *Tim.*4.2.reproue, *rebuke*, exhort with all
Titus 1.13.*rebuke* them sharpely, that they may bee
sound See Chapt. 2.15.
*Reuel.*3.19.as many as I loue, I *rebuke* and

Receiue.

Job 1.10.shall we *receiue* good at the hand of God
*Ezek.*3.10.*receiue* in thy heart,and heare with thy
Hosea 14.2.*receiue* vs graciously; so will we render
*Mat.*10.14.whosoeuer shall not *receiue* you, nor
John 3.27.a man can *receiue* nothing,except it be
16.24.aske, and ye shall *receiue*, *Matthew* 7.7.
Acts 20.35.it is more blessed to giue, than to *receiue*
*Rom.*15.7.*receiue* ye one another,as Christ—vs to
1 *Cor.*4.7.hast thou, that thou didst not *receiue*

Received.

*Mat.*10.8.freely ye haue *received*, freely giue
John 1.12.as many as *received* him, to them
1 *Cor.*11.23.I haue *received* of the Lord that which
2 *Cor.*7.15.how with feare—ye *received* him

Receiueth.

*Mat.*10.40.he that *receiueth* you, *receiueth* me
See *Luke* 10.16. *John* 13.20.

Reckoned.

2 *Kin.*12.15.they *reckoned* not with the men Ch.22.7

Recompence &c.

*Ier.*18.20.shall euill be *recompenced* for good?
25.14.I will *recompence* them according to &c.
See Chapter 50.29.& 51.56. *Ezech.*7.4.8.9.
chap.9.10.& 11.21.& 16.43.
Luke 14.12.lest—a *recompence* be made thee
*Rom.*12.17.*recompence* to no man euill for euill
See 1 *Thess.*5.15.
*Hebr.*11.26.had respect to the *recompence* of reward

Reconciliation &c.

Dan 9.24.to make *reconciliation* for iniquity
*Matth.*5.24.first be *reconciled* to thy brother
*Rom.*5.10.enemies—we were *reconciled* to God
2 *Cor.*5.18.who hath *reconciled* vs to himselfe
See vers. 19,20. *Col.*1.20,21.

Red &c.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath woe?—who hath *redenesse* of eyes
31.looke not—vpon the wine when it is *red*
Esay 1.18.though they be *red* like crimson

Redeeme.

*Leuit.*25.25.if any of his kinne come to *redeeme* it
See *Ruth* 4.4.
*Psal.*25.22.*redeeme* Israel—out of all her *Psal.*130.8.
26.11.*redeeme* mee,and bee mercifull vnto mee
See *Psalm* 44.26.& 69.18.
49.7.by any meanes *redeeme* his brother
15.God will *redeeme* my soule See *Psal.*72.14.
Ieremy 15.21.*Hosea* 13.14.
*Gal.*4.6.to *redeeme* them that were vnder the Law
Titus 2.14.that he might *redeeme* vs from all iniquity

Redeemed.

*Psal.*31.5.thou hast *redeemed* me O Lord God of
See *Psal.*71.23.& 74.2.& 77.15.& 136.24.
Esay 43.1.feare not, for I haue *redeemed* thee
See chap.44.22.*Zech.*10.8.
52.3.ye shall be *redeemed* without money
Luke 1.68.visited and *redeemed* his people.

*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath *redeemed* vs from the curse of
1 *Peter* 1.18.ye were not *redeemed* with corruptible
*Reu.*5.9.hast *redeemed* vs vnto God by thy blood

Redeemer.

Iob 19.25.I know that my *Redeemer* liueth,and
*Psal.*19.14 O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*
*Pro.*23.11.their *Redeemer* is mighty,he shall
Esay 41.14.saith the L.& thy *Redeemer* See Ch.43.14.
& 44.6. & 47.4. & 48.17.
& 49.26. & 60.16.

Redeemeth &c.

*Isa.*34.22.the Lord *redeemeth* the soules of his seruants
103.4.who *redeemeth* thy life from destruction
*Ephes.*5.16.*redeeming* the time,because the dayes are

Redemption.

*Psal.*49.8.the *redemption* of their soules is precious
130.7.with him is plenteous *redemption*
Luke 21.28.for your *redemption* draweth neere
*Rom.*3.24.through the *redemption* that is in Iesus Chr.
8.23.waiting for—the *redemption* of our body
1 *Cor.*1.30.sanctification and *redemption*
*Ephes.*1.7.in whom we haue *redemption* in his blood
See *Coloss.*1.14.
4.30.yee are sealed vnto the day of *redemption*
*Hebr.*9.12.obtained eternall *redemption* for vs

Refine &c.

Esay 48.10.I haue *refined* thee,but not with siluer
*Zech.*13.9.and will *refine* them as siluer is *refined*

Refiners.

*Mal.*3.2.he is like a *refiners* fire,and like

Reformed.

*Lewit.*26.23.and if ye will not be *reformed* &c.

Refreshing.

Acts 3.19.when the times of *refreshing* shall come

Refuge.

*Psal.*9.9.the Lord also will be a *refuge* See *Psal.*14.6.
46.1.God is our *refuge* See *Psal.*62.7,8.& 71.7.
& 91.2. & 94.22.
Esay 25.4.thou hast beene—a *refuge* from the storme

Refused &c.

Iob 6.7.the things that my soule *refused* to touch
*Pro.*1.24.because I haue called,and ye *refused*
Esay 8.6 *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
*Ier.*11.10.*refused* to heare my words See *Zech.*7.11.
15.18.which *refused* to be healed

Regard

*Psal.*28.5.they *regard* not the workes of the Lord
See *Esay* 5.12.
66.18.if I *regard* iniquitie in my heart,the

Regarded &c.

Psal 106.44.he *regarded* their affliction,when
*Pro.*1.24.my hand, and no man *regarded*
*Eccles.*5.8.higher than the highest *regardeth*

Reiected.

1 *Sam.*10.19.ye haue *reiected* your God who
*Ier.*8.9.they haue *reiected* the word of the Lord
Hosea 4.6.because thou hast *reiected* knowledge

Reign &c.

*Psal.*146.10.the Lord shall *reigne* for euer See 47.8.
& 93.1. 1 *Chro.*16.31. & 29.12. *Esay* 52.7.
*Pro.*8.15.by me Kings *reigne*, and Princes
30.22.for a seruant when he *reigneth*, and
*Rom.*5.17.death *reigned* by one
6.12.let not sin—*reigne* in your mortall body
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we suffer with him,we shall *reigne* with

Reines.

*Psal.*7.9.God tryeth the hearts and *reines*.
See *Ier.*11.20. & 17.10. & 20.12.
26.7.my *reines* also instruct me in the night
26.2.proue me,try my *reines* and heart
*Ier.*12.2.mouth, and farre from their *reines*

Reioyce.

*Leuit.*23.40.yee shall *reioyce* before the Lord
See *Deuter.*12.7,12,18. & 14.26. & 16.11.
& 27.7. *Esay* 41.16.
*Deut.*16.14.thou shalt *reioyce* in thy feast,thou and
26.11.thou shalt *reioyce* in euery good thing
28.63.so the Lord will *reioyce* ouer thee Chap.30.9
Ieremy 32.41.
1 *Sam.*2.1.I *reioyce* in thy saluation See *Psal.*9.14.
& 13.5.& 20.5.& 35.9.
2 *Chro.*6.41.let thy Saints *reioyce* in goodnesse
*Neh.*12.45.God had made them to *reioyce* with
*Psal.*2.11.with feare,*reioyce* with trembling,
5.11.let all that put their trust in thee *reioyce*
32.11.*reioyce* ye righteous See *Psal.*58.10.
33.1.*reioyce* in the Lord O ye righteous *Psal* 97.12.
Ioel 2.23.*Phil.*3.1.3.& 4.4.
68.3.let them exceedingly *reioyce* *Isa.*62.5.& 66.10
104 31.the Lord shall *reioyce* in his workes
119.162.I *reioyce* at thy word,as one that
*Pro.*2.14.who *reioyce* to doe euill
5.18.*reioyce* with the wife of thy youth
24.11.*reioyce* not when thine enemy falleth
*Eccles.*3.12.but for a man to *reioyce* and to doe good
See verse 22. Chapt.5.19.
11.9.*reioyce* O young man in thy youth
Amos 6.13.which *reioyce* in a thing of nought,
*Heb.*3.18.yet will I *reioyce* in the Lord
Luke 10.20.in this *reioyce*,not that the spirits are
Iohn 16.20.but the world shall *reioyce*
22.your hearts shall *reioyce*,and your ioy
*Rom.*5.2.*reioyce* in hope of the glory of God
See Chapter 12.12.
12.15.*reioyce* with them that *reioyce* Verse 12.
1 *Cor.*1.31.he that reioyceth,let him *reioyce* in the L.
See 2 *Corinth.*10.17.
3.21.let no man *reioyce* in men
7.30.that *reioyce* as though they reioyced not
*Col.*1.24.now *reioyce* I in my sufferings for you
1 *Thes.*5.18.*reioyce* euermore
1 *Peter* 1.8.ye *reioyce* with ioy vnspeakable

Reioyceth.

1 *Cor.*13.6.*reioyceth* not in iniquity

Reioycing

Acts 5.41.*reioycing* that they were counted worthy
2 *Cor.*1.12.our *reioycing* is this, the testimony of our
6.10.as sorrowfull,yet alway *reioycing*

Release.

*Lewit.*25.35.then thou shalt *release* him

Religion

Religion. Religious.

Iames 1.26.if any man seeme to be *religious*,and
27.pure *religion* and vndefiled before

Remedy.

2 *Chro*.36.16.till there was no *remedy*
Prou.6.15.suddenly—broken without *remedy*

Remember.

Num.15.40.that ye may *remember*,and doe all
Eccles.12.1.*remember* now thy Creator in the daies of
Esay 43.25.I will not *remember* thy sins See *Ier*.31.34
Hebr.8.12. & 10.17.
47.7.neyther didst *remember* the latter end
Ezek.16.61.thou shalt *remember* thy wayes,and bee
See verse 63.Chap.20.43.
Hosea.9.9.he will *remember* their iniquity
Luke 23.42.Lord *remember* me when thou comm'st
Iude 17.*remember* the words which were spoken
Reu.2.5.*remember* from whence thou art fallen
3.3.*remember* how thou hast receiued and

Remembrance.

Iob 18.17.his *remembrance* shall perish *Psal*.34.16.
Psal.112.6.the righteous shal be had in—*remembrance*
Mal.3.16.a booke of *remembrance* was written
1 *Cor*.11.24.doe this in *remembrance* of me Verse.25.
2 *Peter* 1.12.to put you alwaies in *remembrance*
See verses 13.15.

Remembreth.

Lam.1.9.she *remembreth* not her last end

Remission.

Mat.26.28.which is shed for many for the *remission* of
Marke 1.4.repentance for *remission* of sinnes
See *Luke* 24.47. *Acts* 2.38.
Hebr.9.22.without shedding of blood is no *remission*

Remit.

Iohn 20.23.whose sins ye *remit*,they are remitted

Remnant.

Esay 10.22.yet a *remnant* of them shall returne
See *Romanes* 9.27.

Removed.

Esay 54.10.and the hils *removed*,but my kindnesse

Render.

1 *Sam*.26.23.the Lord *render* to euery man his righteousnesse See *Iob* 33.26.& 34.11.
Psal.62.12. *Prou*.24.12,29.
Psal.38.20.they that *render* euill for good,are my
116.12.what shall I *render* vnto the Lord &c.
Pro.26.16.than seuen men that can *render* a reason
Hosea 14.2.so will we *render* thee the calues of our
Mat.22.21.*render* vnto Cesar the things that &c.
Rom.2.6.will *render* to euery man according to his

Rendring.

1 *Pet*.3.9.not *rendring* euill for euill See 1 *Thes*.5.15.

Renew &c.

2 *Cor*.4.16.tho inward man is *renewed* day by day
Ephes.4.23.be *renewed* in the spirit of your minde
Col.3.10.which is *renewed* in knowledge
Hebr.6.6.to *renew* them againe by repentance

Renewing.

Rom.12.2.transformed by the *renewing* of your minde
Titus 3.5.and *renewing* of the holy Ghost

Repenteth.

Pro.17.9.he that *repeateth* a matter,separateth &c.

Repent.

Num.23.19.nor the son of man that hee should *repent*
See 1 *Sam*.15.29.
Iob 42.6.and *repent* in dust and ashes
Ezek.14.6.*repent*,and turne your selues Cha.18.30.
Ioel 2.14.if he will returne and *repent*,and leaue
Mat.3.2.*repent* ye,for the Kingdome of heauen is at
So Chap.4.17. *Marke* 1.15. & 6.12.
Luke 13.3.except ye *repent* ye likewise shall all—perish
17.3.and if he *repent*,forgiue him
Acts 2.38.*repent*,and be baptized euery one
3.19.*repent* ye—and be conuerted,that
17.30.commands all men euery where to *repent*
26.20.that they should *repent* and turne to God
Reuel.2.5.*repent*,and doe the first workes Verse.16.
Chapter 3.3.
21.I gaue to her space to *repent*,and she repented not
3.19.be zealous therefore and *repent*

Repentance.

Hosea 13.14.*repentance* shall be hid from mine eyes
Matth.3.8.fruits—meet for *repentance* See *Luke*.3.18.
Acts 26.20.
11.baptize—with water vnto *repentance*
9.13.righteous,but sinners to *repentance*
Luke 24.47.that *repentance* and remission of sins
Acts 5.31.for to giue *repentance* to Israel,and
11.18.hath God—granted *repentance* vnto life
13.24.preached—the baptisme of *repentance* to all
See Chapt.19.4.
20.21.*repentance* towards God,and faith
Rom.2.4.of God leadeth thee to *repentance*
11.29.and calling of God are without *repentance*
2 *Cor*.7.9.but that ye sorrowed to *repentance*
2 *Tim*.2.25.if—God will giue them *repentance*
Hebr.6.1.of *repentance* from dead workes
12.17.he found no place to *repentance*
2 *Peter* 3.9.but that all should come to *repentance*

Repented.

Ier.8.6.no man *repented* him of his wickednesse
Mat.27.3.then Iudas *repented* himselfe
Reuel.9.20.*repented* not of the works of their hands
See Chapter 16.9

Repenteth.

Luke 15.7.ouer one sinner that *repenteth*,more

Repenting &c.

Ier.15.6.destroy thee,I am weary with *repenting*
Hosea 11.8.my *repentings* are kindled together

Report.

Exod.23.1.thou shalt not raise a false *report*,put
Num.13.32.they brought vp an euill *report* of the land
See Chapter 14.37.
Pro.15.30.a good *report* maketh the bones fat
Esay 53.1.who hath beleeued our *report*? *Iohn* 12.38.
Romanes 10.16.
2 *Cor*.6.8.by euill *report* and good *report*,as

Reprobate.

Rom.1.28.God gaue them ouer to a *reprobate* minde.
2 *Cor*.13.5.Christ is in you,except ye be *reprobates*
Titus 1.16.

Titus 1.16. to euery good worke *reprobate*,

Reproach.

Pſal. 15.3. nor taketh vp a *reproach* againſt his
69.20. *reproach* hath broken my heart
119.22. remoue from me *reproach* See verſe 39.
Pro. 14.34 ſin is a *reproach* to any people
Ier. 6.10. the word of the Lord is to them a *reproach*
See Chapter 20.8.
Hoſea 12.14. his *reproach* ſhall his Lord returne vnto
Hebr. 11.26. eſteeming the *reproach* of Chriſt greater
13.13. without the campe bearing his *reproach*

Reproached.

1 *Pet.* 4.14. if ye be *reproached* for the name of Chriſt

Reproofe.

Pro. 1.25. counſell, and would none of my *reproofe*
See verſe 30.
10.17. but he that refuſeth *reproofe* erreth
12.1. he that hateth *reproofe* is bruitiſh
13.18. he that regardeth *reproofe* ſhall be honoured
15.10. he that hateth *reproofe* ſhall dye
31. the eare that heareth the *reproofe* of life
See verſe 32.
17.10. a *reproofe* entreth more into a wiſe man
29.15. the rod and *reproofe* giue wiſedome, but a

Reproue.

Pſal. 141.5. and let him *reproue* me, it ſhall be
Prou. 9.8. *reproue* not a ſcorner, leſt he &c.
19.25. *reproue* one that hath vnderſtanding, and
Eſay 11.4. and *reproue* with equity, for the meeke
Hoſea 4.4. yet let no man—*reproue* another: for this
Iohn 16.8. he will *reproue* the world of ſinne
Epheſ. 5.11. haue no fellowſhip—but *reproue* them

Reproued &c.

Pro. 9.7. he that *reproueth* a ſcorner, getteth to himſelfe
25.12. ſo is a wiſe *reprouer* vpon an obedient
29.1. he that being often *reproued*, hardens
Eſay 29.21. lay a ſnare to him that *reproueth* in the

Reputation.

Phil. 2.7. made himſelfe of no *reputation*, and

Requeſt.

Phil. 4.6. let your *requeſt* be made known vnto God

Require &c.

Eſay 1.12. who hath *required* this at your hands?
Micah 6.8. what doth the Lord *require* of thee
Luke 12.48. of him ſhall much be *required*

Requite.

Deut. 32.6. doe ye thus *requite* the Lord, O fooliſh
1 *Tim.* 5.4. and to *requite* their parents, for it is good

Reſiſt.

Zech. 3.1. ſtanding at his right hand to *reſiſt* him
Matth. 5.39 but I ſay vnto you, that ye *reſiſt* not euill
Iames 4.7. *reſiſt* the Deuill, and he will flee from you
1 *Pet.* 5.9. whom *reſiſt* ſtedfaſt in the faith, knowing

Reſiſted.

Rom. 9.19 for who hath *reſiſted* his will?
Hebr. 12.4. ye haue not yet *reſiſted* vnto blood

Reſpect &c.

Leuit. 19.15. ſhalt not *reſpect* the perſon of the poore
See *Exod.* 23.3. *Deut.* 1.17.
2 *Sam.* 14.14. nor doth God *reſpect* any perſon, yet doth
Pſal. 119.6. when I haue *reſpect* to all thy Commandements See verſ. 15, 117.
Pro. 24.23. it is not good to haue *reſpect* of perſons
See *Iames* 2.1.
Acts 10.34. God is no *reſpecter* of perſons *Rom.* 2.11.

Reſt.

Gen. 49.15. he ſaw that *reſt* was good, and the
Exod. 31.15. is the Sabbath of *reſt* See Chap. 35.2.
Leuit. 16.31. & 23.3, 32. & 25.4.
33.14. I will giue thee *reſt* See 2 *Samuel* 7.1.
1 *Kings* 5.4. 2 *Chro.* 14.6.
Iob 3.17. there the weary be at *reſt* See Chap. 17.16.
Pſal. 16.9. my fleſh alſo ſhall *reſt* in hope
37.7. *reſt* in the Lord, and wait patiently
Eccleſ. 2.23 his heart taketh not *reſt* in the night
Eſay 14.3. the Lord ſhall giue thee *reſt* from thy
7. the whole earth is at *reſt*, and is quiet
30.15. in returning and *reſt* ſhall ye be ſaued
62.7. giue him no *reſt* till he eſtabliſh, and till
Ier. 6.16. ye ſhall finde *reſt* to your ſoules
Micah 2.10. and depart, for this is not your *reſt*
Zech. 1.11. all the earth ſitteth ſtill, and is at *reſt*
Mat. 11.29. you ſhall finde *reſt* to your ſoules
Heb. 4.1a. there remaineth *reſt* to the people of God
See verſes 3, 10, 11.
Reu. 14.13. for they *reſt* from their labours, and their

Reſtitution.

Exod. 22.3. he ſhould make full *reſtitution* Verſ. 5, 6, 12. & *Iob* 20.18.

Reſtore.

Leuit. 6.4. he ſhall *reſtore* that which he tooke Verſ. 5.
Chap. 24.21. & 25.27, 28. *Exod.* 22.1.
Gal. 6.1. *reſtore* ſuch a one with the ſpirit of &c.

Reſtraint &c.

1 *Sam.* 14.6 there is no *reſtraint* to the Lord to ſaue
Iob 15.4. and *reſtraineſt* prayer before God

Reſurrection.

Luke 20.35. and the *reſurrection* from the dead Ver. 36.
Iohn 5.29. & 11.24. *Acts* 24.15.
Iohn 11.25. I am the *reſurrection* and the life
Acts 2.31. ſpake of the *reſurrection* of Chriſt
1 *Cor.* 15.12. ſay ſome of you that there is no *reſurrect.*
See Chapt. 13.21, 42.
Phil. 3.10. and the power of his *reſurrection*
Hebr. 11.35. might obtaine a better *reſurrection*
1 *Pet.* 1.3. by the *reſurrection* of Ieſus Chriſt from the
Reu. 20.5. this is the firſt *reſurrection* See verſe 6.

Retaine.

Pro. 4.4. let thy heart *retaine* my words: keep

Retaineth.

Micah 7.18. he *retaineth* not his anger for euer

Returne.

Eccleſ. 1.7. thither will they *returne* See Ch. 5.15. & 12.7. *Iob* 1.21.
Hoſea 5.15. I will goe and *returne* to my place

Returne.

Deut. 30.2. and ſhalt *returne* to the Lord, and ſhalt
8. thou ſhalt *returne*, and obey the voice of
2 *Chro.* 6.38. if they *returne* to thee with all their heart
Cant. 6.13 (*Returne*) *returne* O Shulamite

Iſay 44.22. *returne* vnto me See more Chapt. 55.7.
Ieremy 3.1.12.22.& 4.1. & 18.11. & 35.15.
Ezek. 18.23. *Hoſea* 14.1. *Mal.* 3.7.
Ier. 24.7. *returne* vnto me with their whole heart
Hoſea 6.1. come, and let vs *returne* vnto the Lord
11.5. his king, becauſe they refuſed to *returne*
Mal. 4.7. *returne* to me, and I will *returne* to you

Reueale.

Phil. 3.15. God ſhall *reueale* euen this to you

Reuealed.

Deut. 29.29. things that are *reuealed* belong to vs
Mat. 11.25. haſt *reuealed* them vnto babes and
16.17. fleſh and blood hath not *reuealed* it
2 *Theſ.* 2.8. then ſhall the wicked be *reuealed*

Reuealeth.

Pro. 11.13. a tale-bearer *reuealeth* ſecrets
Amos 3.7. he *reuealeth* his ſecret to his ſeruants

Reuenge.

2 *Cor.* 7.11. what zeale, yea what *reuenge*; in all

Reuile.

Exod. 22.28. thou ſhalt not *reuile* the Gods, nor curſe
See *Acts* 23.5.
1 *Cor.* 4.12. being *reuiled* we bleſſe See 1 *Peter* 2.23.

Reuiue.

Eſay 57.15. to *reuiue* the ſpirit of the humble
and to *reuiue* the heart of the
Hoſea 6.2. after two dayes he will *reuiue* vs

Reuolt.

Eſay 1.5. ye will *reuolt* more and more: the

Reuolted.

Ier. 5.23 rebellious—they are *reuolted* and gone

Reward.

Gen. 15.1. I am—thy exceeding great *reward*
Deut. 10.17. regardeth not perſons, nor taketh *reward*
Pſal. 15.5. nor taketh *reward* againſt the innocent
58.11. verily there is a *reward* for the righteous
Pro. 11.18. ſoweth righteouſneſſe, ſhal be a ſure *reward*
21.14. a *reward* in the boſome (pacifieth) ſtrong
24.20. there ſhall be no *reward* to the euill man
25.22. on his head, and the Lord ſhall *reward* thee
Eſay 5.23. which iuſtifie the wicked for a *reward*
See Chapter 1.23.
62.11. his *reward* is with him, and his worke
Hoſea 9.1. thou haſt loued a *reward*
Micah 3.11. the heads thereof iudge for *reward*
See Chapter 7.3.
Matth. 5.12. for great is your *reward* in heauen
See Chapter 6.4.6. & 10.41.42. *Luke* 6.35.
Rom. 2.6. *Coloſſ.* 3.24.
1 *Cor.* 3.8. euery man ſhall receiue his owne *reward*
See verſe 14.
Heb. 10.35. which hath great recompence of *reward*
See Chapter 11.26.
Rev. 22.12. I come quickly, and my *reward* is with me

Rich.

Pſal. 49.16. be not affraid when one is made *rich*
Pro. 10.4. the hand of the diligent maketh *rich*
15. the *rich* mans wealth is his ſtrong city
22. the bleſſing of the Lord it maketh *rich*
See *Deuteronomy* 8.18.
13.7. there is that maketh himſelfe *rich*, and
14.20. but the *rich* hath many friends
18.23. but the *rich* anſwereth roughly
21.7. the *rich* ruleth ouer the poore, and the
22.16. that giueth to the *rich* ſhall come to want
23.4. labour not to be *rich*: ceaſe from thy
28.11. the *rich* man is wiſe in his own conceit
20. he that maketh haſte to be *rich*, ſhall not
Eccle. 5.12. the abundance of the *rich* will not ſuffer
Mat. 19.23. a *rich* man ſhall hardly enter into the K.
See verſe 24. *Mark* 10.23, &c.
Luke 1.53. the *rich* he hath ſent empty away
6.24. woe vnto you that are *rich*: for ye haue
12.21. for himſelfe, and is not *rich* towards God
Rom. 10.12. ouer all, is *rich* vnto all that cal vpon him
2 *Cor.* 6.10. as poore, yet making many *rich*
1 *Tim.* 6.9. they that will bee *rich*, fall into temptation
17. charge them that are *rich* in this world that
Iames 1.10. but the *rich* in that he is made low for your
5.1. goe to ye *rich* men, weep and howle
Rev. 3.17. thou ſayeſt I am *rich* and increaſed

Riches.

Iob 36.19. will he eſteeme thy *riches*? no not gold
Pſal. 37.16. is better than the *riches* of many wicked
39.6. he heapeth vp *riches*, and knowes not who
49.6. themſelues in the multitude of their *riches*
52.7. truſted in the abundance of his *riches*
62.10. if *riches* increaſe, ſet not your heart
104.24. the earth is full of thy *riches*
112.3. wealth and *riches* ſhall be in his houſe
Pro. 11.4. *riches* profit not in the day of wrath
28. he that truſteth in his *riches* ſhall fall
23.5. for *riches* make themſelues wings
27.24. *riches* are not for euer: and doth
30.8. giue me neither pouerty nor *riches*
Eccleſ. 4.8. nor his eye ſatisfied with *riches*
5.13. *riches* kept for the owners—to their hurt
19. to whom God hath giuen *riches* and wealth
9.11. nor yet *riches* to men of vnderſtanding
Ier. 9.23. let not the rich man glory in his *riches*
17.11. ſo he that getteth *riches*, and not by right
Ezek. 28.5. thy heart is lifted vp, becauſe of thy *riches*
Mat. 13.22. the deceitfulneſſe of *riches* choketh the
Epheſ. 1.7. according to the *riches* of his grace
3.8. the vnſearchable *riches* of Chriſt
Phil. 4.19. according to his *riches* in glory
1 *Tim.* 6.17. that they truſt not in vncertaine *riches*
Iames 5.2. your *riches* are corrupted, and your

Right.

Deut. 6.18. thou ſhalt doe that which is *right* and good
See Ch. 12.25, 28. & 21.9.
32.4. without iniquity, iuſt and *right* is he
Pſal. 19.8. the ſtatutes of the Lord are *right*, reioycing
See *Pſal.* 33.4. & 119.137.
51.10. and renew a *right* ſpirit within me
Pro. 16.8. than great reuenues without *right*
13. and they loue him that ſpeaketh *right*
Ier. 17.11. ſo he that getteth riches, and not by *right*

Right hand.

Iſay 41.13. thy God will hold thy *right hand*
Mat.

*Matth.*4.30. if thy *right hand* offend thee, cut it off
6.3. left hand know what thy *right hand* doth
Luke 22.69. sit on the *right hand* of the power of God
See *Acts* 7.56. *Rom.* 8.34 *Col.* 3.1. 1 *Pet.* 3.22.
Acts 2.34. sit at my *right hand* See *Psal.* 110. 1.
Mat. 22.44. *Heb.* 1.13. & 10.12. & 12.2.

Righteous.

Gen. 18.23. wilt thou destroy the *righteous* with the
Exod. 9.27. the Lord is *righteous* See 2 *Chron.* 12.6.
Ezra 9.15. *Neh.* 9.8. *Psal.* 116.5. & 129.4.
& 145.17. *Ier.* 12.1. *Dan.* 9.14.
Iob 9.15. though I were *righteous*, yet would I &c.
See Chapter 15.14.
Psal. 1.6. the Lord knoweth the way of the *righteous*
5.12. thou Lord wilt blesse the *righteous*
34.15. the eyes of the Lord are vpon the *righteous*
17. the *righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth
See *Prou.* 11.8. & 15.29.
21. they that hate the *righteous* shall be desolate
37.16. a little that a *righteous* man hath is better
See *Prouerbs* 16.8.
Psal. 37.17. the Lord vpholdeth the *righteous*
25. yet have I not seene the *righteous* forsaken
29. the *righteous* shall inherit the Land, and
55.22. shall neuer suffer the *righteous* to be moued
See *Prouerbs* 10.30.
92.12. the *righteous* shall flourish like the &c.
See *Prouerbs* 11.28.
97.11. light is sowne for the *righteous*, and
146.8. bowed down, the Lord loued the *righteous*
Pro. 3.32. but his secret is with the *righteous*
10.3. will not suffer the soule of the *righteous* to
24. desire of the *righteous* shall be Chap. 11.23.
11.10. when it goeth well with the *righteous* &c.
See Chapter 29.2.
21. the seed of the *righteous* shall be deliuered
31. the *righteous* shall be recompenced in the earth
See *Psalme* 99.8.
12.26. the *righteous* is more excellent than his
Eccles. 7.16. be not *righteous* ouermuch, nor make
Esay 3.10. say ye to the *righteous*, it shall be well with
53.11. shall my *righteous* seruant iustifie many
57.1. the *righteous* perisheth, and no man &c.
Ier. 12.1. *righteous* art thou O Lord when I pleade
Ezek. 18.20. the righteousnes of the *righteous* shall be on
See vers. 24, 26. chap. 33.12, 13, 18.
Mat. 9.13. I am not come to call the *righteous*, but
10.41. he that receiueth a *righteous* man in the
Rom. 3.10. there is none *righteous*, no not one
5.19. of one, shall many be made *righteous*
1 *Pet.* 4.18. if the *righteous* scarcely be saued
Reuel. 22.11. he that is *righteous*, let him be *righteous*

Righteously.

Esay 33.15. he that walketh *righteously*, and speakes
Titus 2.12. soberly, and *righteously*, and godly in this

Righteousnesse.

Gen. 15.6. he counted it vnto him for *righteousnesse*. *Ps.* 106.31
Iob 35. & thy *righteousnesse* may profit the sonne of
Psal. 11.7. the righteous Lord loueth *righteousnes*
See *Psal.* 33.5. & 45.7. *Matth.* 5.
85.10. *righteousnes* and peace haue kissed each other
103.6. the Lord executeth *righteousnes*, and
119.142. thy *righteousnes* is an euerlasting *righteousn.*
Pro. 10.2. *righteousnes* deliuereth from death
11.6. the *righteousnes* of the vpright shall deliuer
him Vide chapt. 13.6.
18. he that soweth *righteousnes* shall be a sure
19. as *righteousnes* tendeth to life, so he
12.28. in the way of *righteousnes* is life Vide
Chapter 21.21.
14.34. *righteousnes* exalteth a Nation, but sin
15.9. he loueth him that followeth after *righteousnes*
16.12. the throne is established by *righteousnes*
Vide Chapter 25.5.
Eccles. 7.15. a iust man that perisheth in his *righteousn.*
Esay 61.10. couered me with the robe of *righteousnes*
63.1. I that speake in *righteousnes*, mighty to saue
64.6. all our *righteousnesses* are as filthy rags
Ier. 4.2. in truth, in iudgement, and in *righteousnes*
22.3. execute ye—*righteousnes*, and deliuer
23.6. the Lord our *righteousnes* Vide Ch. 33.16.
Ezek. 3.20. doth turne from his *righteousnes* Vide
Chap. 18.20.24. & 33.12.
Dan. 9.24. to bring in euerlasting *righteousnes*
12.3. they that turne many to *righteousnes*
Hosh. 2.19. betroth thee to mee in *righteousnes*
Vide *Zecharie* 8.8.
10.12 sow to your selues in *righteousnes*, reape
Zeph. 2.3. seeke *righteousnes*, seek meekenesse
Mal. 4.2. shall the sunne of *righteousnes* arise
Mat. 3.15. it becommeth vs to fulfill all *righteousnes*
5.6. are they that thirst after *righteousnes*, for they
20. except your *righteousnes* exceede the
6.33. the Kingdome of God and his *righteousnes*
Luke 1.75. in holinesse and *righteousnes* before him
John 16.8. of sin, and of *righteousnesse*, and of
Rom. 1.17. the *righteousnes* of God reuealed from faith
3.21. the *righteousnes* of God without the Law is
Vide ver. 22, 25, 26. Chap. 9.30. & 10.3.
4.3. it was counted to him for *righteousnes*. Vide
verses 6. 9, 11, 22, 23.
13. but through the *righteousnes* of faith
Vide chapter 5.16. *Hebr.* 11.7.
6.16. as instruments of *righteousnes* Vers. 18, 19.
8.4. that the *righteousnes* of the Law might be
9.30. euen the *righteousnes* which is of faith
14.17 *righteousnes*, and peace, & ioy in the holy Ghost
1 *Cor.* 1.30 is made vnto vs wisedome, & *righteousnes*
2 *Cor.* 5.21. that we might be made the *righteousnes* of
6.14. what fellowship hath *righteousnes* with
Gal. 2.21. if *righteousnes* come by the Laws, then God
Ephes. 4.24. created in *righteousnes* and true holinesse
6.14. hauing on the breast-plate of *righteousnes*
Phil. 3.9. not hauing mine owne *righteousnes*, which is
1 *Ti.* 6.11. follow after *righteousnes*, godlinesse &c.
2 *Tim.* 4.8. is laid vp for me a crowne of *righteousnes*
Iames 2.23. was imputed vnto him for *righteousnes*
1 *Pet.* 2.24. dead to sin, should liue to *righteousnes*
2 *John* 2.29. he that doth *righteousnes* is borne of him
Vide chapt. 3.7.10.

Riot

Rioting.

*Rom.*13.13.not in *rioting* and drunkennesse, not in
1 *Pet.*4.4.run not—to the same excesse of *riot* &c.

Rise.

*Psal.*127.2.it is in vaine for you to *rise* early, and
*Pro.*28.12.when the wicked *rise*, a man is hidden
Iohn 20.9.they knew not—that he must *rise*—from
1 *Cor.*15.16.if the dead *rise* not, then is not Christ
1 *Thes.*4.16.and the *dead* in Christ shall *rise* first

Risen.

*Mat.*28.12.he is not here, for he is *risen* 1 *Cor.*15.20.
Luke 24.34.the Lord is *risen* indeed, and hath
*Col.*3.1.if ye be then *risen* with Christ, seeke

Riuer &c.

*Psal.*36.8.shalt make them drinke of the *riuers* of thy
46.4.there is a *riuer*, the streames whereof

Rob &c.

Esay 10.2.and that they may *rob* the fatherlesse
*Mal.*3.8.will a man *rob* God? yet yee haue *robbed* me
but ye say, wherein haue we *robbed* thee?

Robbery.

*Pro.*21.7.the *robbery* of the wicked shall destroy
Esay 61.8.I hate *robbery* for burnt offring, and I
*Phil.*2.6.thought it no *robbery* to be equall with God

Robe &c.

Esay 61.10.he hath couered mee with the *robe* of
*Mat.*27.28.stripped him, and put on him a scarlet *robe*
*Rev.*6.11.and white *robes* were giuen—them, and
See Chapter 7. 9.13.
7.14 and haue washed their *robes* in the blood

Rocke.

2 *Sam.*22.2.the Lord is my *rocke* See vers. 3. 32.
*Psal.*18.2. & 31.3.
47.the *rocke* of my saluation See *Psa.*89.26.
*Mat.*7.25.fell not, for it was founded vpon a *rocke*
16.18.vpon this *rocke* will I build my Church
1 *Cor.*10.4.they dranke of that spirituall *rocke*, and
that *rocke* was Christ

Rod.

Iob 21.9.nor is the *rod* of God vpon them
*Psal.*23.4.thy *rod* and thy staffe—comfort me
125.3.the *rod* of the wicked shall not rest vpon the
*Pro.*10.13.a *rod* is for the backe of him See Ch.26.3.
13.24.he that spareth his *rod*, hateth his son
22.15.the *rod* of correction shall driue it farre
23.13.if thou beatest him with the *rod*, he shall
29.15.the *rod* and reproofe giue wisedome: but a
Esay 10.5.the *rod* of mine anger See *Lam.*3.1.
11.1.there shall come forth a *rod* See verse 4.

Roe.

*Pro.*5.19.let her be as—the pleasant *Roe*, let her
*Cant.*2.9.my beloued is like a *Roe*, or a young

Roofe.

*Psal.*137.6.my tongue cleaue to the *roofe* of my mouth
See *Ezech.*3.26.

Rowmes.

Marke 12.39.the vppermost *roomes* at feasts See
Luke 20.46. & 14.7,9,10.

Roots &c.

Esay 27.6.them that come of Iacob take *roote*
37.31.shall againe take *roote* downward, and
*Rom.*11.16.if the *roote* be holy, so are the branches
*Col.*2.7.*rooted* and built vp in him, and stablished
*Hebr.*12.15.lest any *roote* of bitternesse springing vp

Rotteth.

*Prou.*12.27.*rosteth* not that which he tooke in hunting

Roule.

*Zech.*5.1.a flying *roule*, the length—twenty cubits

Rubies.

Iob 28.18.the price of wisedome is aboue *rubies*
See *Pro.*3.15. & 8.11. & 20.15. & 31.10.

Rule. ☞ Rule.

*Gen.*3.16.to thy husband, and he shall *rule* ouer thee
4.7.his desire, and thou shalt *rule* ouer him
Pro 25.28.he that hath no *rule* ouer his own spirit
29.2.when the wicked beareth *rule*, the people
Esay 3.4.Princes, and babes shall *rule* ouer them
12.as for my people—women *rule* ouer them
*Phil.*3.16.let vs walke by the same *rule*, let vs
1 *Tim.*5.17.let the Elders that *rule* well be counted
See *Hebrewes* 13.7.17.24.

Ruler &c.

Iohn 7.48.haue any of the *Rulers*—beleeued on him?
Acts 23.5.not speake euill of the *Rulers* of thy people
See *Exodus* 22.28.
*Rom.*13.3.*Rulers* are not a terrour to good works
1 *Tim.*3.4.one that *ruleth* his own house See verse 5.

Run.

*Psal.*119.32.I will *run* the way of thy Commandments
*Pro.*1.16.for their feet *run* to euil, and make haste
*Cant.*1.4.draw me, and we will *run* after thee
*Ier.*5.1.*run* ye to and fro through the streets
1 *Cor.*9.24 so *run*, that ye may obtaine
*Hebr.*12.1.let vs *run* with patience vnto the race that

Sabbath.

*Exod.*16.23.to morrow is the rest of the holy *Sabbath*
See verses 25,26,29.
20.8.remember the *Sabbath* day to keep it holy
See Chapt.35,2.
31.15.is the *Sabbath* of rest holy vnto the Lord
See *Leuiticus* 23.3.
35.3.kindle no fire on the *Sabbath*
*Num.*15.32.that gathered sticks on the *Sabbath* day
*Neh.*10.31.not buy it of them on the *Sabbath* day
See Chapter 13.15 to 22.
Esay 56.2.blessed is the man—that keepeth the *Sabb.*
58.13.if thou turne thy foote from the *Sabbath*
*Ierem.*17.21.beare no burden on the *Sabbath* day
See verses 22,24,27.
*Mat.*12.8.the son of man is Lord of the *Sabbath*
12.it is lawfull to doe well on the *Sabbath* day
See *Luke* 6. 9.
24.but that your flight be not—on the *Sabbath*
Mark 2.27.the *Sabbath* was made for man, and not
Luke 6.5.the son of man is Lord of the *Sabbath*
23.55.and rested the *Sabbath* according to
Iohn 7.22.ye on the *Sabbath* day circumcise a man

*Act.*1.12.from Ierusalem a *Sabbaths* dayes iourney.
*Col.*2.16.let no man iudge you in respect of the *Sabb.*

Sabbaths.

*Exod.*31.13.my *Sabbaths* ye shall keepe; for it is a signe See *Lewit.*19.3.30. & 26.2.
*Lewit.*26.34.then shall the Land enioy her *Sabbaths*
Esay 56.4.vnto the Eunuches that keep my *Sabbaths*
*Lam.*1.7.saw her, and did mocke at her *Sabbaths*
*Ezek.*20.12.my *Sabbaths* to be a signe betweene me & See *Exodus* 31.15.17.
22.26.and haue hid their eyes from my *Sabbaths*

Sacrifice.

1 *Sam.*15.22.to obey is better than *sacrifice*
Psal 51.16.thou desirest not *sacrifice* See *Psal.*40.6.
116.7.to thee the *sacrifice* of thanksgiuing See *Amos* 4.5.
Esay 34.6.the Lord hath a *sacrifice* in Bozrah See *Ier.*46.10. *Zeph.*1.10.*Ezek.*39.17.
Hosea 6.6.I will haue mercie and not *sacrifice* See *Matthew* 9.3. & 12.7.
*Hab.*1.16.they *sacrifice* to their net, and burne
*Mal.*1.8.if yee offer the blinde for *sacrifice* &c. See verse 14.
*Rom.*12.1.present your bodies a liuing *sacrifice*
*Ephes.*5.2.a *sacrifice* to God for a sweet smelling
*Heb.*9.26.to put away sin by the *sacrifice* of himselfe
10.26.there remaineth no more *sacrifice* for sin
13.15.let vs offer the *sacrifice* of praise to God
1 *Pet.*2.5.to offer vp spirituall *sacrifice*, acceptable

Sacrifices.

*Deut.*33.19.shall offer *sacrifices* of righteousnesse See *Psal.*4.5. & 51.19.
*Psal.*27.6.I will offer—*sacrifices* of ioy, I will sing
51.17.the *sacrifices* of God are a broken spirit
107.22.sacrifice the *sacrifices* of thanksgiuing
*Pro.*17.1.than an house full of *sacrifices* with strife
Esay 1.11.the multitude of your *sacrifices* vnto me
*Mar.*12.33 more than all burnt-offrings and *sacrifices*
*Heb.*13.6 with such *sacrifices* God is well pleased

Sacrificeth. (not

*Eccles.*9.1.to him that *sacrificeth*, & him that *sacrificeth*
Esay 66.3.he that *sacrificeth* a Lamb, as if he cut off

Safety.

*Psal.*4.8.thou Lord only makest me dwell in *safety*
33.17.an horse is a vaine thing for *safety*
*Prou.*21.31.but *safety* is of the Lord

Saints.

*Psal.*16.3.but to the *Saints* that are on the earth, and
37.28.the Lord—forsaketh not his *Saints*, they
97.10.he preserueth the soules of his *Saints*
116.15.precious—is the death of his *Saints*
1 *Cor.*1.2.called to be *Saints* with all that
6.2.that the *Saints* shall iudge the world
*Ephes.*5.3.amongst you as becommeth *Saints*

Sake.

Esay 37.35.this city, to saue it, for mine own *sake*
43.25.our transgressions for mine own *sake*
48.11.for mine own *sake* will I doe it, for how
*Dan.*9.17.is desolate for the Lords *sake*
19.defer not for thine owne *sake*, O my God

Salt.

*Mat.*5.13.ye are the *salt* of the earth: but if the
Marke 9.50.haue *salt* in your selues, and peace
*Col.*4.6.let your speech be seasoned with *salt*

Salted.

*Ezek.*16.4.thou wast not *salted* at all, nor swadled
Marke 9.49.euery one shall be *salted* with fire

Saluation.

*Gen.*49.18.I haue waited for thy *saluation* O Lord
*Exod.*15.2.he is become my *saluation*: he is my
2 *Sa.*22.47.the rock of my *saluation* Vers.51. *Psal.*18.35.
*Psal.*3.8.*saluation* belongs to God *Ionah* 2.9.
18.46.the God of my *saluation* See *Psalm* 24.5. & 25.5. & 27.1.9. &c.
119.155.*saluation* is far from the wicked
174.I haue longed for thy *saluation* O Lord
144.10.it is he that giueth *saluation* to Kings
Esay 45.17.in the Lord, with an euerlasting *saluation*
51.6.my *saluation* shall be for euer, and ioy
59.17.an helmet of *saluation* See *Ephes.*6.17.
*Ier.*3.23.in vaine is *saluation* hoped for from the
Acts 4.12.neither is there *saluation* in any other
13.26.to you is the word of this *saluation* sent
*Rom.*1.16.Gospell—the power of God vnto *saluation*
11.11.*saluation* is come vnto the Gentiles
*Rev.*7.10 *saluation* to our God which sitteth vpon

Sanctification.

1 *Cor.*1.30.righteousnes, *sanctification* and redemption
1 *Thes.*4.3.this is the will of God—your *sanctification* See verse 4.
2 *Thes.*2.13.through *sanctification* of the spirit, and

Sanctifie.

*Exod.*31.13.I am the Lord that doth *sanctifie* you See *Leuiticus* 20.8. & 21.8.15.23. *Ezek.*20.12. & 37.28.
Iohn 17.17.*sanctifie* them through thy truth Ver.19
*Eph.*5.26.that he might *sanctifie* it and cleanse it with
1 *Thes.*5.23.the very God of peace *sanctifie* you
1 *Pet.*3.15.*sanctifie* the Lord God in your hearts

Sanctified.

*Lewit.*10.3.I will be *sanctified* in them that come nigh
Esay 13.3.I haue commanded my *sanctified* ones
Iohn 10.36.say ye of him whom the father hath *sanct.*
Acts 26.18.which are *sanctified* by faith in me
*Rom.*15.16.being *sanctified* by the holy Ghost
1 *Tim.*4.5.is *sanctified* by the word—and prayer
*Hebr.*2.11.he that sanctifieth, & they who are *sanctified*
10.10.by the which will we are *sanctified*

Sanctuary &c.

*Lewit.*19.30.reuerence my *Sanctuary* See Cha.26.2.
21.23.that he prophane not my *Sanctuaries*
*Ezek.*9.6.and begin at my *Sanctuary*: then they

Sand.

*Psal.*139.18.they are more in number than the
Esay 10.22.thy people Israel be as the *sand* of the sea See *Hos.*1.10.*Rom.*9.27
*Ier.*5.22.placed the *sand* for the bound of the sea
*Mat.*7.26.man which built his house vpon the *sand*

Sathan.

1 *Chro.*21.1.and *Sathan* stood vp against Israel, and *Iob* 1.6.

Iob 1.6. and *Sathan* came also among them
Vide Chapter 2.1,2. &c.
Zech. 3.1. and *Sathan* standing at his right hand
Mat. 16.23. get thee behind me *Sathan*, thou art an
Luke 10.18. I beheld *Sathan* as lightening fall from
Acts 5.3. why hath *Sathan* filled thy heart to lye to
26.18. from the power of *Sathan* vnto God
1. *Cor.* 5.5. deliuer such an one vnto *Sathan* for the
2. *Cor.* 11.14. *Sathan* himselfe is transformed into an
12.7. the messenger of *Sathan* to buffet me
Reuel. 2.13. dwellest where *Sathans* seat is

Satiate, &c.

Ier. 31.14. I will *satiate* the soule of the Priests, and
25. I haue *satiated* the weary soule

Satisfied.

Psal. 17.15. I shalbe *satisfied* with thy image
36.8. they shalbe abundantly *satisfied* with the &c.
37.19. in the daies of famine they shalbe *satisfied*
65.4. we shalbe *satisfied* with the goodnesse of thy
Pro. 12.14. a man shalbe *satisfied* with good by the
Vide Chapter 18.20.
30.15. three things that are neuer *satisfied*, yea foure
Eccles. 4.8. nor is the eye *satisfied* with riches
5.10. louers siluer shall not be *satisfied* with siluer
Ier. 31.14 my people shalbe *satisfied* with goodnesse
Micah 6.14. thou shalt eate, but not be *satisfied*
Hab. 2.5. and is as death, and cannot be *satisfied*

Satisfiest, &c.

Psal. 107.9. he *satisfieth* the longing soule, and fils
145.16. *satisfiest* the desire of euery liuing thing

Saue.

1. *Sam.* 14.6. to the Lord to *saue* by many or few
2. *Kings* 19.34. to *saue* it for mine owne sake
Psal. 31.16. and *saue* me for thy mercies sake
44.3. neither did their owne arme *saue* them
Isa. 63.1. I that speake righteousnesse, mighty to *saue*
Ier. 16.27. I will *saue* thee. Vide *Zech.* 9.16.
Hos. 1.7. and will *saue* them by the Lord their God
Mat. 1.21. he shall *saue* his people from their sins
18.11. son of man is come to *saue* that which was lost
Vide *Luke* 19.10.
1. *Tim.* 1.15. Christ came into the world to *saue* sinners
Iam. 1.21. the—word which is able to *saue* your soules
4.12. Law-giuer who is able to *saue* and destroy
16. both *saue* thy selfe and them that heare thee
Heb. 7.25. he is able to *saue* them to the vttermost

Saued.

Isa. 30.15. returning, and rest shall ye be *saued*
Mat. 24.13. shall endure to the end, he shalbe *saued*
1. *Cor.* 15.2. by which also ye are *saued* if ye keep
Ephes. 2.5. by grace are ye *saued*. See Verse 8.
1. *Tim.* 2.4. who will haue all men to be *saued*, and
2. *Tim.* 1.9. who hath *saued* and called vs with an
Titus 3.5. according to his mercy he hath *saued* vs
1. *Pet.* 4.18. if the righteous scarcely be *saued*, where

Sauiour.

Isa. 49.26. I am thy *Sauiour* and thy Redeemer
Vide Chapt. 43.11. & 60.16.
63.8. will not lie, so he was their *Sauiour*
Ier. 14.8. the *Sauiour* thereof in the time of trouble
Hos. 13.4. for there is no *Sauiour* besides me
Luke 2.11. to you is borne—a *Sauiour*, which is Christ
Iohn 4.42. the Christ, the *Sauiour* of the world
Ephes. 5.23. the same is the *Sauiour* of his body
Phil. 3.20. whence we looke for the *Sauiour*
1. *Tim.* 1.1. of God our *Sauiour*, and Lord Iesus
Vide *Titus* 1.3. & 2.10, 13. & 3.4. 2. *Pet.* 1.1.
4.10. who is the *Sauiour* of all men &c.
Vide 1. *John* 4.14.
Iude 25. to the only wise God our *Sauiour*, be

Sauour, &c.

Mat. 16.23. thou *sauourest* not the things that be of G.
2. *Cor.* 2.15. a sweet *sauour* of Christ in them that
16. to one the *sauour* of death vnto death

Scarlet.

Isa. 1.18. though your sins be as *scarlet*, they shall be
Mat. 27.28. they stripped him, and put on him a *scarlet*

Scattered, &c.

Zech. 13.7. and the sheep shalbe *scattered*. Vi. *Mat.* 26.31
Pro. 11.24. there is that *scattereth*, and yet is increased

Schoole-master.

Gal. 3.24. the Law was our *Schoole-master*. See Ver. 25.

Scoffers.

2. *Pet.* 3.3. there shall come in the last daies *scoffers*

Scorner.

Pro. 9.7. he that reproueth a *scorner* getteth to him
See Ver. 8. & Chapt. 15.12.
13.1. but a *scorner* heareth not rebuke
14.6. a *scorner* seeketh wisedome, and findes not
19.25. smite a *scorner*, and the simple will beware
Vide Chapt. 21.11. & 22.10.
24.9. the *scorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners.

Pro. 1.22. and the *scorners* delight is in scorning
3.34. surely he scorneth the *scorners*
19.22. iudgements are prepared for *scorners*

Scornfull.

Psalme 1.1. nor sitteth in the seate of the *scornfull*

Scripture.

2. *Tim.* 3.16. all *Scripture* is giuen by inspiration
2. *Pet.* 1.20. no *Scripture* is of priuate interpretation

Scriptures.

Mat. 22.29. ye erre, not knowing the *Scriptures*
Vide *Marke* 12.24.
Iohn 5.39. search the *Scriptures*, for in them
Rom. 15.4. & comfort of the *Scriptures* might haue hope
2. *Tim.* 3.15. the holy *Scriptures* which are able to make

Scourged, &c.

Mat. 27.26 and *scourged* Iesus. Vide *Iohn* 19.1.
Heb. 12.6. he *scourgeth* euery son that he receiueth

Sea.

Pro. 8.29. when he gaue to the *sea* his decree that
Vide *Iob* 38.10.
Isa. 57.20. the wicked are like a troubled *sea*
Ier. 5.22. the sand for the bound of the *sea*
Lam. 4.3. euen the *sea*-monsters draw out the breast
Micah 7.19. cast all their sins into the depth of the *sea*

Seale.

Cant. 8.6. set me as a *seale* on thy heart, as a *seale* &c.
2. *Tim.* 2.19. standeth sure, hauing this *seale*, the Lord

Sealed, &c.

Iob 33.16. eares of men, and *sealeth* their instruction
Ephes. 1.13. ye were *sealed* with the holy Sp. of promise
Vide 2. *Corinth.* 1.22.
4.30. by whom ye are *sealed* to the day of
Reuel. 7.3. till we haue *sealed* the seruants of God in
Vide Chapter 8.4.

Search, &c.

Ier. 17.10. I the Lord *search* the heart. Vide *Rom.* 8.27.
Reuelation 2.23.
Zeph. 1.12. I will *search* Ierusalem with candles
Iohn 5.39. *search* the Scriptures. Vide *Acts* 17.11.

Searched, &c.

Psal. 139.1. O Lord thou hast *searched* me and knowne
1. *Cor.* 2.10. the spirit *searcheth* all things, yea the

Searching.

Pro. 20.27. *searching* all the inward parts of the belly

Season.

Psa. 145.15. thou giuest them their meate in due *season*
Isa. 50.4 how to speake a word in *season* to him that is
Luke 4.13. he departed from him for a *season*
Gal. 6.9. for in due *season* we shall reape, if we
2. *Tim.* 4.2. be instant in *season* and out of *season*
Heb. 11.25. to enioy the pleasures of sin for a *season*

Secret.

Deut. 29.29. *secret* things belong vnto the Lord our G.
Psal. 19.12. cleanse thou mee from *secret* sinnes
Vide *Psalme* 90 8.
25.14. the *secret* of the Lord is with them that feare
Pro. 3.32. but his *secret* is with the righteous
9.17. and bread eaten in *secret* is pleasant
25.9. and discouer not a *secret* to another
Eccles. 12.14. into iudgement, with euery *secret* thing
Amos 3.7. he reuealeth his *secret* vnto his seruants
Mat. 6.4. thy father which seeth in *secret* will reward
See Ver. 6, 18.
Marke 4.22. kept *secret*, but that it should come abroad
Eph. 5.12. those things which are done of them in *secret*

Secrets.

Psal. 44.21. he knoweth the *secrets* of the heart
Pro. 11.13. a tale-bearer reuealeth *secrets*. Vi. Ch. 20.19.
Dan. 2.28. a God in heauen that reuealeth *secrets*
Rom. 2.16. when God shall iudge the *secrets* of men

Sect.

Acts 28.22. as concerning this *Sect*, we know that

See.

Iob 9.11. he goeth by me, and I *see* him not
19.26. in my flesh I shall *see* God. See Verse 27.
Psal. 10.11. he will neuer *see* it. Vide *Psal* 94.7.
Isa. 29.15. *Ezek.* 8.12. & 9.9.
Isa. 30.10. which say to the Seers, *see* not, and to the
Mat. 5.8. blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall *see* G.
Iohn 9.41. but now ye say we *see*, therefore your sinne
1. *Cor.* 13.12. now we *see* through a glasse darkly, but
1. *Iohn* 3.2. be like him, for we shall *see* him as he is

Seene.

Numb. 23.21. nor *seene* perueerseneſſe in Israel
Mat. 6.1. before men to be *seene*. See Verse 5.
Iohn 1.18. no man hath *seene* God at any time, the only
1. *Cor.* 2.9. eye hath not *seene*, nor eare heard, nor

Seest.

Iob 10.4. *seest* thou as man seeth. Vide 1. *Sam.* 16.7.

Seed. & Seed.

Psal. 126.6. and weepeth, bearing precious *seed*
Eccles. 11.6. in the morning sow thy *seed*, and in the
Isa. 44.3. I will poure my Spirit vpon thy *seed*, and
Mal. 2.15. that he might seeke a godly *seed*
Mat. 13.31. is like a grain of Mustard-*seed* which a man
Luke 8.5. a Sower went to sow his *seed*, and as
Vide *Matthew* 13.19, 20, 22.
Rom. 9.29. except the Lord of Sabbath had left a *seed*
1. *Pet.* 1.23. not of corruptible *seed*, but of incorruptible
1 *Iohn* 3.9. for his *seed* remaineth in him

Seeke.

Deut. 4.29. if thou *seeke* him with all thy heart
1. *Chro.* 16.11. *seeke* the Lord—*seek* his face continually
Vide Ch. 22.19. 2. *Chro.* 15.12. *Psal.* 105.4.
28.9. if thou *seeke* him he will be found of thee
2. *Chro.* 19.3. and hast prepared thy heart to *seeke* God
Vide Chapter 30.19.
Psal. 9.10 hast not forsaken them that *seeke* thee
34.10. they that *seeke* the Lord shall not want any
Vide *Proverbes* 28.5.
69.32. your heart shall liue that *seeke* the Lord
105.4. *seeke* the Lord and his strength, *seeke* his
119.2 that *seeke* him with the whole heart
176. *seeke* thy seruant. Vide *Ezek.* 34.12, 16.
Pro. 8.17. those that *seeke* me earely shall finde me
Cant. 3.2. I will *seeke* him whom my soule loueth
Isa. 55.6. *seeke* ye the Lord whilst he may be found
Ier. 29.13. ye shall *seeke* me, and finde me, when ye
Hos. 5.6. to *seeke* the Lord, but they shall not finde
15. they will *seeke* me earely. Vide *Isa.* 26.9.
10.12. it is time to *seeke* the Lord, till he come
Amos 5.6. *seeke* the Lord and ye shall liue. Vide *Zeph.* 2.3
Mat. 6.33. *seeke* ye first the Kingdome of God, and
7.7. *seeke* and ye shall finde, knocke and it shalbe
Luk. 19.10. the son of man is come to *seek*, and saue that
1. *Cor.* 10.24. let no man *seeke* his owne. Vide *Phil.* 2.21.
2. *Cor.* 12.14. I *seeke* not yours, but you
Col. 3.1. *seeke* those things which are aboue
Heb. 11.6. a rewarder of them that diligently *seeke*

Selfe. & Selfe.

Psal. 49.18. praise thee when thou dost well to thy *selfe*
Pro. 16.4. the Lord hath made all things for him *selfe*
Vide *Isaiah* 43.21.
Ier. 22.5. I sweare by my *selfe*. Vide Chapt. 49.13.
& 51.14. *Hebr.* 6.13.
Titus 2.14. who gaue him *selfe* for vs. Vide *Heb.*
7.27. & 9.14, 25, 26.
Heb. 1.3. when he had by him *selfe* purged our sins
1. *Pet.* 2.24. who his owne *selfe* bare our sins in his body

Sell.

Leuit. 25.14 if thou *sell* ought to thy neighbour, or
See Vers. 15, 16, 29.
Amos 8.5. that we may *sell* corne, and the refuse of

Sensuall.

James 3.15. but is earthly, *sensuall*, and diuelliſh

Sent.

Iohn 3.17. God *sent* not his son—to condemne the world
5.24. him

5.24.him that *sent* me. See Ver.30,37. Ch.6.38. & 7.16. & 20.11.

Sentence.

*Eccles.*8.11.because *sentence* against an euill work is not

Separate.

*Rom.*8.35.who shall *separate* vs from the loue of God

Separation.

*Isa.*59.2.your iniquities haue *separated* betweene me

Sepulchres.

*Mat.*23.27.ye are like vnto whited *Sepulchres*

Serpent.

*Gen.*3.1.now the *Serpent* was more subtle than any See Verses 13,14.

*Numb.*21.8.make thee a fiery *Serpent.* See Verse 9.

2.*Kin.*18.4.and brake in pieces the braſen *Serpent*

*Iſa.*27.1.euen Leuiathan,that piercing *Serpent*

*Mat.*7.10.if he aske fiſh, will he giue him a *Serpent?*

10.16.be ye therefore wiſe as *Serpents*,and harmleſſe

*Iohn*3.14.as Moſes lift vp the *Serpent* in the wildernes

*Reu*12.9.that old *Serpent* called the Diuell. Chap.20.2.

Seruant.

*Exo.*21.5.if the *ſeruant* ſhall plainly ſay,I loue my maſt.

26.if a man ſmite the eye of his *ſeruant*,or the See Verſe 27.

*Num.*12.7.my *ſeruant* Moſes is not ſo,who is faithfull

*Deut.*34.5.Moſes the *ſeruant* of the Lord dyed Vide *Ioſhua* 1.1. *Pſal.*105.26.

*Pſal.*116.6.I am thy *ſeruant*,I am thy *ſeruant* &c. Vide *Pſalme* 119.125.

*Pro.*11.29.the foole ſhall be *ſeruant* to the wiſe of heart

14.35.the Kings fauour is towards a wiſe *ſeruant*

17.2.a wiſe *ſeruant* ſhall haue rule ouer a ſon that

19.10.much leſſe for a *ſeruant* to haue rule ouer Pr.

29.19.a *ſeruant* will not be corrected with words

21.delicately bringeth vp his *ſeruant*

30.10.accuſe not a *ſeruant* to his maſter,leſt he

*Eccleſ.*7.21.leſt thou heare thy *ſeruant* curſe thee

*Mal.*1.6.honours his father,and a *ſeruant* his maſter

*Mat.*18.32.O thou wicked *ſeruant.* Vide Ch.24.48.

24.45.who is a faithfull and wiſe *ſeruant* Vide *Luke* 12.37,38,42.

46.bleſſed is that *ſeruant* whom his Lord when he

48.but if that euill *ſeruant* ſhall ſay in his heart

25.30.caſt ye the vnprofitable *ſeruant* into outer

*Iohn*8.34.committeth ſin is the *ſeruant* of ſin

1.*Cor.*7.21.art thou called being a *ſeruant*,care not See Verſe 22.

*Gal.*1.10.pleaſe men,I were not the *ſeruant* of Chriſt

*Phil.*2.7.tooke on him the forme of a *ſeruant*

*Reu.*19.10.I am thy fellow-*ſeruant*,and of thy

Seruants.

*Ezra*5.11.we are the *ſeruants* of the God of heauen

*Pſal.*123.2.as the eies of *ſeruants* looke vnto the hand

*Eccleſ.*10.7.I haue ſeen *ſeruants* vpon horſes,and

*Iſa.*65.13.my *ſeruants* ſhall eate,but ye ſhalbe

*Luke*17.10.we are vnprofitable *ſeruants.* *Mat.*24.50.

*Iohn*15.15.henceforth I call you not *ſeruants*,for the

*Rom.*6.16.ne ſeruant to obey,his *ſeruants* ye are to See Verſ.17,22.

1.*Cor.*3.5.but are ye the *ſeruants* of meth

*Ephe.*6.5.*ſeruants* be obedient to—your maſters Vide *Tit.*2.9. & 1.*Pet.*2.18. *Col.*3.22.

*Col.*4.1.giue vnto your *ſeruants* that which is iuſt

1.*Tim.*6.2.let—*ſeruants*—count their maſters worthy of

Serue.

*Exod.*23.25.ye ſhall *ſerue* the Lord your God,and he Vide *Deut.*10.12,20.& 13.4. 2.*Chro.*30.8. & 35.3. *Matthew* 4.10.

*Deut.*11.13.*ſerue* him with all your heart. Vide *Ioſh.*22. & 24.14. 1.*Sam.*12.20,24.

*Ioſh.*24.15.as for me and my houſe,we will *ſerue* the Lo.

1.*Chro.*28.9.*ſerue* him with a perfect heart,and with a

*Pſal.*2.11.*ſerue* the Lord with feare,and reioyce

100.2.*ſerue* the Lord with gladneſſe,come before

*Iſa.*43.24.thou haſt made me to *ſerue* with thy ſins

*Mal.*3.14.ye haue ſaid,it is in vaine to *ſerue* God

*Mat.*4.10.and him only ſhalt thou *ſerue*

6.24.no man can ſerue two Maſters: for either

*Luke*1.74.enemies,might *ſerue* him without feare

*Iohn*12.26.if any man *ſerue* me,him will my Father

*Galat.*5.15.by loue *ſerue* one another

*Heb.*12.28.*ſerue* God—with reuerence and godly feare

Serueth, &c.

*Mal.*3.17.ſpareth his owne ſon that *ſerueth* him

18.between him that *ſerueth* God,and him that

*Acts*20.19.*ſeruing* the Lord with all humility

*Rom.*12,11.feruent in ſpirit,*ſeruing* the Lord

Seruice.

2.*Chro.*12.8.that ye may know my *ſeruice*,& the *ſeruice*

*Ier.*22.13.that vſeth his neighbours *ſeruice* without

*Iohn*16.2.will thinke that he doth God *ſeruice*

*Epheſ.*6.6.not with eye-*ſeruice* as men-pleaſers

Settled.

*Zeph.*1.12.puniſh the men that are *ſettled* on their lees

Seuen.

*Leuit.*26.18.puniſh you *ſeuen* times more for your ſin

*Pſal.*119.164.*ſeuen* times a day do I praiſe thee

*Pro.*24.16.a iuſt man falleth *ſeuen* times,and riſeth

*Luke*17.22.but vntill ſeuenty times *ſeuen* Vide *Matthew* 18.22.

Shadow.

1.*Chro.*29.15.our daies vpon earth are as a *ſhadow* Vide *Iob* 8.9.& 14.2.& 17.7. *Pſal.*102.11. & 109.23.& 144.4.

*Pſal.*17.8.hide me vnder the *ſhadow* of thy wings Vide *Pſa.*36.7.& 57.1.& 63.7.& 91.1. *Cant.*2.3.

*Col.*2.17.which are a *ſhadow* of things to come

Shaft.

*Iſa.*49.2.and made me a poliſhed *ſhaft* in his quiuer

Shaken, &c.

*Leuit.*26.36.the ſound of a *ſhaken* leafe ſhal chaſe them

Iob 9.6.which *ſhaketh* the earth out of her place

Shame.

*Pſal.*83.16.fill their faces with *ſhame*,that they may ſeek

*Prou.*12.16.but a prudent man coureth *ſhame*

17.2.ouer a ſon that cauſeth *ſhame.* Vide Chap.19.26.

*Iſa.*50.6.I hid not my face from *ſhame* and ſpitting

*Dan.*12.2.and ſome to *ſhame* and euerlaſting contempt

*Zeph.*3.5.but the vniuſt knoweth no *ſhame*

*Phil.*3.19.whoſe glory is their *ſhame*,who minde

*Heb.*12.2.endured

*Heb.*11.2.endured the crosse,despising the *shame*

Shamefastnesse.

1.*Tim.*2.9.with *shamefastnesse* and modesty

Shape.

Iohn 5.37.neither heard his voice—nor seen his *shape*

Sheep.

*Psal.*119.176.I haue gone astray like a lost *sheep*
*Isa.*53.6.all we like *sheep* haue gone astray
*Ezek.*34.11.I will both search my *sheep*, and seeke them
12.so will I seek out my *sheep*,and will
*Mat.*7.15.false Prophets which come in *sheeps* clothing
10.16.I send you—as *sheep* in the midst of wolues
15.24.I am not sent but to the lost *sheep* of the
18.12.if a man haue an hundred *sheep*,and one of
25.32.as a shepheard diuideth his *sheep* from the
Luke 15.4.what man of you hauing an hundred *sheep*
Iohn 10.3.and the *sheep* heare his voice. See Verse 27.
4.the *sheep* follow him,for they know his voice
11.the good shepheard giueth his life for the *sheep*
See Verse 15.
21.feed my *sheep*. Ver.17. feed my *sheep*
Acts 8.32.he was led as a *sheep* to the slaughter,and
Vide *Isaiah* 53.7.
1.*Pet.*2.25.for ye were as *sheep* going astray,but are

Shepheard.

*Psal.*23.1.the Lord is my *shepheard*,I shall not want
*Isa.*40.11.shall feed his flocke like a *shepheard*
Vide *Ezekiel* 34.12,23.
*Zech.*11.16.I will raise vp a *shepheard* in the land
17.woe to the idle *shepheard* that leaueth
13.7.awake,O sword, against my *shepheard*
*Mat.*26.31.I will smite the *shepheard*. Vide *Zech.*13.7.
*Heb.*13.20.Iesus,that great *shepheard* of the sheep
1.*Pet.*2.25.vnto the *shepheard* and bishop of your soules
5.4.when the chiefe *shepheard* shall appeare
See the word **Sheepe.**

Shepheards.

*Ier.*50.6.their *shepheards* haue caused them to
*Zech.*11.5.their owne *shepheards* pity them not

Shew. ☞ **Shew.**

*Psal.*4.6.who will *shew* vs any good? Lord lift thou
39.6.euery man walketh in a vaine *shew*
*Isa.*3.9.the *shew* of their countenance doth witnesse

Shield.

*Psa.*28.7.my strength & my *shield*. *Psa.*33.20.& 115.9.
84.11.God is a sun and *shield*,the Lord will
*Pro.*30.5.he is a *shield* vnto them that—trust in him
*Eph.*6.16.aboue all,taking the *shield* of faith,wherewith

Shiloh.

*Ier.*7.12.goe ye to my palace which is in *Shiloh*
14.as I haue done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

*Dan.*12.3.they that be wise shall *shine* as the brightnesse
*Mat.*13.43.the righteous shall *shine* forth as the sun

Shining.

*Pro.*4.18.path of the iust is as the *shining* light that

Ships.

*Pro.*31.14.she is like the Merchants *ships*

Shoes.

*Exod.*3.5.put off thy *shoes* from off thy feet
Amos 2.6.sold—the poore for a paire of *shoes*
Vide Chapter 8.6.
Acts 7.33.put off thy *shoes* from thy feet: for the &c.

Short. Shortened, &c.

*Num.*11.23.is the Lords hand waxen *short*? thou shalt
Vide *Isa.*50.2.& 59.1.
*Pro.*10.27.the yeares of the wicked shalbe *shortened*
*Hebr.*4.1.any of you should—come *short* of it
*Reuel.*12.12.he knoweth he hath but a *short* time
22.12.behold I come *shortly*. Vide Ch.3.11.

Shoulder.

*Isa.*9.6.the gouernment shall be vpon his *shoulder*
*Zech.*7.12.and pulled away the *shoulder*. See Verse 12.

Shulamite.

*Cant.*6.13.returne,returne,O *Shulamite*,returne

Shutteth.

*Reuel.*3.7.he openeth and no man *shutteth*,and shuts

Sicke.

*Cant.*2.5.I am *sicke* of loue. Vide Chapter 5.8.
*Isa.*1.5.the whole head is *sicke*, and the whole
Hosea 7.5.the Princes haue made him *sick* with bottles
*Mal.*9.12.need not a Physitian,but they that are *sicke*
25.36.I was *sicke*,and ye visited me: I was in
Iames 5.14.is any *sicke* among you? let him call for

Sickneſſe.

*Exod.*23.25.I will take *sickneſſe* away from—thee
Vide *Deut.*7.15.
*Psal.*41.3.make all his bed in his *sickneſſe*
*Mat.*8.17.tooke our infirmities,and bare our *sickneſſes*

Side.

Iohn 19.34.with a speare pierced his *side*,and forthwith
20.25.and thrust my hand into his *side*,I will not

Sift.

Luke 22.31.to haue you,that he may *sift* you as wheat

Sigh, &c.

*Psal.*12.5.of the poore,for the *sighing* of the needy
79.11.let the *sighing* of the poore come before
*Ezek.*9.4.on the foreheads of the men that *sigh*
Marke 7.34.looking vp to heauen he *sighed*
8.12.he *sighed* deeply in his spirit

Sight.

*Psal.*76.7.who may stand in thy *sight* when once thou
143.2.in thy *sight* shall no man liuing be iustified
*Isa.*11.3.he shall not iudge after the *sight* of the eyes
*Heb.*4.13.that is not manifest in his *sight*

Signe.

*Exod.*31.13.my Sabbath—it is a *signe* between you and
See Verse 17.
*Isa.*7.11.aske thee a *signe* &c. Vide Chapter 38.7.
*Mat.*24.3.what shall be the *signe* of thy comming
See Verses 24,30.
Luke 2.34.for a *signe* which shall be spoken against

Signes.

2.*Thes.*2.9.all power,and *signes*,and lying wonders

Silence.

*Psal.*32.3.when I kept *silence* my bones waxed old
*Eccles.*3.7.a time to keep *silence*,and a time to
Amos 5.13.the prudent shall keep *silence* in that time
1.*Cor.*14.34.let your women keep *silence* in the
1.*Tim.*2.11.let the woman learne in *silence* with all

Siluer.

Iob 27.16. though he heape vp *siluer* as the dust
Psal. 119.72. than thousands of gold and *siluer*
Eccles. 5.10. he that loueth *siluer* shall not be satisfied
Ezek. 7.19. their *siluer* and gold shall not deliuer them
Zech. 13.9. I—will refine them as *siluer*. Vide *Mal.* 3.3.
Acts 3.6. *siluer* and gold haue I none, but such as

Similitude.

Deut. 4.15. you saw no manner of *similitude*. Verse 16.

Simple. Simplicity.

Psal. 19.7. making wise the *simple*. Vide *Psal.* 119.130. *Prouerbes* 1.4.
116.6. the Lord preserueth the *simple*, I was
Pro. 14.15. the *simple* beleeueth euery word: but the
Rom. 12.8. let him doe it in *simplicity*
16.19. which is good, and *simple* concerning euill

Sincere.

Phil. 1.10. that ye may be *sincere* and without offence
1. *Pet.* 2.2. desire the *sincere* milke of the word, that

Sincerity, &c.

Iosh. 24.14. serue him in *sincerity* and in truth
1. *Cor.* 5.8. with the vnleauened bread of *sincerity* and
2. *Cor.* 1.12. in simplicity and godly *sincerity*, not with Vide Chapter 2.17. & 11.3.
Ephes. 6.24. that loue our Lord Iesus Christ in *sincerity*
Phil. 1.16. of contention, not *sincerely*, supposing
Titus 2.7. shewing—grauity, *sincerity*

Sing, &c.

Psal. 30.4. *sing* vnto the Lord. Vide *Psal.* 32.2,3. & 68.4. & 81.1. & 96.1. *Ierem.* 20.13.
Jerem. 31.7. *sing* with gladnesse for Iacob
1. *Cor.* 14.15. I will *sing* with the vnderstanding also
Ephes. 5.19. *singing* and making melody in your hearts
Colos. 3.16. *singing* with grace in your hearts to the
Iames 5.13. is any man merry, let him *sing*

Single. Singlenesse.

Mat. 6.22. if thine eye be *single*, thy whole body shall
Acts 2.46. with gladnesse and *singlenesse* of heart
Ephes. 6.5. in *singlenesse* of heart as vnto Christ Vide *Colos.* 3.22.

Sinne.

Gen. 4.7. dost not well, *sin* lyeth at the doore
39.29. do this great wickednesse, and *sin* against
Leuit. 4.13. *sin* through ignorance. Vide *Numb.* 15.27.
Num. 5.7. they shall confesse their *sin* which they
32.23. be sure your *sin* will finde you out
1. *Sam.* 2.25. if a man *sin* against the Lord, who shall
2. *Chro.* 6.36. if they *sin* against thee, for there is
Psal. 32.1. and whose *sin* is couered. Vide *Rom.* 4.7.
5. I acknowledged my *sin* vnto thee, and
38.18. I will be sorry for my *sin*
51.3. and my *sin* is euer before mee
5. in *sin* did my mother conceiue me
59.3. not for my transgression nor for my *sin*
109.7. and let his praier become *sin*
Pro. 14.9. fooles make a mocke at *sin*, but among
34. *sin* is a reproach to any people
Isa. 3.9. they declare their *sin* as Sodome, they
5.8. and *sin* as it were with a cart-rope
Ier. 31.34. I'le remember their *sin* no more. Vi. *Heb.* 8.12.
Hos. 4.8. they eate vp the *sin* of the people, and they
Micah 6.7. the fruit of my body for the *sin* of my soule
Zech. 13.1. a fountaine—for *sin* and vncleannesse
John 1.29. Lambe—which taketh away the *sin* of the
5.14. *sin* no more lest a worse thing come vnto thee Vide Chapter 8.11.
8.34. he that commits *sin*, is the seruant of *sin*
9.2. who did *sin*, this man or his parents?
41. if ye were blinde, ye should haue no *sin*
15.22. but now they haue no cloake for their *sin*
16.8. he will reproue the world of *sin*, and of
Rom. 3.9. that they all are vnder *sin*. See Verse 23.
5.12. as by one man *sin* entred into the world See Verse 13. to 21.
20. where *sin* abounded, grace did much more
6.1. shall we continue in *sin* that grace may abound See Verse 2. to 11.
12. let not *sin* reigne in your mortall bodies See Ver. 13, 14. to 23.
7.14. but I am carnall, sold vnder *sin*
17. but *sin* that dwelleth in me. See Verse 20.
23. leading me captiue to the Law of *sin*
1. *Cor.* 15.56. the sting of death is *sin*, & the strength of
2. *Cor.* 5.21. hath made him to be *sin* for vs, who
Heb. 3.13. hardned through the deceitfulnesse of *sin*
10.26. if we *sin* wilfully after we haue receiued the
12.1. and *sin* which doth so easily beset vs
Iames 1.15. *sin* when it is finished bringeth forth death
3.2. in many things we *sin* all
1. *Pet.* 2.22. who did no *sin*, neither was guile found in Vide 1. *John* 3.5.
1. *John* 1.7. bloud of Christ—cleanseth vs from all *sin*
8. if we say that we haue no *sin*, we deceiue our-
2.1. if any man *sin*, we haue an Aduocate with the
3.4. *Sin* is the transgression of the Law
8. he that committeth *sin* is of the diuell
5.16. there is a *sin* vnto death, I say not
17. all vnrighteousnesse is *sin*

Sinned.

Iob 7.20. I haue *sinned*, what shall I do vnto thee
Psal. 51.4. against thee, thee only haue I *sinned*, and Vide 2. *Sam.* 12.13.
Jer. 2.35. because thou sayest, I haue not *sinned*
Lam. 5.19. woe vnto vs that we haue *sinned*
Dan. 9.5. we haue *sinned* and committed. Ver. 8, 11, 15.
Luke 15.18. Father, I haue *sinned* against heauen and
1. *John* 1.10. if we say that we haue not *sinned*, we

Sinner, &c.

Eccl. 8.12. though a *sinner* doth euill an hundred times
Pro. 1.10 if *sinners* intice thee, consent thou not
13.21. euill pursueth *sinners*: but to the righteous
Mat. 9.13. to call the right. but *sinners* to repentance
John 9.21. God heareth not *sinners*
Rom. 5.8. whilst we were yet *sinners* Christ dyed for vs
1. *Tim.* 1.15. Christ came into the world to saue *sinners*

Sinners.

Psal. 19.13. keep thy seruant from presumptuous *sins*
25.7. remember not the *sins* of my youth, nor my
90.8. our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance
Isa. 1.18. though your *sins* be as scarlet, they shalbe

43.24. thou hast made me serue with thy *sins*
*Ier.*5.25. your *sins* haue withholden good things from
*Dan.*3.27. breake off thy *sins* by righteousnesse, & thine
*Mat.*26.28. is shed for *many* for the remission of *sins*
*Luk.*7.47 many *sins* are forgiuen him, for she loued much
24.47. repentance and remission of *sins* should be
Iohn 20.23. whose *sins* ye remit they are remitted
2.*Cor.*15.3. Christ died for our *sins* according to the
*Gal.*1.4. who gaue himselfe for our *sins*, that he
1.*Pet.*2.24. who his owne selfe bare our *sins* in his body
1.*Iohn* 1.9. he is faithfull — to forgiue vs our *sins*, and to
2.2. he is the propitiation for our *sins*. Vi. Chap. 4.10.
*Reu.*1.5. and hath washed vs from our *sins* in his owne
18.4. that ye be not partakers of her *sins*
5. her *sins* haue reached vnto heauen

Sinneth.

2.*Kin.*8.46. for there is no man that *sinneth* not
Vide 2.*Chro.*6.36. *Eccles.*7.20.
*Ezek.*18.4. the soule that *sinneth*, it shall dye. Verse 20.
1.*Iohn* 3.9. he that is borne of God *sinneth* not
Vide Chapter 5.18.

Sit. Sitteth.

Isaiah 30.7. their strength is to *sit* still
*Zech.*1.11. all the earth *sitteth* still, and is at rest
*Ephes.*2.6. and made vs *sit* together in heauenly places

Skinne.

Iob 2.4. *skinne* for *skinne*, yea all that a man hath
19.26. and though after my *skin* wormes destroy this
*Ier.*13.23. can the Ethiopian change his *skinne*, or the

Slacke.

*Pro.*10.4. becomes poor that dealeth with a *slack* hand
2.*Pet.*3.9. the Lord is not *slacke* concerning his promise

Slander, &c.

*Pro.*10.18. he that vttereth a *slander* is a foole
*Ier.*6.28. walking with *slanders*. Vide Chapt. 9.4.

Slandereth.

*Psal.*101.5. whoso priuily *slandereth* his neighbour

Slay.

*Psal.*59.11. *slay* them not lest my people forget: scatter
*Pro.*1.32. the prosperity of the simple shall *slay* them

Sleep.

*Psal.*121.4 keeps Israel shall neither slumber nor *sleep*
127.2. for so he giueth his beloued *sleep*
*Pro.*4.16. they *sleep* not except they haue done mischief
6.4. giue not *sleep* to thine eyes, nor slumber to
See Ver. 9, 10, 24, 33.
20.13. loue not *sleep* lest thou come to pouerty
*Eccles.*5.12. the *sleep* of a labouring man is sweet
*Cant.*5.2. I *sleep*, but my heart waketh
*Dan.*12.2. many — that *sleep* in the dust — shall awake
*Rom.*13.11. it is high time to awake out of *sleep*: for now
1.*Thes.*4.13. concerning them that are *asleep*, that yee
sorrow not. See Ver. 14, 15.
5.6. let vs not *sleep* as do others, but let vs
7. they that *sleep*, *sleep* in the night

Sleepeth, &c.

*Pro.*10.5. he that *sleepeth* in harueſt — causeth shame
*Mat.*9.24. the mayde is not dead, but *sleepeth*
25.5. all slumbred and *slept*
*Eph.*5.14. awake thou that *sleepest*, and stand vp from

Slew.

*Psal.*78.34. when he *slew* them, then they sought him

Slightly.

*Ierem.*6.14. they haue healed the hurt — *slightly*
Vide Chapter 8.11.

Sling.

*Pro.*26.8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *sling*, so is he

Slip.

*Heb.*2.1. lest at any time we should let [illegible]

Slothfull.

*Prou.*12.24 the *slothfull* shall be vnder tribute
27. the *slothfull* man rosteth not that which he
15.19. the way of a *slothfull* man is as an hedge of
18.9. he that is *slothfull* in his worke, is brother to
19.24. a *slothfull* man hideth his hand in his bosome
21.25. the desire of the *slothfull* killeth him
22.13. the *slothfull* man saith, there is a Lion without
Vide Chapter 26.13.
26.14. his hinges: so doth the *slothfull* vpon his bed
*Rom.*12.11. not *slothfull* in businesse, feruent in
*Heb.*6.12. that ye be not *slothfull*, but followers of

Sluggard.

*Pro.*6.6. go to the Ant thou *sluggard*. See Ver. 9.
13.4 the soule of the *sluggard* desireth, and hath
20.4. the *sluggard* will not plow by reason of the
26.16. the *sluggard* is wiser in his owne conceit than

Slumber.

*Psal.*121.3. he that keepeth thee will not *slumber*

Small.

1.*Kin.*19 12. and after the fire a still *small* voice
Amos 7.2. by whom shall Iacob arise? for he is *small*
*Zech.*4.10. who hath despised the day of *small* things

Smite, &c.

*Ier.*18.18. come, let vs *smite* him with the tongue
31.19. after I was instructed, I *smote* vpon my thigh
Vide *Ezekiel* 21.12.
*Mat.*5.39. shall *smite* thee on thy right cheeke, turne to

Smiters.

*Isa.*50.6. I gaue my backe to the *smiters*, & my cheekes

Smiteth.

*Exod.*21.12. he that *smiteth* a man so that he dye, shall
15. he that *smiteth* his father or mother shall be
*Deu.*27.24. cursed be he that *smiteth* his neighb. secretly
*Isa.*9 13. the people turneth not to him that *smiteth* the

Smitten.

Ieremy 2.30. in vaine haue I *smitten* your children
Vide *Amos* 4.6. &c.
Hosea 6.1. he hath *smitten* vs, and he will binde vs vp

Smoake.

*Deut.*29.20. his iealousie shall *smoake* against that man
Vide *Psalme* 74.1.
*Pro.*10.26. as *smoake* to the eyes, so is the sluggard to
*Mat.*12.20. *smoaking* flaxe shall he not quench, till he

Smother.

*Psa.*55.21. words of his mouth were *smoother* than butt.
Vide *Prouerbes* 5.3.

Snare.

*Psal.*69.21. let their table become a *snare*. See *Rom.*11.9.
*Pro.*20.25. it is a *snare* to the man that deuoureth that
*Hos.*9.8. the Prophet is a *snare* of a fouler in all
Luke 21.35. for

Luke 21.35.for as a *snare* shal it come on all them that
1.*Tim*.3.7.lest he fall into—the *snare* of the diuell
Vide 2.*Tim*.2.26.

Snares.

Psal.11.6.he shall raine *snares*,fire,and brimstone
Eccles.7.26.whose heart is *snares*,and nets,and her

Sober, &c.

Rom.12.3 but to thinke *soberly* according as God
1.*Thes*.5.6.let vs watch and be *sober*. See Verse 8.
1.*Tim*.3.11.*sober*,faithfull in all things. Vide
1.*Tim*.3.2. *Titus* 1.8.
Tit.2.12.that we should line *soberly* and righteously in
1.*Pet*.1.13.be *sober*,and hope to the end. Vide
Chapter 4.2.& 5.8.

Soft.

Iob 23.16.God maketh my heart *soft*,and the Almighty
Prou.15.1.a *soft* answer turneth away wrath
25.15.a *soft* tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.

Psal.39.12.I am a stranger with thee,and a *sojourner*
See the word **Stranger.**

Sold.

Deut 32.30. except their rocke had *sold* them,and the
Neh.13.16.*sold* on the Sabbath vnto the children of
Amos 2.6.they *sold* the righteous for siluer
Rom.7.14.but I am carnall,*sold* vnder sin

Song, &c.

Psal.69.12. I was the *song* of the drunkards
77.6.I remembred my *song* in the night
118.14. the Lord is my strength,and my *song*
Isa.5.1.a *song* of my beloued touching his &c.
Ezek.26.13.I will cause the noise of thy *songs* to cease
Vide *Amos* 5.23.
Amos 8.10.I will turne—your *songs* into lamentation

Sonne.

Exod.22.2.take now thy *son*,thine only *son* Isaac
Exod.4.22.Israel is my *son*—my first-borne
Deut.21.20.this our *son* is stubborne and rebellious
Psal.2.7.thou art my *son*,this day haue I begotten thee
See Ver.12. *Acts* 13.33.
Pro.10.1.a wise *son* maketh a glad father. Vide Ch.13.1
17.25.a foolish *son* is a griefe to his father
Vide Chapter 19.13.
Isa.7.14.a virgin shall conceiue and beare a *son*
9.6.vnto vs a *son* is giuen,and the &c.
Mal.1.6.a *son* honours his father,and a seruant his mast.
3.17.spareth his owne *son* that serues him
Mat.3.17.my beloued *son* in whom I am well pleased
Vide Chapter 17.5.
11.27.no man knoweth the *son*,but the father
12.8.the *son* of man is Lord euen of the Sabbath
Vide *Mark* 2.28.& *Luke* 6.5.
14.33. thou art the *son* of God. Vide Chapt.16.16.
& 26.63. *Luke* 1.35. *Rom*.1.4.
Iohn 1.18 the only begotten *son*. Vide 1.*Iohn* 4.9.
Rom.8.32.who spared not his owne *son*,but &c.
2.*Thes*.2.3.that man of sin—the *son* of perdition

Sons.

Isa.60.14.the *sons* of them that afflicted thee shall
Mat.21.28.a certain man had two *sons*,and he came
Iohn 1.12.gaue he power to be the *sons* of God
Gal.4.6.and because ye are *sons*, God hath sent
1.*Iohn* 3.2.now we are the *sons* of God,and it

Sorry.

Psal.38.18.mine iniquity,I will be *sorry* for my sins

Sorrow.

Gen.3.16.I will greatly multiply thy *sorrow*
17.in *sorrow* shalt thou eate of it
Leuit.26.16. and cause *sorrow* of heart. Vi.*Deut*.28.65
Pro.10.22.maketh rich,and addes no *sorrow* with it
15.13.by *sorrow* of heart the spirit is broken
Vide Chapter 12.25.
Eccles.11.10.remoue *sorrow* from thy heart, and put
Isa.35.10.*sorrow* and sighing shall flee away
Ier.30.15.thy *sorrow* is incurable. See Ver.12
Lam.1.12.if there be any *sorrow* like my *sorrow*
Iohn 16.20.but your *sorrow* shalbe turned into ioy
2.*Cor*.7.10.for godly *sorrow* workes repentance to &c.
but the *sorrow* of the world workes death
Reuel.21.4. and there shalbe no more—*sorrow*

Sorrowes.

1.*Sam*.22.6. the *sorrowes* of hell haue caught hold on
Iob.21.17.God distributeth *sorrowes* in his anger
Isa.53.3. reiected of men,a man of *sorrowes*
4.borne our griefes,and carried our *sorrowes*

Sorrowfull.

1.*Sam*.1.15.I am a woman of a *sorrowfull* spirit
Psal.69.29.I am poore and *sorrowfull*,let thy &c.
Mat.19.22.he went away *sorrowfull*,for he had
2.*Cor*.6.10.as *sorrowfull*,yet alwayes reioycing

Sought.

Psal.78.34.when he slew them, then they *sought* him
Cant.3.1.I *sought* him whom my soule loueth
Vide Chapter 5.6.
Isa.65.1.I am *sought* of them that asked not for me
Ier.50.20.iniquity of Israel shalbe *sought* for,and there

Soule.

Deut.4.9.keep thy *soule* diligently,lest thou
29.if thou seeke him with—all thy *soule*
Vide Ch.6.5.& 10.12.& 11.13. 1.*Kin*.2.4.
1.*Chro*.22.19. set your heart and *soule* to seeke the Lord
Psal.16.10.thou wilt not leaue my *soule* in hell,nor
Vide *Acts* 2.27.
106.15.but sent leanenesse into their *soule*
121.7.he shall preserue thy *soule*. Vide *Pro*.24.12.
138.3.me with strength in my *soule*
143.8.for I lift my *soule* vnto thee
11.bring my *soule* out of trouble
Pro.22.5.he that doth keep his *soule* shalbe far from
Isa.53.1.thou shalt make his *soule* an offring for sinne
See Verse 12.
11.he shall see the trauell of his *soule*
Mat.10.28.but are not able to kill the *soule*
16.26.gain the whole world,if he lose his own *soule*
26.38.my *soule* is exceeding sorrowfull—to the death
Luke 12.20.this night thy *soule* shalbe required of thee
3.*Iohn* 2.be in health euen as thy *soule* prospereth

Soules.

Leuit.23.27.ye shall afflict your *soules*. See Verse 30.
& Numbers 29.7.

*Prou.*11.30.he that winneth *soules* is wise
*Ezek.*13.18.will ye hunt the *soules* of my people, and
See Verſ.19,20.
18.4.all *soules* are mine, as the ſoule of the
Iames 1.21.which is able to ſaue your *soules*
*Reu.*18.13.the merchandize—of liues, and *soules* of men

Sound, &c.

*Pſal.*119.80.let my heart be *ſound* in thy ſtatutes, that I
*Pro.*3.21. keep *ſound* wiſedome. Vide Ch.2.7.& 8.14.
14.30.a *ſound* heart is the life of the fleſh
*Iſa.*1.6. there is no *ſoundneſſe* in it, but wounds
2.*Tim.*1.7. ſpirit—of loue, and of a *ſound* minde
Titus 1.13.that they may be *ſound* in the faith
Vide Chapter 2.2.

Sow. & Sowe, &c.

*Pſal.*126.5.they that *ſow* in teares ſhall reape in ioy
*Eccleſ.*11.4.he that obſerueth the winde ſhall not *ſow*
See Verſe 6.
*Ier.*4.3. your fallow ground, *ſow* not among thornes
*Ezek.*13.18 woe to the women that *ſow* pillowes to all
*Mat.*13.3. *Sower* went out to *ſow*. So *Marke* 4.3.

Sowed.

*Mat.*13.24.a man which *ſowed* good ſeed in his field
25.the enemy came and *ſowed* tares
25.26.that I reape where I *ſowed* not, and

Sower. See Sow.

Soweth.

2.*Cor.*9.6.he which *ſoweth* ſparingly ſhall reape &c.
*Gal.*6.7.whatſoeuer a man *ſoweth* that ſhall he reape
8.he that *ſoweth* to the fleſh, ſhall of the fleſh

Sowne.

Ioel.1.6.ye haue *ſowne* much, and bring in little
1.*Cor.*9.11.if we haue *ſowne* to you ſpirituall things
15.42.it is *ſowne* in corruption, it is raiſed

Spake.

Iohn 7.46.anſwered, neuer man *ſpake* like this man

Spare, &c.

*Pſal.*39.13.O *ſpare* me, that I may recouer ſtrength
*Mal.*3.17.I will *ſpare* them as a man *ſpareth* his
*Rom.*8.32.he that *ſpared* not his owne ſon, but
11.21.if God *ſpared* not the naturall branches

Sparkes.

Iob 5.7. born vnto trouble as the *ſparkes* flie vpward
*Iſa.*50.11.and in the *ſparkes* that ye haue kindled

Sparrowes.

*Mat.*10.29. are not two *Sparrowes* ſold for a farthing?
Vide *Luke* 12.6.

Speake.

*Exod.*7.2.thou ſhalt *ſpeake* all that I command thee
*Iſa.*19.18.fiue cities—*ſpeake* the language of Canaan
*Mat.*10.19.take no thought how or what ye ſhal *ſpeake*
12.34.how can ye being euill *ſpeake* good things
1.*Cor.*14.19.I had rather *ſpeake* fiue words with mine
Vide Verſe 21. to 35.
35.it is a ſhame for a woman to *ſpeak* in the Chu.
Titus 3.2.to *ſpeake* euill of no man, to be no brawler
Iames 1.19.ſlow to *ſpeake*, ſlow to wrath
4.11.*ſpeake* not euill one of another, brethren

Speaketh.

Iohn 7.18.he that *ſpeaketh* of himſelfe ſeeketh his owne
Speaking.
*Iſa.*58.13 own pleaſure, nor *ſpeaking* thine own words

Speech.

*Pro.*17.7.excellent *ſpeech* becommeth not a foole
*Cant.*4.3.thy *ſpeech* is comely, thy temples are
1.*Cor.*2.1.4.—came not with excellency of *ſpeech*
*Coloſ.*4.6.let your *ſpeech* be alway with grace

Spew.

*Reuel.*3.16.I will *ſpew* thee out of my mouth

Spiders.

Iob 8.14.whoſe truſt ſhall be a *Spiders* webbe
Iſaiah 59.5.and weaue the *Spiders* webbe

Spirit.

*Gen.*1.2.the *Spirit* of God moued vpon the face of &c.
6.3.my *Spirit* ſhall not alway ſtriue with man
*Exod.*31.3.filled him with the *Spirit* of God
Pſalme 31.5.into thy hands I commit my *ſpirit*
34.18.and ſaueth ſuch as be of a contrite *ſpirit*
51.11.take not thy holy *Spirit* from me
12.ſtabliſh me with thy free *Spirit*
17.the ſacrifices of God are a broken *ſpirit*
*Pro.*16,32.he that ruleth his *ſpirit* than he that taketh
Vide Chapter 25.28.
17.22.a broken *ſpirit* drieth vp the bones
18.14.the *ſpirit* of a man will beare his infirmity, but
*Eccleſ.*3.8. no man that hath power ouer the *ſpirit*
*Iſa.*11.2.the *Spirit* of the Lord ſhall reſt vpon him
40.13.who hath directed the *Spirit* of the Lord
57.15.that is of a contrite and humble *ſpirit*
61.1.the *Spirit* of the Lord—is vpon me
Vide *Mat.*12.18. *Luke* 4.18.
63.10.rebelled, and vexed his holy *Spirit*
66.2.that is poore and of a contrite *ſpirit*
*Ezek.*11.19.I will put a new *ſpirit* within you. Vide
Chapt.18.31.& 36.26,27.
*Zech.*12.1.the Lord.—formeth the *ſpirit* of man
*Mal.*2.15.yet had he the reſidue of the *ſpirit*
*Mat.*12.43.when the vnclean *ſpirit* is gone out of a man
Luke 24.39.a *ſpirit* hath not fleſh and bones as ye ſee
Iohn 3.5.a man be borne of water and of the *ſpirit*
6.that which is borne of the *Spirit* is *Spirit*
34.God giueth not the *Spirit* by meaſure to him
4.24.God is a *Spirit*, and they that worſhip him,
muſt worſhip him in *ſpirit* and in truth
6.63.it is the *Spirit* that quickneth; the fleſh
Acts 2.17.I will poure out of my *Spirit* vpon all
Vide *Ioel* 2.28.
*Rom.*7.6.that we ſhould ſerue in newneſſe of *ſpirit*
8.1.walke not after the fleſh but after the *ſpirit*
2.the law of the *Spirit* of life in Chriſt Ieſus
4.walke not after the fleſh, but after the *ſpirit*
See Verſe 5.
9.if any man haue not the *Spirit* of Chriſt, he
11.but if the *ſpirit* of him that raiſed vp Ieſus
quicken your mortall bodies by his *Spirit*
14.as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God, they
15.not the *Spirit* of bondage—but of adoption
16.the *Spirit*—beareth witneſſe with our *ſpirit*
26.the *Spirit* alſo helpeth our infirmities: for
1.*Cor.*2.4.but in demonſtration of the *Spirit* and power
10. for

10.for the *Spirit* searcheth all things, yea the See vers. 11.12.
6.20 glorifie God in your body, and in your *spirit*
12.13.by one *spirit* we are all baptized into one body
14.15.I will pray with the *spirit* See verse 16.
2 *Cor.*1.22.and giuen the earnest of his *Spirit* in our See Chapter 5.5.
3.6.the letter kils, but the *Spirit* giueth life
*Gal.*3.3.hauing begun in the *spirit*, are ye now
4.6.God hath sent—the *spirit* of his son into your
5.16.walke in the *spirit*, and ye shall not fulfill the
17.the flesh lusteth against the *spirit*, and the
22.the fruit of the *spirit* is loue, ioy &c. See Chap. 5.9.
25.if we liue in the *spirit*, let vs—walke also
6.8.he that soweth to the *spirit*, shall of the *spirit*
*Ephes.*2.22.an habitation of God through the *spirit*
4.4.there is one body, and one *spirit*
30.grieue not the holy *spirit* of God, whereby
5.18.be not drunke—but be filled with the *spirit*
6.17.and the sword of the *spirit*, which is the
*Phil.*3.3.which worship God in *spirit*, and reioyce
1 *Thes.*5.19.quench not the *spirit*
2 *Thes.*2.8.whom the Lord shal consume with the *sp.* of
1 *Tim.*3.16.iustified in the *spirit*, seene of Angels
*Hebr.*9.14.who by the eternall *spirit* offred himselfe
10.29.hath done despite to the *spirit* of grace
Iames 2.26.as the body without the *spirit* is dead, so
1 *Pet.*3.18.in the flesh, but quickned in the *spirit*
1 *Iohn* 4.1.beleeue not euery *spirit* See vers. 3.6.13.
5.6.it is the *spirit* that beareth witnesse, because
8.the *spirit*, and the water, and blood

Spirits.

*Num.*16.22.O God, the God of the *spirits* of all flesh See Chapter 27.16.
*Pro.*16.2.but the Lord weigheth the *spirits*
*Heb.*1.14.are they not all ministring *spirits*, sent forth
12.9.subiect vnto the father of *spirits*, and liue
1 *Pet.*3.19.and preached vnto the *spirits* in prison

Spirituall.

*Rom.*15.27.made partakers of their *spirituall* things
1 *Cor.*2 15.he that is *spirituall* iudgeth all things
9.11.if we haue sown vnto you *spirituall* things
15.44.a naturall body, and—*spirituall* body

Spiritually.

*Rom.*8.6.to be *spiritually* minded is life and peace
1 *Cor.*2.14.because they are *spiritually* discerned

Spit.

*Mat.*26.67.then did they *spit* in his face *Luke* 18.32.

Spoile &c.

Esay 42.24.who gaue Iacob for a *spoile*, and Israel
*Col.*2.15.hauing *spoiled* principalities and powers
*Heb.*10.34.and took ioyfully the *spoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

Iob 40.5.once haue I *spoken*, but I will not answer

Sport.

*Pro.*10.3.it is a *sport* to a foole to doe mischiefe
26.19.that deceiues—and saith, am I not in *sport*?

Spot.

*Ephes.*5.27.not hauing *spot* or wrinkle, or any such
1 *Pet.*1.19.a Lambe without blemish, and without *spot*
2 *Peter* 3.14.found—without *spot* and blamelesse

Spouse &c.

*Cant.*4.8.my sister, my *Spouse* See verses 9.11. & chapter 5.1.
Hosea 4.13.your *Spouses* shal commit adultery Ver.14.

Stablish &c.

2 *Cor.*1.21.he that *stablisheth* vs—is God See 1 *Thes.*3.2.1 *Thes.*3.3.1 *Pet.*5.10.2 *Pet.*1.12.
*Col.*2.7.and *stablished* in the faith See *Hebr.* 13.9.
2 *Thes.*2.17.*stablish* you in euery good word & worke

Stake.

*Gen.*32.10.with my *staffe* I passed ouer this Iordan
*Psal.*23.4.thy rod and thy *staffe*, they comfort me
*Ezek.*4.16.I will breake the *staffe* of bread See Chapter 5.16. & 14.13.

Stammering.

Esay 28.11.with *stammering* lips—will he speake to See Chapter 32.4.

Stand &c.

*Rom.*11.20.thou *standest* by faith: be not high minded
14.4.God is able to make him *stand*
1 *Cor.*10.12.let him that thinketh he *standeth*, take heed
16.13.*stand* fast in the faith See 2 *Cor.* 1.24.
*Gal.*5.1.*stand* fast in the liberty wherewith
*Ephes.*6.11.that ye may be able to *stand* against &c. See verses 13. 14.
*Phil.*4.1.*stand* fast in the Lord my—beloued
2 *Thes.*2.15.therfore brethren, *stand* fast, and hold the

Star.

*Num.*24.17.there shall come a *star* out of Iacob
Esay 47.13.the *star*-gazers, the monthly Prognosticat.
2 *Pet.*1.19.and the day-*star* arise in your hearts
*Rev.*2.28.I will giue to him the morning-*star*

Stars.

1 *Cor.*15.41.another glory of the *stars*
*Rev.*1.20.the mysterie of the seuen *stars* which thou
6.13.and the *stars* of heauen fell

Statutes.

*Exod.*15.26.and keep all his *statutes* See *Deut.*6.17. & 16.12.
*Psal.*19.8.the *statutes* of the Lord are right
119.112.to performe thy *statutes* alway euen to the
117.respect to thy *statutes* continually

Stay. Stayed.

2 *Sam.*22.19.the Lord was my *stay* See *Esay* 10.20 & 48.2. & 50.10.
Esay 26.3.in perfect peace, whose mind was *stayed*

Steale.

Exod 22.1.if a man shall *steale* an oxe or a
*Levit.*19.11.ye shall not *steale*, neither deale falsly
*Pro.*6.30.a theefe if he *steale* to satisfie his soule
30.9.lest I be poore, and *steale*, and take the
*Ier.*7.9.will ye *steale*, murder, and commit &c.
23.30.that *steale* my word, euery man from his
*Ephes.*4.28.let him that stole, *steale* no more, but

Stealeth &c.

*Exod.*21.16.he that *stealeth* a man, and selleth him
*Deut.*24.7.if a man be found *stealing* any of his
*Hos.*4.2.killing, and *stealing*, and committing

Stedfast.

1 *Cor.*15.58.be ye *ſtedfaſt*,vnmouable See *Col.*2.5.
*Heb.*3.14.of our confidence *ſtedfaſt* vnto the end
6.19.Anchor of the ſoule both ſure and *ſtedfaſt*
1 *Pet.*5.9.whom reſiſt *ſtedfaſt* in the faith 2 *Pet.*3.17.

Steps.

*Pſal.*37.23.the *ſteps* of a good man are ordered by the
*Pro.*16.19.the Lord directeth his *ſteps*
*Hebr.*12.13.make ſtraight *ſteps* to your feete,leſt that
1 *Pet.*2.21.example, that ye ſhould follow his *ſteps*

Steward &c.

Luke 12.32.who then is that faithfull & wiſe *ſteward*?
1 *Cor.*4.1.and *ſtewards* of the myſteries of God
See verſe 2. & *Titus* 1.7.
1 *Peter* 4.10.as good *ſtewards* of the manifold grace of

Stewardſhip.

Luke 16.2.giue an account of thy *ſtewardſhip*, for

Sticks.

*Num.*15.32.that gathered *ſticks* on the Sabbath day

Stir.

2 *Tim.*1.6.that thou *ſtir* vp the gift of God which is
2 *Pet.*1.13.to *ſtir* you vp by putting you in remembra.
3.1.I *ſtir* vp your pure minds by way of

Stock &c.

Eſay 44.19.ſhall I fall downe to the *ſtocke* of a tree?
*Jer.*2.27.ſaying to a *ſtocke*, Thou art my Father
10.8.the *ſtocke* is a doctrine of vanities
*Hoſ.*4.12.aske counſell of their *ſtocks*

Stoine.

*Pro.*9.17.*ſtoine* waters are ſweet, and bread

Stone.

*Pſa.*91.12.thou dash thy foot againſt a *ſtone* *Luk.*4.11
*Pro.*26.8.as he that bindeth a *ſtone* in a ſling, ſo is he
Eſay 26.16.a tryed *ſtone*, a precious corner *ſtone*
*Dan.*2.34.till a *ſtone* was cut out without hands
*Hab.*2.11.the *ſtone* ſhall cry out of the wall
19.to the dumbe *ſtone* ariſe, it ſhall teach
*Mat.*18.6.that a mil-*ſtone* were hanged about his neck
21.42.the *ſtone* which the builders refuſed See
*Pſal.*118.22.*Epheſ.*2.20. 1 *Pet.*2.6.7.
Luke 11.11.will he giue him a *ſtone*?
1 *Pet.*2.4.comming as vnto a liuing *ſtone* Verſ. 5.
*Reu.*2.17.I will giue vnto him a white *ſtone*

Stopped &c.

Eſay 33.15.that *ſtoppeth* his eares from hearing of the
*Zech.*7.11.and *ſtopped* their eares that they ſhould not

Stoake.

*Jer.*8.7.the *Storke* knoweth her appointed times

Storme. Stormy.

*Pſal.*107.25.he commandeth,and raiſeth the *ſtormy*
winde See *Pſal.*148.8.
29.he maketh the *ſtorme* a calme,ſo that the
Eſay 4.6.a couert for the *ſtorme* See Chapt.25.4.

Straight.

Eſay 40.4.and crooked things *ſtraight*, theſe things
*Mat.*7.13.enter ye in at the *ſtraight* gate,for wide is
See *Luke* 13.24.

Strange. Stranger.

*Exod.*23.21.thou ſhalt not vexe or oppreſſe a *ſtranger*
See Cha.23.9. *Jer.*7.6. & 22.3. *Zech.*7.10.
*Leuit.*19.10.thou ſhalt leaue them for the *ſtranger*
See Cha.23.22. *Deut.*14.29.& 24.20.21.
*Deut.*24.17.nor peruert the iudgement of the *ſtranger*
See Chapt.27.19.
*Pſal.*39.12.I am a *ſtranger* with thee See *Pſ.* 119.19.
Hebrewes 11.13
*Eccleſ.*6.2.but a *ſtranger* eateth it, this is vanity
*Jer.*14.8.why ſhouldeſt thou be as a *ſtranger* in the land
Iohn 10.5.they will not follow a *ſtranger*
1 *Pet.*4.12.thinke it not *ſtrange* concerning the fiery

Strangers.

*Pſal.*146.9.the Lord preſerueth the *ſtrangers*
Eſay 1.7.your land, *ſtrangers* deuour it in your preſence
See *Hoſea* 7.9. &8.7.
*Jer.*5.19.ſo ſhall ye ſerue *ſtrangers* in a land that
*Epheſ.*2.19.ye are no more *ſtrangers* and forreiners,
*Hebr.*13.2.be not forgetfull to entertaine *ſtrangers*
1 *Pet.*2.11.I beſeech you as *ſtrangers* & pilgrims abſt.
See the word Sojourner.

Streets.

*Jer.*5.1.run ye to and fro through the *ſtreets* of Ieruſ.
*Zech.*8.5.boyes and girles playing in the *ſtreets*

Strength.

*Exod.*15.2.the Lord is my *ſtrength* See 2 *Sam.*22.33.
*Pſal.*27.1. & 28.7. & 73.26. *Eſay* 12.2.
1 *Sam.*2.9.by *ſtrength* ſhall no man prevaile
Iob 12.13.with him is wiſedome and *ſtrength* See
verſe 16. *Pſal.*29.1. *Dan.*2.37.
23.6.but he would put *ſtrength* into me
Eſay 26.4.in the Lord Iehouah is euerlaſting *ſtrength*
49.4.I haue ſpent my *ſtrength* in vaine,and my
*Rom.*5.6.when we were without *ſtrength*, Chriſt dyed

Strengthen &c.

*Pſal.*138.3.*ſtrengthneſt* me with ſtrength in my ſoule
*Jer.*23.24.they *ſtrengthen* the hands of euill doers
See *Ezekiel* 13.22
*Zech.*10.12.I will *ſtrengthen* them in the L. Ch.12.5
*Reu.*3.2.*ſtrengthen* the things that remaine,that are

Stretch.

Amos 6.4.*ſtretch* themſelues vpon their couches

Strife.

*Prou.*17.1.than an houſe full of ſacrifices with *ſtrife*
14.the beginning of *ſtrife* is as when one lets out
19.he loueth tranſgreſſion—that loueth *ſtrife*
20.3.an honour for a man to ceaſe from *ſtrife*
26.17.and meddleth with *ſtrife* belonging not to
Eſay 58.4.ye faſt for *ſtrife* and debate
*Rom.*13.13.not in *ſtrife* and enuying See 1 *Cor.*3.3.
*Phil.*2.3.let nothing be done through *ſtrife* Ch.3.14
Iames 3.16.where enuying and *ſtrife* is,there is confuſ.

Stripes.

*Pro.*17.10.than a hundred *ſtripes* into a fooſe
19,29.and *ſtripes* for the backe of fooles
Eſay 53.5.with his *ſtripes* we are healed 1 *Pet.*2.24.
Luke 12.47.ſhall be beaten with many *ſtripes*

Strine &c.

*Pro.*3.30.*ſtriue* not with a man without a cauſe
Hoſea 4.4.are as they that *ſtriue* with the Prieſt
2 *Tim.*2.5.if any man alſo *ſtriue* for maſteries, yet is
14.that they *ſtriue* not about words

24.the

24.the ſeruant of the Lord muſt not *ſtriue*
*Heb.*12.4.vnto blood *ſtriuing* againſt ſinne

Strong.

*Pſal.*89.8.who is a *ſtrong* Lord like vnto thee?
*Eccleſ.*9.11.nor the battell to the *ſtrong*
*Mat.*12.29.how can one enter into a *ſtrong* mans houſe
*Epheſ.*6.10.be *ſtrong* in the Lord, and in the power

Strong-drinke.

*Pro.*20.1.*ſtrong-drinke* is raging,and whoſoeuer
31.6.giue *ſtrong-drinke* to him that is ready to
Eſay 5.11.riſe early that they may follow *ſtrong-drinke*
28.7.through wine,and through *ſtrong-drinke*
*Miſh.*2.11.propheſie of wine and *ſtrong-drinke*

Stubborne.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man haue a *ſtubborne*—ſon which
*Pro.*7.11.ſhe is loud and *ſtubborne*

Study.

*Eccleſ.*12.12 much *ſtudy* is a wearineſſe to the fleſh
2.*Tim.*2.15.*ſtudy* to ſhew thy ſelfe approued of God

Stumbling.

*Leuit.*19.14.nor put a *ſtumbling* blocke before the blind
1 *Cor.*1.23.vnto the Iewes a *ſtumbling* blocke See
2 *Peter* 2.8.

Subiect &c.

Luke 2.51.went downe—and was *ſubiect* vnto them
*Rom.*13.5.ye muſt needs be *ſubiect*, not only for
1 *Cor.*15.28.then ſhall the ſon himſelfe alſo bee *ſubiect*
1 *Pet.*3.1.ye wiues be in *ſubiection* to your husbands
See verſe 9. & chap.5.5.

Submit &c.

*Epheſ.*5.21.*ſubmitting* your ſelues one to another in
22.wiues,*ſubmit* your ſelues to your—husbands
Iames 4.7.*ſubmit* your ſelues—to God,reſiſt the
1 *Pet.*2.13.*ſubmit* your ſelues to euery ordinance of
5.5.ye yonger *ſubmit* your ſelues to the elder

Subſtance.

*Pſal.*17.14.and leaue their *ſubſtance* to their babes
*Pro.*3.9.honour the Lord with thy *ſubſtance*, and
10.3.he caſteth away the *ſubſtance* of the wicked
*Heb.*10.34.in heauen a better and enduring *ſubſtance*

Sucke.

Eſay 60.16.thou ſhalt *ſucke* the breaſt of Kings,and
66.11.that ye may *ſucke* and be ſatisfied
*Lam.*4.3.they giue *ſucke* to their yong ones,the

Suffer.

*Rom.*8.17.if ſo be we ſuffer with him,that we may
*Phil.*1.29.not only to beleeue—but alſo to *ſuffer* for
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *ſuffer*,we ſhall—reigne with him
1 *Pet.*3.14.if ye *ſuffer* for righteouſneſſe, happy are ye
17.that ye *ſuffer* for well-doing,than for
4.15.let none—*ſuffer* as a murderer
16.if any man *ſuffer* as a Chriſtian &c. Ver.19.

Suffred.

Luke 24.16.ought not Chriſt to haue *ſuffred* Ver.46.
Acts 17.3.& 26.26.
*Heb.*5.8.obedience through the things which he *ſuffr.*
1 *Pet.*2.21.Chriſt *ſuffred* for vs, leauing vs an example
23.when he *ſuffred*, he threatned not
3.18.Chriſt alſo *ſuffred* for ſins See Chap.4.1.
5.10.after ye haue *ſuffred* a while,make you perfect

Suffreth.

1 *Cor.*13.4.charity *ſuffereth* long, and is kinde

Suffrings.

*Rom.*8.18.the *ſuffrings* of this preſent—are not worthy
2 *Cor.*1.5.as the *ſuffrings* of Chriſt abound in vs,ſo
*Col.*1.24.who now reioyce in my *ſuffrings*
*Hebr.*2.10.captaine—perfect through *ſuffrings*
1 *Pet.*4.13.as ye are partakers of Chriſts *ſuffrings*

Sufficient Sufficiency.

2 *Cor.*2.16.who is *ſufficient* for theſe things?
3.5.not that we are *ſufficient* of our ſelues &c.
but our *ſufficiency* is of God
12.9.my grace is *ſufficient* for thee,for my &c.

Summer.

*Pro.*10.5.hee that gathers in *ſummer* is a wiſe ſonne
See Chapt.30.25.

Sun.

Ioſhua 10.12.*Sun*, ſtand thou ſtill vpon Gibeon
*Pſal.*84.11.the Lord God is a *Sun* and ſhield,he will
*Cant.*6.10.cleare as the *Sun*, and terrible as an
Eſay 60.29.the *Sun* ſhall bee no more thy light
See *Reuelation* 21.20.
Mal 4.2.ſhall the *Sun* of righteouſneſſe ariſe
*Mat.*5.45.he maketh his *Sun* to ariſe vpon the euill
13.43.then ſhall the righteous ſhine—as the *Sun*
See Chapter 17.2.
*Epheſ.*4.26.let not the *Sun* goe downe on your wrath
*Reu.*12.1.a woman clothed with the *Sun*,and the Moon
21.23.the city had no need of the *Sun*,nor of the

Supplication &c.

Daniel 9.23.at the beginning of thy *ſupplications*
*Zech.*12.10.the ſpirit of grace and *ſupplications*
*Epheſ.*6.18.with all—*ſupplication* in the ſpirit, and
*Phil.*4.6.with prayer and *ſupplication*,with &c.
1 *Tim.*2.1.that prayers, *ſupplications* &c.
*Heb.*5.7.offred vp prayers and *ſupplications*

Sup. Supper.

Luke 14.16.a certaine man made a great *ſupper*
*Reu.*3.20.I will come in to him,and *ſup* with him
19.19.to the marriage *ſupper* of the Lambe

Support.

Acts 20.35.how—ye ought to *ſupport* the weak, and to

Sure.

Eſay 55.3.with you,euen the *ſure* mercies of Dauid
John 6.69.we beleeue,and are *ſure* that thou art
*Rom.*4.16.the promiſe might be *ſure* to all the ſeed
2 *Pet.*1.10.make your calling and election *ſure*
19.we haue a more *ſure* word of propheſie

Suretye &c.

*Pro.*6.1.if thou be *ſurety* for thy friend, if thou
11.15.he that is *ſurety* for a ſtranger ſhall ſmart
See Ch.17.18.& 27.13.
20.16.take his garment that is *ſurety* for a ſtranger
22.26.be not of them that are *ſureties* for debts

Surfetting.

Luke 21.34.your hearts be ouercharged with *ſurfetting*

Sware. Sweare.

*Leuit.*19.12.ye ſhall not *ſweare* by my name falſly
*Num.*30.2.if a man—*ſweare* an oath to bind his ſoule
*Deut.*6.5.ſhalt—*ſweare* by his name Ch.10.21. Ier.5.7.
Eſay 65.16.

Esay 65.16. sweareth—shall *sweare* by the God of truth
Jer. 4.2. thou shalt *sweare* the Lord liueth, in truth
5.2. surely they *sweare* falsly See Chapt. 7.9.
Zeph. 1.5. that *sweare* by the Lord—and Malcam
Matth. 5.34. *sweare* not at all See Ch. 23.16 20.22. & *Iames* 5.12.
Luke 1.73 the oath which he *sware* to our Father
Heb. 6.13. could *sweare* by no greater, hee *sware* &c. See verse 16.

Swearers.

Mal. 3.5. adulterers, and against false *swearers*

Sweareth &c.

Leuit. 6.3. and *sweareth* falsly See *Zecharie* 5.4.
Psal. 15.4. he that *sweareth* to his own hurt and
63.11. euery one that *sweareth* by him shall glory
Eccles. 9.2. he that *sweareth*, and he that feareth an
Ier. 23.10. because of *swearing* the Land mourneth
Hos. 4.2. by *swearing*, & lying, & killing See Ch. 10.4.
Zech. 5.3. euery one that *sweareth* shall be cut off

Sweat.

Luke 22.44. his *sweat* was as great drops of blood

Sweet.

Job 20.12. though wickednesse be *sweet* in his mouth

Swift.

Eccles. 9.11. the race is not to the *swift*, nor the
Amos 2.14. flight shall perish to the *swift*, and the

Sword.

1 *Sam.* 17.45. thou commest vnto me with a *sword*, and
47 the Lord saueth not with *sword* and speare
Job 36.12. if they obey not, they shall perish by the *sw.*
Psal. 44.3. in possession by their own *sword* Verse 6.
Esay 2.4. nation shall not lift vp *sword* against nation
Ier. 24.10. I will send a *sword* See Chapt. 25.16.29.
Ezek. 29.8. *Amos* 9.4.
43.10. that keepeth backe his *sword* from blood
Zech. 13.7. awake O *sword* against my shepheard
Mat. 26.52. they that take the *sword* shal perish by the
Luke 2.35. a *sword* shall pierce—thy soule also, that
Ephes. 6.17. the *sword* of the spirit, which is the word
Heb. 4.12. sharper than any two edged *sword*
Reu. 2.16. fight against them with the *sword* of my
13.10. he that killeth with the *sword*, must be killed

Sworne.

Gen. 22.16. by my selfe haue I *sworne* See *Esay* 45.23.
Psal. 24.4. to vanity, nor *sworne* deceitfully
119.106. I haue *sworne*, and will performe it

Tabernacle &c.

Psal. 15.1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *Tabernacle*?
84.1. how amiable are thy *Tabernacles* O Lord of
2 *Pet.* 1.14. that shortly I must put off this my *Tabern.*

Table &c.

Psal. 23.5. thou preparest a *table* before me in the
69.22. let their *table* become a snare before them
Exod. 32.16. and the *tables* were the worke of God
2 *Cor.* 3.3. not in *tables* of stone, but in the fleshy *tables*

Taile.

Esay 9.15. ancient and the Prophet—he is the taile

Take heed.

Exod. 10.28. *take heed* to thy selfe Vide Ch. 34.12.
Deuteron. 4.9, 15. & 11.16. & 12.13. & 19.30.
Ieremy 17.11. *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.32.
Acts 5.35. & 20.28.
Ier. 9.4. *take* ye *heed* euery one of his neighbour
Psal. 119.9. *taking heed* thereto according to thy word
Marke 4.24. *take heede* what you heare: with what
13.33. *take* ye *heed*, watch and pray: for the
Luke 8.18. *take heed* how ye heare, for whoso
Acts 20.28. *take heed* to your selues, and to all &c.

Tale &c.

Psal. 90.9. we spend our yeares as a *tale* that is told
Ezek. 22.9. that carry *tales* to shed blood

Tale-bearer.

Leuit. 19.16. shalt not goe vp and down as a *tale-bearer*
Pro. 11.13. a *tale-bearer* reuealeth secrets Cha. 20.19
18.8. the words of a *tale-bearer* are as wounds
Vide Chapter 26.22.
26.20. where there is no *tale-bearer*, strife ceaseth

Talents.

Mat. 18.24. which ought him ten thousand *talents*
25.15. vnto one he gaue fiue *talents*, to another

Talke &c.

Deut. 6.7. thou shalt *talke* of them when thou sittest
Psal. 71.24. my tongue shall *talke* of thy righteousnesse
Vide *Psal.* 77.12. & 119.27. & 145.11.
Pro. 14.23. the *talke* of the lips tendeth to—penury
Ier. 12.1. yet let me *talke* with thee
Ephes. 5.4. neither filthinesse nor foolish *talking*

Tarry.

Ier. 14.8. that turneth aside, to *tarry* for a night
Hab. 2.3. though it *tarry*, waite for it, because

Taste &c.

Psal. 34.8. O *taste*, and see that the Lord is good
119.103. how sweete are thy words vnto my *taste*?
Vide *Cant.* 2.3.
Heb. 6.4. and haue *tasted* of the heauenly gift
1 *Pet.* 2.3. ye haue *tasted* that the Lord is gracious

Taught.

Esay 54.13. all thy children shall be *taught* of the Lord
Vide *Psalme* 71.17.
Mat. 7.29. he *taught*—as one hauing authority, and not
Luke 13.26. and thou hast *taught* in our streets
Iohn 6.45. they shall be *taught* of God 1 *Thes.* 4.9.
Gal. 6.6. let him that is *taught* in the word &c.

Teach.

Deut. 4.9. but *teach* them thy sons Vide verse 10.
Chapter 6.7. & 11.19.
Psal. 25.8. he will *teach* sinners in the way
119.12 *teach* me thy statutes Vide ver. 26. 64. 68.
Esay 28.9. whom shall he *teach* knowledge: and whom
Mich. 3.11. the Priests—*teach* for hire, and the
Mat. 28.19. goe ye—and *teach* all nations, baptizing
Luke 12.12. the holy Ghost shall *teach* you in the same
Iohn 14.26. he shall *teach* you all things, and bring
2 *Tim.* 2.2. who shall be able to *teach* others also
24. apt to *teach* Vide 1 *Timothy* 3.2.
Heb. 8.11. they shall not *teach* euery man his neighbor
Vide *Ier.* 31.34. 1 *John* 2.27.

Teacher

Teacher &c.

*Hab.*2.18.molten image—a *teacher* of lyes
2 *Tim.*4.3.shall heape to themselues *teachers*,hauing
*Heb.*5.12.when for the time we ought to be *teachers*

Teacheth &c.

Iob 36.22.who *teacheth* like him See *Psal.*94.10.
*Pro.*6.13 with his feet,he *teacheth* with his fingers
Esay 48.17.which *teacheth* thee to profit
*Rom.*2.21.thou which *teachest* another, *teachest* thou
12.7.or he that *teacheth*,on teaching

Teaching.

2 *Chro.*15.3.without a *teaching* Priest,and without Law
*Col.*3.16.*teaching* and admonishing one another

Teares.

*Psalme 6.6.*to swim, I water my couch with *teares*
42.3.my *teares* haue been my meat day and night
56.8.put my *teares* into thy bottle
126.5.they that sow in *teares*,shall reape in ioy
Esay 25.8.God will wipe away all *teares* See *Reuelat.*
7.15. &21.4.
*Jer.*9.1.and mine eyes a fountaine of *teares*,that I
*Heb.*5.7.with strong cryings and *teares* vnto him
12.17.though he sought it carefully with *teares*
*Rev.*7.17.God shall wipe away all *teares* from their
eyes See Chap.21.4.

Teeth.

*Jer.*31.29.the childrens *teeth* are set on edge *Eze.*18.2
Amos 4.6.I haue giuen you cleannesse of *teeth*
*Mat.*8.12.there shalbe weeping and gnashing of *teeth*
See *Luke* 13.28.

Tell.

*Mat.*18.15.goe,and *tell* him his fault betweene thee
17.to heare them,*tell* it vnto the Church

Temperance.

*Gal.*5.23.fruit of the spirit is—meekenesse,*temperance*
2 *Pet.* 1.6.to knowledge *temperance*,and to *temperance*

Temple.

*Jer.*7.4.the *temple* of the Lord,the *temple* of the Lord
1 *Cor.*3.16.know ye not that ye are the *temple* of God
See verse 17.
6.19.that your body is the *temple* of the holy Ghost
2 *Cor.*6.16.ye are the *temple* of the liuing God, as
2 *Thes.*2.4.sitteth in the *temple* of God,shewing that
*Rev.*21.22.and I saw no *temple* therein: for the Lord

Tempt.

*Gen.*22.1.God did *tempt* Abraham,and said
*Deut.*6.16.ye shall not *tempt* the Lord See *Mat.*4.7.
Esay 7.12. Ile not aske,nor will I *tempt* the Lord
*Mat.*4.7.thou shalt not *tempt* the Lord thy God

Temptation.

*Mat.*26.41.pray, that ye enter not into *temptation*
Luke 8.13.and in time of *temptation* fall away
1 *Cor.*10.13.there hath no *temptation* taken you, but
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be rich,fall into *temptation*,
Iames 1.12.blessed is the man that endureth *temptation*

Temptations.

Iames 1.2.ioy when ye fall into diuers *temptations*

Tempted.

*Mat.*4.1.lod—to be *tempted* of the diuell
1 *Cor.*10.13.will not suffer you to be *tempted* aboue
*Gal.*6.1.thy selfe,lest thou also be *tempted*
*Heb.*2.18.in that himself hath suffred being *tempted*,
he is able to succour them that are *tempted*
See Chapter 4.15.
Iames 1.13.let no man say,—I am *tempted* of God

Terrible.

*Deut.*7.21.a mighty God and *terrible* See Ch.10.17
*Neh.*9.32. *Iob* 37.22. *Psal.*47.2.

Terrour.

*Jer.*20.4.I will make thee a *terrour* to thy selfe
2 *Cor.*5.11.knowing—the *terrour* of the Lord,we

Terrours.

Job 6.4.the *terrours* of God doe set themselues
18.14.bring him to the King of *terrours*
*Psa.*88.15.while I suffer thy *terrours*,I am &c. Ver.16.

Testament.

*Hebr.*9.15.he is the Mediator of the new *Testament*
See vers. 16,17,18.

Testifie.

Esay 59.12.our sins *testifie* against vs See *Jer.*14.7.
Hosea 5.5.the pride of Israel doth *testifie* to his face

Testified.

*Deut.*19.18.a false witnesse,and hath *testified* falsly

Testimonies.

*Psal.*93.5.thy *testimonies* are very sure &c.
119.2.blessed are they that keep his *testimonies*
See vers.14,22,99.&c.

Thanke, Thanks.

*Psal.*92.1.it is a good thing to giue *thanks* to the Lord
119.62.at midnight will I rise to giue *thanks*
140.13.the righteous shall giue *thanks* to thy name
*Mat.*11.25.I *thanke* thee O Father,Lord of heauen &
Luke 22.17.he tooke the cup,and gaue *thankes*
Acts 27.35.he tooke bread and gaue *thanks* to God
*Rom.*14.6.eateth to the Lord,for he giueth God *thanks*
2 *Cor.*9.15.*thanks* be vnto God for his vnspeakable gift
*Ephes.*5.20.giuing *thanks* alwaies for all things to G.
*Col.*3.17.giuing *thanks* to God, and the father by
1 *Thes.*1.2.we giue *thanks* to God alwayes for you all
2.13.for this cause also *thanke* we God without
5.18.in every thing giue *thanks*

Thankfull.

*Col.*3.15.in your hearts—and be ye *thankfull*

Thanksgiuing.

*Psal.*50.14.offer vnto God *thanksgiuing* *Psal.*69.30.
& 100.4.& 147.7.
107.22.the sacrifices of *thanksgiuing* *Psal.*119.17.
Esay 51.3.*thanksgiuing*,and the voyce of melody
*Phil.*4.6.prayer and supplication with *thanksgiuing*
See *Coloss.*2.7.
*Col.*4.3.watch in the same with *thanksgiuing*
1 *Tim.*4.4.good—if it be receiued with *thanksgiuing*

Theefe &c.

*Prou.*6.30.men doe not despise a *theefe*,if he steale to
Esay 1.23.thy Princes are—companions of *theeues*
*Mat.*6.19.where *theeues* digge through and steale
1 *Thes.*5.4.that day should ouertake you as a *theefe*
See 2 *Pet.*3.10. *Rev.*3.3.& 16.15.

Theft.

*Exod.*22.3.shall be sold for his *theft* See vers.4.7.

Thigh.

*Ier.*31.19.I smote vpon my *thigh*, I was ashamed
*Ezek.*21.12.cry—smite therefore vpon thy *thigh*

Things.

*Ier.*5.25.your sins haue with-holden good *things* from

Thinke.

Esay 10.7.nor doth his heart *thinke* so, but it is in his
*Ier.*2.11.the thoughts that I *thinke* towards you
*Rom.*12.3.not to *thinke* of himselfe more highly than
See *Galat.*6.3.

Thirst.

*Deut.*29.19.to adde drunkennesse to *thirst*
*Mat.*5.6. blessed are they that hunger and *thirst* after
Iohn 4.14.drinketh of this water—shall neuer *thirst*
6.35.he that beleeueth on me shall neuer *thirst*
7.37.if any man (*thirst*) let him come vnto me, and
19.28.Iesus—saith, I *thirst*
*Rom.*12.20.if he *thirst*, giue him drinke, for in so doing
Reu 7.16.neither *thirst* any more, neither shall
21.6.I will giue to him that is a *thirst* of the
22.17.let him that is a *thirst* come

Thirsteth.

*Psal.*42.2.my soule *thirsteth* for God *Psal.*63.1.& 143.6.
Esay 55.1.Ho, euery one that *thirsteth*, come

Thirsty.

Esay 35.7.and the *thirsty* land springs of waters
44.3.I will poure water on him that is *thirsty*

Thorne.

2 *Cor.*12.7.there was giuen me a *thorne* in the flesh

Thornes.

*Gen.*3.18.*thornes* also and thistles shall it bring forth
*Iosh.*23.13.and *thornes* in your eyes, till ye perish
*Ier.*4.3.fallow ground, sow not among *thornes*
*Mat.*7.16.doe men gather grapes of *thornes*, or figs of
13.7.and some fell among *thornes* See verse 22.
27.29.a crowne of *thornes*, and put it on his head
*Heb.*6.8.but that which beareth *thornes* and briars is

Thought. & Thought.

*Psal.*119.59.I *thought* on my wayes, and turned my
139.2.thou vnderstandest my *thought* afar off
Amos 4.13.and declareth to man what is his *thought*
*Mal.*3.16.and that *thought* vpon his name
*Mat.*6.25.take no *thought* for your life See verse 31.
28.and why take ye *thought* for raiment
34.take no *thought* for the morrow, for the
Marke 13.11.take no *thought* before hand what ye &c.
See *Luke* 12.11.
Luke 12.26.why take ye *thought* for the rest?
1 *Cor.*13.11.I *thought* as a childe, I spake as a childe
2 *Cor.*10.5.every *thought* to the obedience of Christ

Thoughts.

*Pro.*12.5.the *thoughts* of the righteous are right, but
15.26.the *thoughts* of the wicked are abomination
Esay 55.8.my *thoughts* are not your *thoughts*
*Mat.*9.4.and Iesus knowing their *thoughts*, said,
See Chapter 22.25.
1 *Cor.*3.20.the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of the wise

Thousand.

*Deut.*32.30.how should one chase a *thousand*? *Ios.*23.10
*Iud.*6.15.my family is poore in Manasseh, and I am the least in my father's house
*Psal.*90.4.a *thousand* yeares in thy sight, are but
1 *Cor.*14.19.than ten *thousand* words in an vnknown
*Reu.*20.6.shall reigne with him a *thousand* yeares Ver.4.

Threefold.

*Eccles.*4.12.a *threefold* cord is not easily broken

Throat.

*Psal.*5.9.their *throat* is an open sepulchre *Rom.*3.13.
*Pro.*23.2.put a knife to thy *throat* if thou be—giuen

Throne.

*Psal.*11.4.the Lords *throne* is in heauen: his eyes beh.
45.6.thy *throne* O God is for euer See *Hebr.*1.8.
Esay 66.1.the heauen is my *throne*, and the earth is my
See *Mat.*5.34. & 23.22. *Acts* 7.49.
*Heb.*4.16.let vs—come boldly to the *throne* of grace
*Reu.*3.21. will I grant to sit with me in my *throne*

Thummim.

*Ex.*28.30.in the breast-place—Vrim and the *Thummim*
See *Leuit.*8.8. *Deut.*33.8.

Thunder.

Iob 26.14.made a way for the lightning & the *thunder*
See Chapter 38.25.
Marke 3.17.Boanarges which is the sons of *thunder*

Tidings.

*Psal.*112.7.shall not be afraid of euill *tidings*
Esay 52.7.the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*
See *Nahum* 1.15. *Rom.*10.15.

Timber.

*Hab.*2.11.the beame out of the *timber* shall answer it

Time.

Iob 7.1.is there not an appointed *time* to man vpon
*Psal.*89.47.how short my *time* is
102.13.the *time* to fauour her—yea the set *time*
*Eccles.*3.1.a *time* to euery purpose vnder heauen
7.17.why shouldest thou dye before thy *time*
8.5.a wise mans heart discerneth both *time* & Ver.6
9.11.*time* and chance happeneth to them all
12.a man knoweth not his *time*, as the
*Ier.*51.6.this is the *time* of the Lords vengeance
*Ezek.*16.8.the *time* was the *time* of loue, and I spread
*Hos.*10.12.it is *time* to seeke the Lord, till he come and
Marke 13.33.watch—for ye know not when the *time* is
*Rom.*13.11.it is high *time* to awake out of sleep
1 *Cor.*4.5.iudge nothing before the *time*, vntill the L.
2 *Cor.*6.2.I haue heard thee in a *time* accepted *Isa.*49.8
*Gal.*4.4.when the fulnesse of *time* was come
1 *Pet.*4.2.no longer should liue the rest of his *time* in
the flesh See verse 3.
1 *Iohn* 2.18.little children, it is the last *time*
*Reu.*12.12.he knoweth that he hath but a short *time*

Times.

*Leuit.*19.26.nor obserue *times* See 2. *Kings* 21.6.
*Deut.*18.14.hearkned to obseruers of *times*, and to
*Psal.*106.3.and he that doth righteousnesse at all *times*
119.20.vnto thy iudgements at all *times*
*Pro.*5.19.let her breasts satisfie thee at all *times*
*Ier.*8.7.the storke—knoweth her appointed *times*
Acts 1.7.it is not for you to know the *times*, or the seas.

Tingle.

1 *Sa.*3.12.earth of euery one that heareth it shall *tingle*
See 2. *Kings* 21.12. *Ier.*19.3.

Tithe &c.

*Gen.*14.20.he gaue him *tithes* of all See *Heb.*7.4,5
*Lewi.*27.30.all the *tithe* of the Land—is the Lords
31.if a man wil redeem his *tithes*—he shall adde
*Deu.*14.22.shalt truly *tithe* all the increase Ver.23.28
*Mal.*3.8.haue we robbed thee? In *tithes* and offrings
10.bring all the *tithes* into the store-house
Luke 11.42.*ye tithe* Mint and Rue See *Luke* 18.12.

Titles.

Iob 32.21,nor—giue flattering *titles* vnto man

Tongue.

*Exod.*4.10.I am slow of speech,and of a *slow tongue*
Iob 5.21.shalt be hid from the scourge of the *tongue*
20.12.though he hide it vnder his *tongue* *Psal.*10.7,
*Psal.*12.4.with our *tongues* we will preuaile, our lips
34.13.keep thy *tongue* from euill See 1 *Pet.*3.10.
39.1.to my waies,that I sin not with my *tongue*
45.1.my *tongue* is the pen of a ready writer
57.4.and their *tongue* a sharp sword
*Pro.*10.20.the *tongue* of the iust is as choice siluer
31.the froward *tongue* shall be cut out
12.18.the *tongue* of the wise is health See ch. 15.2.
19.a lying *tongue* is but for a moment
15.4.a wholsome *tongue* is a tree of life, but
16.1.the answer of the *tongue* is from the Lord
17.20.a peruerse *tongue* falleth into mischiefe
18.21.death and life are in the power of the *tongue*
21.23.whoso keepeth his—*tongue*, keepeth his soule
25.15.a soft *tongue* breaketh the bone
31.26.in her *tongue* is the Law of kindnesse
*Ier.*18.18.let vs smite him with the *tongue*
*Ezek.*3.26.I wil make thy *tongue* cleaue to the roofe of
Luke 16.24.tip of his finger in water,& coole my *tong.*
1 *Cor.*14.14.if I pray in an vnknown *tongue* Ver. 19.
*Iam.*1.26.seeme to be religious,& bridleth not his *tong*
3.5.the *tongue* is a little member,and boasteth
1 *Iohn* 3.18.let vs not loue in word,nor in *tongue*, but

Tongued.

1 *Tim.*3.8.not double *tongued*, not giuen to wine

Tongues.

Acts 2.3.there appeared to them clouen *tongues*
1 *Cor.*13.1.with the *tongues* of men and Angels, and

Topheth.

Esay 30.33.*Topheth* is ordained of old

Touch.

1 *Chro.*16.22.*touch* not mine annointed *Psal.*105.15.
Iob 5.19.yea in seuen there shall no euill *touch* thee
6.17.things that my soule refused to *touch* are
Esay 52.11.*touch* no vncleane thing,goe ye out of
S s s 2 *Corinth.*6.17. *Reu.*18.4.
*Hag.*2.12.with his shirt doe *touch* bread or pottage
*Mat.*9.21.if I may but *touch* his garment,I shalbe
Marke 6.56,that they might—*touch* the border of his
Iohn 20.17.Iesus saith vnto her,*touch* me not
2 *Cor.*6.17.and *touch* not the vncleane thing
*Col.*2.21.*touch* not,taste not,handle not

Toucheth &c.

1 *Sam.*10.26.a band of men whose hearts G.had *touched*
*Zech.*2.8.he that *toucheth* you, *toucheth* the apple of
*Heb.*4.15.which cannot be *touched* with the feeling of

Tower.

2 *Sam.*22.51.he is the *tower* of saluation for his King
See *Psal.*61.3. & 144.2.
*Pro.*18.10.the name of the Lord is a strong *tower*
Luke 14.28.which of you intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

*Mat.*15.3.the commandem.of God by your *traditions*?
See verse 9.
*Col.*2.8.after the *tradition* of men,after &c. See ver.20

Traine.

*Pro.*22.6.*traine* vp a childe in the way he should goe

Transfigured.

*Mat.*17.2 and was *transfigured* before them, and his

Transgresse.

*Psa.*25.3.be ashamed which *transgresse* without a cause
*Pro.*28,21.that man will *transgresse* for a piece of

Transgression &c.

Iob 14.17.my *transgression* is sealed vp in a bag,and
31.33.if I couered my *transgression* as Adam,by
*Pro.*17.9.he that couereth a *transgression*, seeketh
*Psal.*19.13.I shal be innocent from the great *transgres.*
59.3.not for my *transgression*, nor for my sin
Esay 43.25.he that blotteth out thy *transgressions* for
53.5.he was wounded for our *transgressions*
*Ezek.*18.28.because he turneth from all his *transgres.*
See verses 30,31.
*Mich.*6.7.giue my first borne for my *transgression*
7.18.pardoneth by the *transgression* of the remnant
*Rom.*4.15.where no Law is,there is no *transgression*
1 *Iohn* 3.4.who—commits sin, *transgresseth* the Law
sin is the *transgression* of the Law

Transgressors.

*Pro.*2.22.*transgressors* shall be rooted out of it
Esay 52.12.he was numbred with the *transgressors*

Trauaile.

*Eccles.*1.13.sore *trauaile* hath God giuen to the sons of
See Chap.3.10.& 4.4,6,8.
Esay 53.11.he shall see the *trauaile* of his soule
Iohn 16.21.a woman when she is in *trauaile* hath sorr.
1 *Thes.*5.3.as *trauaile* vpon a woman with childe

Trauaileth.

*Psal.*7.14.he *trauaileth* with iniquity,and hath
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation groaneth and *trauaileth*

Treasure & Treasure.

*Exod.*19.5.ye shall be a peculiar *treasure* vnto me
*Psal.*17.14.whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treas.*
135.4.and Israel for his peculiar *treasure*
*Mat.*6.21.where your *treasure* is,there will your
12.35.out of the good *treasure* of his heart
13.44.like vnto a *treasure* hid in a field
52.forth of his *treasure* things new and old
Luke 12.33.a *treasure* in the heauens that faileth not
2 *Cor.*4.7.we haue this *treasure* in earthen vessels

Treasures.

*Mat.*6.19.lay not vp—*treasures* in earth,where moth
*Col.*2.3.in whom are hid all the *treasures* of wisedome

Treasurest.

*Rom.*2.5.*treasurest* vp vnto thy selfe wrath *Iam.*5.3.

Tree.

*Gen.*2.9.the *tree* of life in the midst of the garden

17.the *tree* of the knowledge of good and euill
3.1.ye shall not eate of euery *tree* of the garden
See verses 3,6,11, &c.
*Psal.*1.3.like a *tree* planted by the riuers of water
See *Psal.*37.35. & 58.8. & 92.12. *Jer.*17.8.
*Eccles.*11.3.place where the *tree* falleth there it shal be
*Mat.*3.10.the axe is laid to the root of the *trees*, therefo.
7.17.a good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit
12.33.for the *tree* is known by the fruit
21.19.when he saw a fig-*tree* in the way *Mat.*11.13
Luke 13.6.had a fig-*tree* planted in his vineyard
23.31.if they doe these things in a green *tree*, what

Tremble.

Ezra 10.3.those that *tremble* at the commandement of
our God See Cha.9.4. *Esay* 66.2,5.
*Ier.*5.22.will ye not *tremble* at my presence, which
*James*2.19.the diuels also beleeue and *tremble*

Trembled.

*Hab.*3.16.when I heard my belly *trembled*, my lips
and I *trembled* in my selfe, that I might rest in the

Trembling.

*Deut.*28.65.I will giue thee a *trembling* heart
*Psal.*2.11.and reioyce in him with *trembling*
Hosea 13.1.when Ephraim spake *trembling* he
*Ephes.*6.5.with feare and *trembling*, in singlenesse
*Phil.*2.12.our your saluation with feare and *trembling*

Trespasses.

*Mat.*6.14.if ye forgiue men their *trespasses*, your

Tribulation.

Acts 14.22.we must through much *tribulation* enter
*Rom.*5.3.but we glory in *tribulation* also, knowing
See 2 *Cor.*1.4.& 8.2. *Col.*1.11.
8.35.shall *tribulation* or distresse?
2 *Cor.*1.4.comforteth vs in all our *tribulation*
2 *Thes.*1.6.to recompence *tribulation* to them that

Tribute.

*Rom.*13.6.for this cause pay ye *tributes* also Verse 7.

Triall.

1 *Pet.*1.7.that the *triall* of your faith being—more
4.12.think it not strange concerning the fiery *triall*

Trie.

*Iere.*17.10.I *trie* the reines See Chap.11.20. *Psal.*7.9.
Lam 3.40.let vs search and *trie* our waies
*Zech.*13.9.and will *trie* them as gold See *Psal.*66.10
1 *Thes.*5.21.*trie* all things, hold fast that which is
1 *Iohn* 4.1.*trie* the spirits whether they are of God
*Rev.*3.10.to *trie* them that dwell vpon the earth

Tried.

*Psal.*12.6.as siluer *tried* in a furnace of earth purified
James 1.12.when he is *tried*, he shall receiue the crown
*Rev.*2.13.some of you into prison that ye may be *tried*

Triest. Trieth.

1 *Chro.*29.17.thou *triest* the heart See *Psal.*7.9.
*Prou.*17.3. *Jer.*11.20.
*Psal.*11.5.the Lord *trieth* the righteous: but the &c.
See *Ieremy* 20.12

Trying.

James 1.3.knowing this, that the *trying* of your faith

Trodden.

*Heb.*10.29.*trodden* vnder foote the son of God

Trouble. Troubled.

Iob 5.6.nor doth *trouble* spring out of the ground
7.man is borne to *trouble* as the sparks fly
14.1.is of few dayes and full of *trouble*
Psal 73.5.they are not in *trouble* as other men
91.15.I will be with him in *trouble* See *Nah.*1.7.
107.6.they cryed to the Lord in their *trouble*
Esay 26.16.Lord in *trouble* haue they visited thee
33.2.be thou—our saluation in time of *trouble*
*Ier.*2.27.in—their *trouble* they will say, Arise and
Iohn 12.27.now is my soule *troubled*—rather saue me
2 *Cor.*4.8.we are *troubled*—yet not distressed

Troubles.

Iob 5.19.he shall deliuer thee in sixe *troubles*, yea in
34.7.and saued him out of all his *troubles*

True.

*Ier.*10.10.the Lord is the *true* God, he is the liuing
*Rom.*3.4.let God be *true*, and euery man a lyar
*Rev.*3.7.saith, he that is holy, he that is *true*

Truth.

*Exod.*34.6.abundant in goodnesse and *truth*
*Deut.*32.4.a God of *truth* See *Esay* 65.16.
*Iosh.*24.14.serue him in sincerity & *truth* 1 *Sa.*12.24.
*Psal.*15.2.he that speaketh the *truth* in his heart
51.6.thou louest *truth* in the inward parts
100.5.his *truth* endureth to all generations See
Psalm 117.2. & 146.6.
145.18.to all that call vpon him in *truth*
*Pro.*12.19.the lips of *truth* shall be established
23.23.buy the *truth*, and sell it not
Esay 38.3.how I haue walked before thee in *truth*
59.4.none cals for iustice, nor any pleadeth for *truth*
14.*truth* is fallen in the street See verse 15.
*Ier.*4.2.in *truth*, in iudgment, and in righteousnesse
5.3.are not thine eyes vpon the *truth*
7.28.*truth* is perished See *Hosea* 4.1.
*Zech.*8.8.their God in *truth*, & righteousnes *Hos.*2.19
16.speake ye euery man the *truth*
19.therefore loue the *truth* and peace
*Mal.*2.6.the law of *truth* was in his mouth
Iohn 1.14.full of grace and *truth* See verse 17.
4.23.shall worship—in spirit and *truth* See ve.24.
14.6.I am the way, the *truth*, and the life
17.euen the spirit of *truth* See Chap.15.26.
1 *Iohn* 4.6. & 5.6.
16.13.he will guide you into all *truth*
17.17.sanctifie them with thy *truth* See verse 19.
1 *Cor.*13.6.not in iniquity, but reioyceth in the *truth*
*Ephes.*4.25.speake euery man the *truth* with his
5.9.goodnesse, and righteousnesse, and *truth*
6.14.hauing your loines girt about with *truth*
2 *Thes.*2.10.they receiued not the loue of the *truth*
1 *Tim.*3.15.the pillar and ground of the *truth*

Trust.

Iob 4.18.he put no *trust* in his seruants Chap.15.15.
8.14.whose *trust* shall be a spiders web
13.15.though he kill me, yet will I *trust* in him
35.14.as before him, therefore *trust* thou in him
*Psa.*2.12.blessed are all they that put their *trust* in him
See *Psal.*34.8. & 40.4. & 84.12. *Prou.*16.20.
4.5.and

4.5.and put your *truſt* in the Lord. Vide *Pſal.*5.11. & 37.3,5,40. & 40.3.
17.7. thou ſaueſt—them that put their *truſt* in thee Vide *Iſaiah* 57.13.
34.22.none that *truſt* in him ſhalbe deſolate
44.6.I will not *truſt* in my bow. Vide *Pſal.*20.7.
52.8.I *truſt* in the mercy of God. Vide *Pſal.*13.5
62.8 *truſt* in him at all times. Vide *Iſa.*20.4.
118.8.it is better to truſt in the Lord, than to put
125.1.they that *truſt* in the Lord ſhalbe as Mount Sion. Vide *Proverbes* 28.25.
146.3.put not your *truſt* in Princes
*Pro.*3.5.*truſt* in the Lord with all thine heart
30.5.he is a ſhield to them that *truſt* in him
31.11.of her husband doth ſafely *truſt* in her
*Iſa.*26.4.*truſt* ye in the Lord for euer. Vide Ch.57.13
Nahum 1.7.he knoweth them that *truſt* in him
*Mar.*10.24. how hard is it for them that *truſt* in riches
1.*Tim.*6.17.that they *truſt* not in vncertaine riches

Truſted.

*Iſa.*47.10. thou haſt *truſted* in thy wickedneſſe
*Ier.*13.25.forgotten me,and *truſted* in falſhood
48.7.thou haſt *truſted* in thy workes,and in thy

Truſteth.

*Pro.*11.28.he that *truſteth* in his riches ſhall fall
28.26.that *truſteth* in his owne heart is a foole
*Ier.*17.5.curſed be the man that *truſteth* in man.Ver.7.

Turne.

2.*Chro.*6.26.confeſſe thy Name,& *turne* from their ſin See Verſe 37.
7.14.and *turne* from their wicked waies
30.6 *turne* againe to the Lord. Vide *Iſa.*31.6. *Jer.*3.7,14.*Lam.*3.40.*Hoſ.*12.6.& 14.2.
*Pſa.*60.1.O *turne* thy ſelfe to vs againe. Vide *Pſa.*86.16
80.3.*turne* vs againe O Lord God. See Ver.7,19. *Pſal* 85.4.*Lam.*5.31. 1.*Kings* 18.37.
*Ier.*31.18.*turne* thou me,and I ſhalbe turned.*Lam.*5.21.
*Ezek.*3.19.and he *turne* not from his wickednеſſe
20.when a righteous man doth *turne* from his &c.
18.21.if the wicked will *turne* from all his ſins Vide Chapt.33.9,12,14,19.
30.repent and *turne* your ſelues. Vide Chapter 14.6. *Joel* 1 12,13.
23.11. *turne* ye,*turne* ye from your euill waies
*Dan.*12.3.they that *turne* many to righteouſneſſe
Ionah 3.8. let them *turne* euery one from his euill way
*Zech.*1.3.*turne* ye vnto me,and I will *turne* vnto you
Acts 26.18.to *turne* them from darkneſſe to light
20.that they ſhould repent and *turne* to God

Turned.

*Ier.*5.25.your iniquities haue *turned* away theſe things
31.19.ſurely,after I was *turned*,I repented

Turneth.

*Iſa.*9.13. *turneth* not to him that ſmiteth him
*Ezek.*18.24.when the righteous *turneth*
27.when the wicked man *turneth* from his See Verſe 28.Chapt.33.11.

Two.

*Eccleſ.*4.9.*two* are better than one,becauſe
*Mat.*18.20. where *two* or three are gathered in my Na.

Vaine.

*Deut.*32.47.it is not a *vaine* thing for you,becauſe &c.
1.*Sam.*12.21. for then,ſhould you go after *vain* things
*Pſal.*26.4.I haue not ſate with *vaine* perſons,nor will
39.6.euery man walketh in a *vaine* ſhew
119.113.I hate *vaine* thoughts,but thy Law doe I
127.1.they labour in *vaine* that build it. Verſe 2.
*Pro.*12.11.he that followeth *vaine* perſons is volde of Vide Chapter 18.19.
30.9.take the Name of my God in *vaine*
*Iſa.*49.4.I haue laboured in *vaine*,I haue ſpent &c.
*Mal.*3.14. ye haue ſaid,it is in *vaine* to ſerue God
*Rom.*1.21.became *vaine* in their owne imaginations
1.*Cor.*3.20.thoughts of the wiſe that they are *vaine*
*Gal.*5.26.let vs not be deſirous of *vaine*-glory

Valiant.

*Ier.*9.3.they are not *valiant* for the truth vpon the

Vanity.

Iob 7.16.let me alone,for my dayes are *vanity*
*Pſal.*39.5.euery man at his beſt ſtate is—*vanity* See Verſe 11.& 144.4.
62.9.they are altogether lighter than *vanity*
94.11.the thoughts of man that they are *vanity*
*Pro.*30.8.remoue far from me *vanity* and lyes
*Eccleſ.*1.2.*vanity* of vanities, all is *vanity* See Verſe 14.Ch.2.17.& 3.19.& 12.8.&c.
11.10.childhood and youth is *vanity*
*Iſa.*5.18.that draw iniquity with cords of *vanity*
40.17.all nations leſſe than nothing and *vanity* Vide Chapter 41.29.
44.9.that make a grauen image—are *vanity*
58.9.putting forth of the finger,and ſpeaking *vanity*
*Ierem.*10.8. the ſtocke is the doctrine of *vanity* Vide Chapter 51.18.
*Hab.*2.13.ſhall weary themſelues for very *vanity*?
*Zech.*10.2.the idols haue ſpoken *vanity*, & the diuiners
*Rom.*8.20.the creature was made ſubiect to *vanity*
*Epheſ.*4.17.Gentiles walke in the *vanity* of their minds

Vapour.

James 4.14.what is your life? it is a *vapour*

Variablenеſſe.

*Iam.*1.17.with whom is no *variablenеſſe* nor ſhadow of

Vengeance.

*Deut.*32.35.to me belongeth *vengeance* & recompence Vide *Rom.*12.19.*Hebr.*10.30.
41.I'le render *vengeance* to mine enemies.Ver.43.
*Pſal.*94.1. O Lord to whom *vengeance* belongeth
99.8.forgaueſt them,though thou tookeſt *vengeance*
*Ier.*51.6.this is the time of the Lords *vengeance*
*Ezek.*25.15.taken *vengeance* with a deſpiteфull heart

Verity.

1.*Tim.*2.7. a teacher of the Gentiles in Faith and *verity*

Vertue.

2.*Pet.*1.3.that hath called vs to glory and *vertue*
5.adde to your faith *vertue*,& to *vertue* knowledge

Veſſell, &c.

*Ier.*48.11.not—emptied from *veſſell* to *veſſell*
Acts 9.15. he is a choſen *veſſell* vnto me
*Rom.*9.21.one *veſſell* vnto honour,& another to diſhon.
2.*Cor.*4.7.we haue this treaſure in earthen *veſſels*

1.*Thes*.4.4.possesse his *vessell* in sanctification
1.*Pet*.3.7.vnto the wife as vnto the weaker *vessell*

Vexation.

Eccles.1.14.all is vanity and *vexation* of spirit. Vide Ver.17.Ch.2.11,17,23,26.& 4.4,6,16.

Vexed.

2.*Pet*.2.7.*vexed* with the filthy conuersation. Verse 8.

Victory.

1.*Cor*.15.54. death is swallowed vp in *victory*
57.which giueth vs *victory* through—Christ
1.*Iohn* 5.4.this is the *victory* that ouercommeth the

Vile.

2.*Sam*.6.22.I will be yet more *vile* in mine owne eyes
Iob 40.4.behold I am *vile*,what shall I answer thee?
Psal.15.4.in whose eies a *vile* person is contemned
Dan.11.21.shall stand vp a *vile* person,to whom they
Phil.3.21.who shall change our *vile* body,that it may

Vilest.

Psa.12.8.wicked *walk*—when the *vilest* men are exalted

Vineger.

Psal.69.21.and in my thirst gaue me *vineger* to drinke Vide *Iohn* 19.29.
Pro.10.26.as *vineger* to the teeth, and as smoake to the

Vine.

Ezek.15.2.what is the *Vine* tree more than any tree,or

Vineyard.

Isa.5.1.a song of my beloued touching his *Vineyard*

Violl,&c.

Isa.5.12.the Harpe and *Violl* are in their Feasts
Amos 5.23.I will not haue the melody of thy *Viols*
6.5.chaunt to the sound of the *Viol*,and inuent

Violence.

Gen.6.11.the earth was filled with *violence*. Verse 13.
Psal.11.5.him that loueth *violence*,his soule hateth
73.6.*violence* couereth them as a garment
Pro.28.17.a man that doth *violence*—shall flye to the
Ezek.7.23.of bloudy crimes,the city is full of *violence*
14.12. hath spoiled by *violence*,hath not restored
Mat.11.12.the Kingdome of heauen suffreth *violence* See *Luke* 5.1.& 16.16.
Luke 3.14.doe *violence* to no man

Violent.

Pro.16.29.a *violent* man enticeth his neighbour

Viper.

Acts 28.3.there came a *Viper* out of the heate

Virgin,&c.

Deut.22.23.if a Damsel that is a *virgin* be betrothed See Verse 28.
Isaiah 7.14.behold, a *virgin* shall conceiue &c. Vide *Matthew* 1.23.
Mat.25.1.be likened to ten *virgins*. See Verse 7.
1.*Cor*.7.25. concerning *virgins* I haue no commandem. See Ver.28,34,36,37.
2.*Cor*.11.2.present you as a chaste *virgin* to Christ
Rev.14.4.were not defiled—for they are *virgins*

Vision,&c.

Pro.29.18.where there is no *vision* the people perish
Dan.8.27.the *vision* is for many daies to come
Joel.2.28.your young men shall see *visions*. Vi.*Acts* 2.17
Hab.2.3.the *vision* is yet for an appointed time

Visit. Visitation.

Ier.5.9. shall not I *visit* for these things—and shall not See Verse 29.Chapter 44.9.
Luke 19.44. thou knowest not the time of thy *visitation*
Iames 1.27. to *visit* the fatherlesse and widowes in their

Visited.

Psal.17.3.thou hast *visited* me in the night,thou hast
Isa.26.16.O Lord,in trouble haue they *visited* thee
Matth.25.37.I was sicke,and ye *visited* me
Luke 1.68.hath *visited* and redeemed his people

Unbeleeuers.

Luke 12.46.appoint him his portion with *vnbeleeuers*

Unbeleeuing.

1.*Cor*.7.14.the *vnbeleeuing* husband is sanctified
Tit.1.15.to them that are—*vnbeleeuing* is nothing pure
Reu.21.8.but the fearfull,and *vnbeleeuing*,and abomin.

Unbelief.

Mat.13.58.not many works—because of their *vnbelief*
17.20.Iesus said—because of your *vnbelief*: for &c.
Marke 9.24.I beleeue,helpe thou my *Vnbelief*
Rom.11.20.because of *vnbelief* they were broken off See Vers.23,30.
32.God hath concluded them all in *vnbelief*
Heb.3.12.lest there be—an euill heart of *vnbelief*

Unblameable,&c.

Coloss.1.22.to present you holy and *vnblameable*
1.*Thes*.2.10. how holily,iustly,and *vnblameably* we &c.
3.13. stablish your hearts *vnblameable* in holinesse

Uncircumcised,&c.

Jer.6.10.their eare is *vncircumcised*. Vide Cha.7.26.
9.26.are *vncircumcised* in the heart. Vide *Acts* 7.51.
Gal.5.6.nor *vncircumcision*,but faith. Vide Cha.6.15.

Uncleane.

Eccles.9.2.to the cleane,and to the *vncleane*
Isa.6.5.I am a man of *vncleane* lips. See *Leuit*.13.45
52.11.touch no *vncleane* thing
64.6.we are all as an *vncleane* thing
Rom.14.14.there is nothing *vncleane* of it selfe

Uncleannesse.

Zech.13.1.a fountain opened—for sin,& for *vncleannesse*
Rom.6.19.your members seruants to *vncleannesse* and to
Gal.5.19.fornication,*vncleannesse*,lasciuiousnesse &c.

Uncomely.

1.*Cor*.12.23.our *vncomely* parts haue more—comelinesse

Undefiled.

Psal.119.1.blessed are the *vndefiled* in the way
Cant.5.2.my loue,my doue,my *vndefiled*. Chap.6.9.
Heb.13.4.and the bed *vndefiled*: but whoremongers

Understand.

Neh.8.7. caused the people to *vnderstand* the Law
Psal.119.100. I *vnderstand* more than the ancients
Isa.6.9.people,Heare ye indeed,but *vnderstand* not See *Mat*.13.14. *Acts* 28.26.
Hos.4.14.the people that doth not *vnderstand* shall

Understandeth.

Pro.8.9.they are plaine to him that *vnderstandeth*
11.9.knowledge is easie to him that *vnderstandeth*

Understanding.

1.*Kin*.3.9. giue—thy seruant an *vnderstanding* heart
Psalme 47.7.sing praises with *vnderstanding* 119.34. giue

119.34 giue me *vnderſtanding*. See Ver.125.144.
104. through thy precepts I get *vnderſtanding*
130. it giueth *vnderſtanding* to the ſimple
Pro.2.6. the Lord giueth wiſedome—and *vnderſtanding*
11. preſerue thee, *vnderſtanding* ſhall keep thee
3.5. leane not to thine owne *vnderſtanding*
13. happy is the man that getteth—*vnderſtanding*
4.7. with all thy getting, get *vnderſtanding*. Cha.9.6.
13.15. good *vnderſtanding* giueth fauour
16.16. to get *vnderſtanding* rather—than ſiluer
22. *vnderſtanding*—is a well-ſpring of life
17.27. a man of *vnderſtanding* is of an excellent &c.
24.3. an houſe—by *vnderſtanding* is eſtabliſhed
Eccleſ.9.11. nor yet riches to men of *vnderſtanding*
Iſa.27.11. it is a people of no *vnderſtanding*
29.14. the *vnderſtanding* of their prudent men
Vide 1. *Corinth*.1.19.
Luke 24.45. then opened he their *vnderſtanding*
1. *Cor*.14.14. mine *vnderſtanding* is without fruit. Ver.15.
15. rather ſpeak fiue words with my *vnderſtanding*
20. be not children in *vnderſtanding*
Epheſ.4.18. hauing the *vnderſtanding* darkened
Col.1.9. in all wiſedome and ſpirituall *vnderſtanding*
2. *Tim*.2.7. the Lord giue thee *vnderſtanding* in all things

Unfained.

2. *Cor*.6.6. by the Holy Ghoſt, by loue *vnfained*
1. *Tim*.1.5. and of faith *vnfained*. Vide 2. *Tim*.1.5.

Ungodly. Ungodlineſſe.

2. *Chron*.19.2. ſhouldeſt thou helpe the *vngodly*
Pſalme 1.1. walketh not in the counſell of the *vngodly*
See Ver.4,5,6.
Pro.16.27. an *vngodly* man diggeth vp euill
Rom.4.5. beleeueth on him that iuſtifies the *vngodly*
5.6. in due time, Chriſt dyed for the *vngodly*
Titus 2.12. ſhould deny *vngodlineſſe* and worldly luſts

Unction. See **Annoint.**

Unite. Unity.

Pſal.86.11. *vnite* my heart to feare thy Name
133.1. for brethren to dwell together in *vnity*
Epheſ.4.3. endeauouring to keep the *vnity* of the Spirit
13. we all come in the *vnity* of the Faith

Uniuſt.

Pro.29.27. an *vniuſt* man is an abomination to the Lord
Zeph.3.5. faileth not, but the *vniuſt* knoweth no ſhame
Mat.5.45. ſendeth raine on the iuſt and *vniuſt*
Luke 16.10. he that is *vniuſt* in the leaſt, is *vniuſt* alſo
1. *Per*.3.18. ſuffred for ſins, the iuſt for the *vniuſt*
2. *Pet*.2.9. reſerue the *vniuſt* to the day of iudgement
Reuel.22.11. he that is *vniuſt*, let him be *vniuſt* ſtill

Impoſſible.

Mat.19.26. with men this is *vnpoſſible*, but with God
Heb.6.4. it is *vnpoſſible* for thoſe who were once
18. it was *vnpoſſible* for God to lye

Unprofitable.

Mat.25.30. caſt ye the *vnprofitable* ſeruant into outer
Luke 17.10. ſay, We are *vnprofitable* ſeruants

Unreaſonable.

2. *Theſ*.3.2. be deliuered from *vnreaſonable*—men

Unrebukeable.

1. *Tim*.6.14. without ſpot & *vnrebukeable*. *Vi. Tit*.2.6,7.

Unrighteous.

Iſa.10.1. woe to them that decree *vnrighteous* decrees
55.7. and the *vnrighteous* man his thoughts
1. *Cor*.6.9. the *vnrighteous* ſhal not inherit the Kingdom

Unrighteouſly.

Deut.25.16. that do *vnrighteouſly* are an abomination

Unrighteouſneſſe.

Ier.22.13. builds his houſe by *vnrighteouſneſſe*
Rom.6.13. inſtruments of *vnrighteouſneſſe* vnto ſin
2. *Theſ*.2.12. but had pleaſure in *vnrighteouſneſſe*
1. *Iohn* 1.9. to cleanſe vs from all *vnrighteouſneſſe*
5.17. all *vnrighteouſneſſe* is ſin, and there is a ſin &c.

Unſearchable.

Rom.11.33. how *vnſearchable* are his iudgements
Epheſ.3.8. the *vnſearchable* riches of Chriſt

Unſeemly.

1. *Cor*.13.5. doth not behaue it ſelfe *vnſeemly*

Unſpotted.

Iames 1.27. keep himſelfe *vnſpotted* of the world

Unſtable.

Iam.1.8. double minded man is *vnſtable* in all his wales
2. *Pet*.3.16. which they that are—*vnſtable* wreſt

Vocation.

Epheſ.4.1. walk worthy of the *vocation* wherwith ye are

Voice.

Deut.4.12. only ye heard a *voice*. See Ver.33.
1. *Kin*.19.12. and after the fire a ſtill ſmall *voice*
Cant.2.8. the *voice* of my beloued
Ezek.33.32.32. one that hath a pleaſant *voice*
Iohn 5.29. that are in the graues ſhall heare his voice
10.3. the ſhepheard heares his *voice*, and he calls his
See Ver.4,5,16,27.
Acts 12.22. it is the *voice* of a God, and not of a man

Voluntary.

Col.2.18. in a *voluntary* humbling, and worſhipping &c.

Vomit.

Pro.26.11. as a dogge returns to his *vomit*. 2. *Pet*.2.22.

Vomitteth.

Leuit.18.25. the land it ſelfe *vomiteth* her inhabitants

Vow. Vowes.

Num.30.2. if a man *vow* a *vow*—he ſhall not breake &c.
See Ver.3,4,8,9,13. *Deut*.23.18.
Deut.23.21. when thou ſhalt *vow* a *vow*, thou ſhalt
Vide *Iſa*.19.21. *Eccleſ*.5.4,5.
22. if thou forbeare to *vow*, it ſhalbe no ſin
Pro.20.25. and after *vowes* to make inquiry

Upbraideth.

Iames 1.5. to all men liberally, and *vpbraideth* not

Upright.

Iob 1.1. and *vpright*, and one that feared God. Ch.2.3.
12.4. the iuſt *vpright* man is laughed to ſcorne
Pſal.11.7. his countenance doth behold the *vpright*
37.37. the *vpright*: the end of that man is peace
49.14. the *vpright* ſhall haue dominion
112.4. to the *vpright* there ariſeth light
125.4. to them that are *vpright* in their hearts
140.13. the *vpright* ſhall dwell in thy preſence
Vide *Pro*.2.21. & 14.11.
Pro.11.6. the righteouſneſſe of the *vpright* ſhal deliuer
See Ver.11. Ch.12.6. &

20. such as are *vpright*—are his delight
15.8. the prayer of the *vpright* is his delight
16.17. the high way of the *vpright* is to depart
Vide Chapter 21.29.
28.10. the *vpright* shal haue good things in possession
Vide *Micah* 2.7.
27. he that is *vpright*—is abomination to the
Cant. 1.4. remember thy loue—the *vpright* loue thee
Hab. 2.4. his soule that is lifted vp is not *vpright*

Vprightly.

Psal. 15.2. he that walketh *vprightly*. See *Isa.* 33.15
84.11. withhold from them that walke *vprightly*
Vide *Psal.* 34.9. & *Prou.* 2.7.
Pro. 20.9. he that walketh *vprightly*, walketh surely
See Cha. 15.21. & 28.18. *Isa.* 57.2.
Isa 33.15. he that walketh righteously, & speaketh *vprightly*. Vide, *Micah* 2.7.

Vprightnesse.

1. *Chr.* 29.17. triest the heart, & hast pleasure in *vprightnes*.
Psal. 25.21. let integrity and *vprightnesse* preserue mee
119.7. I'le praise thee with *vprightnesse* of heart
Pro. 14.2. he that walketh in his *vprightnesse*, feareth
Isa. 26.10. in the land of *vprightnesse* he will deale

Vsury.

Exod. 22.25. neither shalt thou lay vpon him *vsury*
Leuit. 25.36. take thou no *vsury* of him. See *Exod.* 22.25.
& *Prouerbes* 28.8.
37. thou shalt not giue—thy mony vpon *vsury*
Deut. 23.19. thou shalt not lend vpon *vsury*. Verse 20.
Neh. 5.7. you exact *vsury* euery one of his &c. See Ve. 10
Psal. 15.5. he that puts not out his mony to *vsury*
Pro. 28.8. he that by *vsury* and vniust gaine &c.
Isa. 24.2. as with the taker of *vsury*, so with the
Ier. 15.10. I haue neither lent on *vsury*, nor &c.
Ezek. 18.8. not giuen forth vpon *vsury*. See Ver. 17.
22.12. thou hast taken *vsury* and increase

Vtter.

Pro. 23.33. thine heart shall *vtter* peruerse things
Eccles. 5.2. let not thy heart be hasty to *vtter* any thing

Vttereth.

Pro. 29.11. a foole *vttereth* all his minde, but a wise &c.

Wages.

Ierem. 22.13. *wrieth* his neighbour without *wages*
Luke 3.14. to no man, be content with your *wages*
Rom. 6.23. the *wages* of sinne is death

Wait.

2. *Kin* 6.33. what should I *wait* for the Lord any longer?
Iob 14.14. all—my appointed time will I *wait*
Psal. 25.3. let none that *wait* on thee be ashamed
Vide *Psal.* 69.6. *Isa.* 49.23.
27.14. *wait* on the Lord, *wait* I say on the Lord
Vide *Psal.* 37.34. *Zeph.* 3.8.
37.7. *wait* patiently for him; fret not thy selfe
62.5. my soule, *wait* thou only vpon God
104.27. these *wait* all vpon thee. See *Psal.* 145.15.
123. our eyes *wait* vpon the Lord. See *Psal.* 130.5.
Isa. 8.17. *Ier.* 14.22. *Micah* 7.7.
Pro. 20.22. *wait* vpon the Lord, and he shall saue thee
Isa. 30.18. therefore will the Lord *wait*, that he may &c.
blessed are all they that *wait* for him
40.31. they that *wait* on the Lord shall renew
Lam. 3.25. is good to them that *wait* for him. Verse 26.
Hosea 12.6. *wait* on thy God continually
Micah 7.7. I will *wait* for the God of my saluation
Hab. 2.3. though it tarry, *wait* for it, because it will &c.
Galat. 5.5. *wait* for the hope of righteousnesse
Vide 1. *Thessal.* 3.5.
1. *Thes.* 1.10. to *wait* for his Son from heauen whom he

Waited. Waiteth.

Gen. 49.18. I haue *waited* for thy saluation O Lord
Psal. 40.1. I *waited* patiently for the Lord. Vide
Isa. 25.9. & 26.8. & 33.2.
Isa 64.4. prepared for him that *waiteth* for him
Vide 1. *Corinth.* 2.9.
Dan. 12.12. blessed is he that *waiteth*, and commeth to
Rom. 8.19. *waiteth* for the manifestation of the sons

Waiting.

Rom. 8.23. *waiting* for the adoption, to wit, the redempt.
1. *Cor.* 1.7. *waiting* for the comming of our L. Iesus Chr.

Waketh.

Psal. 127.1. the watch-man *waketh* but in vaine
Cant. 5.1. I sleep, but my heart *waketh*

Walke.

Gen. 17.1. *walke* before me, and be perfect
Leuit. 26.3. if ye *walke* in my statutes, and keep
21. if ye *walke* contrary to me, and will not
See Verses 23, 24, 27, 28.
Deut. 5.33. ye shall *walke* in all the waies. Vide Ch. 8.6.
& 10.12. & 11.22. & 26.17. & 28.9.
& 30.16. *Iosh.* 18.8. & 22.5.
19.9. loue the Lord—and to *walke* euer in his waies
Psal. 116.9. I will *walke* before the Lord in the land of
119.1. who *walke* in the Law of the Lord. Verse 3.
Eccles. 11.9. *walk* in the waies of thine heart, and in the
Isa. 30.21. this is the way, *walke* ye in it
Ier. 6.16. where is the good way, and *walke* therein
7.23. *walke* ye in all the waies that I haue comman.
Amos 3.3. can two *walke* together, except they be &c.
Iohn 11.9. if any man *walk* in the day he stumbleth not
See Verse 10.
12.35. *walke* while ye haue the light
Ephes. 4.1. *walke* worthy the vocation wherwith ye are
5.15. see that ye *walke* circumspectly
Coloss. 1.10. *walke* worthy of the Lord. Vide 1. *Thes.* 2.12
2.6. as ye haue receiued Christ, so *walke* in him
4.5. *walke* in wisedome towards them that
1. *Thes.* 4.12. *walke* honestly towards them that are

Walked. Walketh.

Gen. 5.22. and Enoch *walked* with God. See Ver. 24.
6.9. and Noah *walked* with God
1. *Kin.* 3.6. *walked* before thee in truth. See *Psal.* 26.3.
Ier. 9.14. *walked* after the imagination of their—heart
10.23. it is not in man that *walketh* to direct his steps
2. *Thes.* 3.6. from euery brother that *walketh* disorderly
See Verse 11.

Walking.

Luke 1.6. *walking* in all the Commandements—of the L.

Wall.

*Zech.*2.5.I will be to her a *wall* of fire round about

Wander.

*Psa.*119.10.O let me not *wander* from thy commandments.
Amos 8.12.they shall *wander* from sea to sea,& from

Want.

*Psa.*34.9.feare the Lord—for there is no *want* to them that feare him See verse 10.

Wantonnesse.

*Rom.*13.13.not in chambring and *wantonnesse*, not in

Warne.

*Ezek.*3.18.nor speakest to *warne* the wicked from his See vers.19,20,21. ch.33.ver.3.to 9. *Act.*20.31.
1 *Thes.*5.14. *warne* them that are vnruly

War.

*Exod.*15.3.the Lord is a man of *war*,the Lord is his
2 *King.*18.20.I haue counsel & strength for the *war*
*Psa.*18.34.teacheth mine hands to *war* See *Psa.*144.1.
68.30.scatter the people that delight in *war*
*Pro.*20.18.with good aduice make *war* See Ch.24.6.
Esay 2.4.nor shall they learne *war* any more
2 *Cor.*10.3.we doe not *war* after the flesh
1 *Pet.*2.11.lusts which *war* against the soule
*Rev.*17.14.these shall make *war* with the Lambe

Warreth.

2 *Tim.*2.4.no man that *warreth*, entangleth himselfe

Warfare.

1 *Cor.*9 7.who goeth a *warfare* at his owne charges?
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our *warfare* are not carnall

Wars.

*Psal.*46.9.he maketh *wars* to cease vnto the end of
Iames 4.1.from whence come *wars* and fightings

Wash.

Iob 9.30.if I *wash* my selfe with snow water,& make
*Psal.*26.6.I will *wash* my hands in innocencie
51.2.*wash* me throughly from mine iniquity See Vers.7.
Esay 1.16.*wash* ye, make ye cleane, put away the euill
*Ier.*4.14.*wash* thy heart from wickednesse
Luke 7.38.began to *wash* his feet with teares
Iohn 13.5.and began to *wash* his Disciples feet

Washed. Washing.

*Psa.*73.13.my heart in vaine,& *washed* my hands in
*Cant.*5.3.I haue *washed* my feet, how shall I
*Ezek.*16.4.nor wast thou *washed* with water See ver.9.
John 13.10.he that is *washed* needeth not,saue to
1 *Cor.*6.11.but ye are *washed*,but ye are sanctified
*Ephes.*5.26 with the *washing* of water by the word
Titus 3.5.by the *washing* of regeneration, & renewing
*Heb.*10.22. and our bodies *washed* with pure water
2 *Pet.* 2.22.the sow that was *washed* to her wallowing
*Rev.*1.5.*washed* vs from our sins in his own blood
7.14.*washed* their robes in the blood of the

Waster.

*Prou.*18.9.is brother to him that is a—*waster*
19.26.he that *wasteth* his father—is a son that

Watch.

*Psal.*90.4.and as a *watch* in the night
130.6.more than they that *watch* for the
141.3.set a *watch* O Lord before my mouth
*Ier.*31.28.so will I *watch* ouer them to build
44.27.I will *watch* ouer them for euill
*Heb.*2.1.I will stand vpon my *watch*
*Mat.*25.13.*watch* therefore,for ye know not the day See verses 14,42.
26.41.*watch* & pray See *Mar.*13.33,37.& 14.37,38 *Luke* 21.36. *Col.*4.2.
1 *Cor.*16.13.*watch* ye,stand fast in the faith
1 *Thes.*5.6.let vs *watch* and bee sober See 1 *Peter* 4.7. & 5.8.
2 *Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things,endure afflictions
*Hebr.*13.17.they *watch* for your soules,as they that
*Rev.*3.3.if thou shalt not *watch*,I will come
16.15.blessed is he that *watcheth*, and keepeth his

Watchman.

*Ezek.*3.17.I haue made thee a *watchman*
33.2.and set him for their *watchman* Vers. 6. 7.

Watchmen.

*Cant.*3.3.the *watchmen* that goe about—found me See Chapter 5.7.
Esay 56.10.his *watchmen* are blinde,they are all igno.
62.6.I haue set *watchmen* vpon thy wals See *Ieremy* 6.17.

Water.

1 *Sam.*7.6.drew out *water*,and powred it forth
Iob 15.16.is man, which drinkes iniquity like *water*?
*Pro.*17.14.strife is as one that letteth out *water*
Esay 1.22.become drosse, thy wine is mixt with *water*
12.3.with ioy shall ye draw *water* out of the
35.7.and the thirsty land springs of *water*
*Mat.*10.42.shall giue to drinke—a cup of cold *water*
Iohn 3.5 be borne of water,and of the spirit
4.10.he would haue giuen thee liuing *water* See verses 11,13,14.
7.38.belly shall flow riuers of liuing *water*
19.34.forthwith came there out blood and *water* See 1 *Iohn* 5.6,8.

Watered &c.

*Prou.*11.25.he that *watereth*, shall be *watered* himselfe
Esay 58.11.and thou shalt be like a *watered* garden See *Ieremy* 31.12.

Waters.

*Eccles.*11.1.Cast thy bread vpon the *waters*,for thou
*Ier.*2.13.forsaken me the fountaine of liuing *waters*
*Ezek.*47.11.behold the *waters* issued out Ver.3.to 12.

Wauering.

*Heb.*10.23.profession of our faith without *wauering*
Iames 1.6.let him aske in faith,nothing *wauering*

Way.

1 *Kings* 2.2.I goe the *way* of all the earth,be thou
8.36.that thou teach them the good *way*
*Psal.*18.30.as for God, his *way* is perfect See ver.32.
37.5.commit thy *way* to the Lord See *Pro.*16.3.
119.101.refrained my feet from euery euill *way*
104.I hate euery false *way*
*Pro.*10.29.the *way* of the Lord is strength to the vp.
16.9.a mans heart deuiseth his *way*,but the Lord
21.2 euery *way* of man is right in his own eyes
Esay 42.16.bring the blinde by a *way* they know not
48.17 leadeth thee by a *way* that thou shouldest

55.7.let the wicked forſake his *way*,and the vnrigh.
56.11.all looke to their own *way*,euery one for his
*Ier.*6.16.aske—where is the good *way*,and walk therin
10.23.the *way* of man is not in himſelfe
32.39.I will giue them one heart and one *way*
*Mat.*7.13.broad is the *way* that leadeth to deſtruction
John 14.6.I am the *way*,the Truth,and the Life
*Hebr.*10.20.by a new and liuing *way* which he hath
See the word Walke.

Wayes.

*Deut.*32.4.all his *waies* are iudgment
Iob 34.21.his eyes are vpon the *wayes* of man
See *Proverbs* 5.21.
*Pſal.*39.1.I will take heed to my *wayes* that I ſin not
91.11.charge ouer thee to keep thee in al thy *waies*
119.59.I thought on my *wayes*,and turned my feet
168.I kept thy precepts—all my *wayes* are before
145.17.the Lord is righteous in all his *wayes*
*Pro.*16.2.all the *wayes* of man are cleane in his
7.when a mans *wayes* pleaſe the Lord
Eſay 55.8.nor are your *wayes* my *wayes*,ſaith the Lord
64.5.thoſe that remember thee in thy *wayes*
*Ier.*18.11.make your *wayes* and your doings good
32.9.to giue euery one according to his *wayes*
*Ezek.*16.61.remember thy *wayes*,and be aſhamed,
See Chap.20.43.& 36.31.
*Rom.*11.33.his iudgments and his *wayes* paſt finding
Iames 1.8.minded man is vnſtable in all his *wayes*

Wayfaring.

*Ier.*14.8.and as a *wayfaring* man that turneth

Weake.

Iob 4.3.ſtrengthned the *weake* hands *Eſay* 35.3.
Acts 20.35.ye ought to ſupport the *weake*
*Rom.*14.1.him that is *weake* in the faith receiue
15.1.beare the infirmities of the *weake*,and not to
1 *Cor.*1.27.choſen the *weake* things of the world to
9.22.to the *weake* became I as *weake* 2 *Cor.*11.29.
11.30.for this cauſe many are *weake* & ſickly among
2 *Cor.*11.29.who is *weake* and I am not *weak*?who &c.
1 *Theſ.*5.14.ſupport the *weake*,be patient toward all

Weakneſſe.

2 *Cor.*1.25.the *weakneſſe* of God is ſtronger than men
15.43.it is ſowne in *weakneſſe*,it is raiſed in glory
2 *Cor.*12.9.my ſtrength is made perfect in *weakneſſe*
See verſe 10. Chap.13.9.

Wealth.

*Deut.*8.18.that giueth thee power to get *wealth*
Iob 21.13.they ſpend their dayes in *wealth*
31.25.if I reioyced becauſe my *wealth* was great
*Pſal.*49.6.they that truſt in their *wealth*,and boaſt
10.periſh,and leaue their *wealth* to other
112.3.*wealth* and riches ſhall be in his houſe
*Pro.*10.15.the rich mans *wealth* is his ſtrong city
See Chapt.18.11.
23.11.*wealth* gotten by vanity ſhall be diminiſhed
22.*wealth* of the ſinner is laid vp for the iuſt
*Eccleſ.*5.19.God hath giuen—*wealth*,and hath giuen
6.1.God hath giuen riches,*wealth*—and not power

Weaned.

*Gen.*21.8.as a childe that is *weaned* of his mother
Eſay 11.8.the *weaned* childe ſhall put his hand
28.9.them that are *weaned* from the milke

Weapons.

2 *Cor.*10.4.the *weapons* of our warfare are not carnall

Weare.

*Deut.*22.5.the woman ſhall not *weare* that which
11.not *weare* a garment of diuers ſorts

Weary.

Eſay 1.14.are a trouble to me,I am *weary* to bear them
7.13.to *weary* men,but you will *weary*—God
43.22.thou haſt been *weary* of me, O Iſrael
50.4.a word in ſeaſon to him that is *weary*
*Ier.*9.5.and *weary* themſelues to commit iniquity
15.6.and deſtroy thee,I am *weary* with repenting
20.9.I was *weary* with forbearing,and I could not
31.25.ſatiated the *weary* ſoule, & I haue repleniſhed
*Hab.*2.13.ſhall *weary* themſelues for very vanity
*Galat.*6.9.let vs not bee *weary* in well-doing See
2 *Theſſal.*3.13.

Wearied. Wearineſſe.

Eſay 43.24.thou haſt *wearied* me with thy iniquities
*Mal.*1.13.behold what a *wearineſſe* it is,and ye haue
2.17.ye haue *wearied* the Lord with your words
*Heb.*12.3.leſt ye be *wearied*,and faint in your minds

Weaner.

Iob 7.6.ſwifter than a *weaners* ſhuttle
Eſay 38.12.I haue cut off like a *weaner* my life

Weeke.

*Dan.*9.24.ſeuenty *weeks* are determined vpon my peo.

Weepe.

*Eccleſ.*3.4.a time to *weepe*,and a time to laugh
*Ier.*9.1.that I might *weepe* day and night for the
13.17.my ſoule ſhall *weepe* in ſecret places for your
Luke 16.21.bleſſed are ye that *weepe* now,for ye ſhall
25.that laugh now,for ye ſhall mourn and *weep*
23.28.*weep* not for me,but *weep* for your ſelues
Iohn 16.20.ye ſhall *weep* and lament,but the world
Acts 21.13.what meane you to *weep* & break my heart
*Rom.*12.15.and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *weepe* as though they wept not

Weeping.

*Pſal.*30.5.*weeping* may endure for a night,but ioy &c.
Ioel 2.12.with faſting and with *weeping*,and with
*Mat.*8.12.there ſhall be *weeping* and gnaſhing of teeth
See Ch.13.42.50.& 22.13.& 24.51.& 25.30.

Weighed &c.

1 *Sam* 2.3.by him actions are *weighed* See *Dan.*5.27.
*Pro.*16.2.but the Lord *weigheth* the ſpirits

Weight &c. Weighty.

*Leuit.*19.35.mete-yard,*weight* or meaſure Verſe 36.
*Deut.*25.13.
*Deut.*25.15.thou ſhalt haue a perfect and iuſt *weight*
*Prou.*11.1.a iuſt *weight* is his delight See
Chapter 16.11.& 20.10.
*Ezek.*4.16.ſhall eate bread by *weight* See *Leuit.*26.26.
Micah 6.11.and with the bag of deceitfull *weights*
*Mat.*23.23.omitted the *weighty* matters of the Law
*Heb.*12.1.let vs lay aſide euery *weight*,and the ſin

Well.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe *well*,ſhalt thou not be accepted

Well, wells.

*Prou.*5.15.drinke—waters out of thine own *well*
*Cant.*4.15.a *well* of liuing waters, and streames
Esay 12.3.draw water out of the *wels* of saluation

Went.

1 *Iohn* 2.19.they *went* out from vs, but they were &c.

Weepe.

Hoseæ 12.4.he *wept*, and made supplication vnto him
*Mat.*26.75.went out, and *wept* bitterly *Luke* 22.62.
Luke 19.41.beheld the city, and *wept* ouer it
Iohn 11.35.and Iesus *wept*

Whisperer &c.

*Prou.*16.28.a *whisperer* separateth chiefe friends
2 *Cor.*12.20.backbitings, *whisperings*, swellings

White.

*Cant.*5.10.my beloued is *white* and ruddy
Esay 1.18.as scarlet, they shall be as *white* as snow
*Reuel.*3.4.they shall walke with me in *white*
See verses 5, 18. Chapter 4.4. & 6.11.
& 7.9, 14. & 19.8, 14.

Whoredome.

Hoseæ 4.11.*whoredome* and wine—take away the heart

Whore.

*Deut.*23.17.there shall be no *whore* of—Israel
18.thou shalt not bring the hire of a *whore*
*Pro.*23.27.an *whore* is a deepe ditch
*Reuel.*17.1.the iudgement of the great *whore* See
vers. 5, 15, 16. Chap. 19.2.

Whoremonger &c.

*Ephes.*5.5.no *whoremonger*—hath any inheritance
See *Reuel.*21.8. & 22.15.
*Hebr.*13.4.*whoremongers* and adulterers God wil iudge

Whorish.

*Prou.*6.26.by—a *whorish* woman a man is brought

Wicked.

*Gen.*18.25.to slay the righteous with the *wicked*
*Exod.*23.7.I will not iustifie the *wicked*
2 *Chro.*7.14.and turne from their *wicked* wayes
Iob 15.20.the *wicked* trauaileth with paine all his
18.5. the light of the wicked shall be put out
See *Proverbs* 13.9. & 14.2.
21.30.the *wicked* is reserued to—destruction
*Psal.*7.11.God is angry with the *wicked* euery day
11.6.vpon the *wicked* he shall raine snares
26.5.I will not sit with the *wicked*
34.21.euill shall slay the *wicked* See *Psa.*37.20.
37.28.the seed of the *wicked* shall be cut off
See verse 38. *Pro.*2.22. & 14.11.
101.3.I will set *no wicked* thing before mine eyes
See verses 4, 8.
112.10.the desire of the *wicked* shall perish
*Pro.*10.3.casteth away the substance of the *wicked*
12.21.the *wicked* shall be filled with mischiefe
13.5.a *wicked* man is loathsome, and commeth to
15.29.the Lord is far from the *wicked*
16.4.yea euen the *wicked* for the day of euill
17.4.a *wicked* doer giueth heed to false lips
15.he that iustifieth the *wicked*, and he that
21.12.God ouerthroweth the *wicked* for his wick.
24.24.he that saith to the *wicked*, thou art
28.1.the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth
12.when the *wicked* rise, a man is hidden
29.2.when the *wicked* beareth rule, the people
27.the vpright—is abomination to the *wicked*
*Eccles.*8.13.but it shall not be well with the *wicked*
9.2.to the righteous and to the *wicked*
Esay 3.11.woe to the *wicked*, it shall be ill with him
55.7.let the *wicke* forsake his way, & the vnrighteous
*Ier.*12.1.why doth the way of the *wicked* prosper
*Ezek.*3.18.when I say to the *wicked*, thou shalt dye
the same *wicked* man shal dye Chap.18.20.24.
& 33.8, 12, 14, 15, 19.
*Hab.*1.4.the *wicked* doe compasse about the righteous
*Eph.*6.16.able to quench all the fiery darts of the *wic.*
2 *Thes.*2.8.then shall that *wicked* be reuealed whom

Wickedly.

*Mal.*4.1.all that doe *wickedly* shall be stubble

Wickednesse.

*Gen.*39.9.how can I doe this great *wickednesse*?
Iob 35.8.thy *wickednesse* may hurt a man
*Psal.*5.4.not a God that hath pleasure in *wickednesse*
45.7.thou—hatest *wickednesse* See *Prou.*8.7.
13.6.*wickednesse* ouerthroweth the sinner
*Eccles.*8.8.nor shall *wickednesse* deliuer those that
Esay 9.18.*wickednesse* burneth as a fire: it shall deuoure
47.10.thou hast trusted in thy *wickednesse*
*Ier.*2.19.thy own *wickednesse* shall correct thee
4.14.O Ierusalem wash thy heart from *wickednesse*
18.this is thy *wickednesse* because it is bitter
*Ezek.*18.17.when the wicked—turnes from his *wicked-*
nesse Chapter 33.19.
1 *Cor.*5.8.nor with the leauen of malice & *wickednesse*
*Ephes.*6.12.against spirituall *wickednes* in high places

Wide.

*Deut.*15.11.shalt open thy hand *wide* to thy brother
*Psal.*81.10.open thy mouth *wide*, and I will fill it

Widow &c.

*Exod.*22.22.nor afflict any *widow* See *Deut.*24.17.
Ieremy 7.6. & 22.3. *Ezekiel* 22.7.
Zecharie 7.10. *Mal.*3.5.
*Leuit.*21.14.a *widow* or diuorced woman shall he not
*Deut.*10.18.iudgement of the fatherlesse and *widow*
See *Psalme* 68.5.
24.19.shall be for the fatherlesse and for the *widow*
See verses 20, 21. Ch.26.12, 13.
27.19.that peruerteth the iudgment of the *widow*
*Psal.*146.9. he relieueth the—*widow*, but the
Esay 1.17.plead for the *widow* See verse 23.
*Ier.*49.11.let thy *widowes* trust in me
*Mat.*23.14.ye deuoure *widowes* houses, and for a
Marke 12.43.this poore *widow* hath cast in more
1 *Tim.*5.3.honour *widowes* that are *widowes* indeed
Iames 1.27.to visit the fatherlesse and *widowes*

Wife.

*Deut.*13.6.or the *wife* of thy bosome Chap.28.54.
24.5.when a man hath taken a new *wife*
*Psal.*128.3.thy *wife* shall be as the fruitfull vine
*Pro.*5.18.reioyce with the *wife* of thy youth
18.22.who so findeth a *wife*—findeth a good thing
19.13.the contentions of a *wife* are a continuall

24.2 prudent wife is from the Lord
Eccles 9.9. liue ioyfully with the *wife* whom thou
Mal. 2.14. between thee and the *wife* of thy youth
Mat. 5.31. whosoeuer shall put away his *wife* See Verse 32. Chapt. 19.3,9.
19. and shall cleaue to his *wife* See *Ephes.* 5.31.
Luke 14.20. I haue married a *wife*, and therefore I
1 *Cor.* 7.2. let euery man haue his own *wife*
4. the *wife* hath not power of her own body
14. vnbeleeuing husband is sanctified by the *wife*
27. art thou bound to a *wife*? seek not to be loosed
33. how he may please his *wife*
Ephes. 5.33. let the *wife* see that she reuerence her
Reu. 19.7. his *wife* hath made her selfe ready See Chapter 21.9.

wildernesse.

Psal. 107.33. turnes riuers into a *wildernesse* Ver. 35. *Esay* 35.6. & 43.20.
Esay 51.3. he will make her *wildernesse* like Eden
will. ☞ *Psal.*

Psal. 40.8. I delight to doe thy *will*, O my God
143.10. teach me to doe thy *will*, for thou art
Mat. 7.21. but he that doth the *will* of my Father
26.39. not as I *will*, but as thou wilt
Luke 2.14. on earth peace, towards men good will
12.47. the seruant that knew his Masters *will*
Iohn 1.13. not of the *will* of the flesh, nor of the
4.34. that I may doe the *will* of him that sent me See Chapter 5.30. & 6.38.
7.17. doth his *will*, he shall know of the doctrine
Rom. 9.15. I *will* haue mercy on whom I *will* haue See verse 18.
19. who hath resisted his *will*?
Ephes. 1.5. according to the good pleasure of his *will* See verses 9,11.
6.6. doing the *will* of God from the heart See Verse 7.
Phil. 2.13. that worketh in you both to *will* and to doe
Hebr. 10.7. I come—to doe thy *will* O God See ver. 9.
10. by the which *will* we are sanctified
Iames 1.18. of his own *will* begat he vs with the word
4.15. if the Lord *will* we shall liue, and doe this
1 *Iohn* 2.17. hee that doth the *will* of God, abideth for
5.14. if we aske any thing according to his *will*, he

willeth.

Rom. 9.16. it is not of him that *willeth*, nor of him

willing.

Exod. 35.5. whosoeuer is of a *willing* heart, let him See verses 21,22,29. 1 *Chron.* 29.5,
2 *Chro.* 28.9. with a perfect heart, and—*willing* minde
Psal. 110.3. thy people shall be *willing* in the day of
Esay 1.19. if ye be *willing* and obedient, ye shall eate
2 *Cor.* 8.12. if there be first a *willing* minde

Wilfully.

Hebr. 10.26. if we sin *wilfully* after we haue receiued

willingly.

Exod. 25.2. giues *willingly* with his heart See 1 *Chron.* 29.6,9,14.
Leuit. 5.13. he doth not afflict *willingly*, nor grieue
2 *Cor.* 9.17. if I doe this thing *willingly*, I haue
1 *Pet.* 5.2. not by constraint, but *willingly*, not for

ill-worshipp.

Col. 2.23. a shew of wilfulnesse in *will-worshipp*

wine wine-bibber &c.

Deut. 28.39. but shalt neither drinke of the *wine*, nor
Iudges 9.13. should I leaue my *wine* which cheareth
Psal. 104.15. *wine* that maketh glad the heart of man
Prou. 20.1. *wine* is a mocker, and strong drink raging
23.20. be not among *wine-bibbers*
31. looke not thou vpon the *wine* when it is red See verse 30.
31.6. and *wine* vnto those that are of a heauy
Eccle. 10.19. *wine* maketh merry, but money
Cant. 1.2. thy loue is better than *wine* See verse 4. Chapter 7.9. & 8.2.
Esay 1.22. thy *wine* is mixt with water
5.11. till night, till *wine* enflame them
28.7. they haue erred through *wine*
29.9. they are drunken, but not with *wine*
Hos. 4.11. whoredome and *wine*—take away the heart
7.5. made him sicke with bottles of *wine*
Amos 6.6. that drinke *wine* in bowles, and annoint
Micah 2.11. I will prophesie to thee of *wine*, and of
Hab 2.5. he transgresseth by *wine*, he is a
Matth. 9.17. neither doe men put new *wine* into old
11.19. a man gluttonous, and a *wine-bibber*
Acts 2.13. these men are full of new *wine*
Ephes. 5.18. be not drunke with *wine*, wherin is excesse
1 *Tim.* 3.3. not giuen to *wine* See verse 8. *Titus* 1.7. & 2.3.
5.23. vse a little *wine* for thy stomacks sake

wine-presse.

Esay 63.3. I haue troden the *wine-presse* alone See *Reuel.* 19.15.

winne.

Phil. 3.8. count them but dung that I might *winne* Chr. See the word **Gaine.**

winter.

Mat. 24.20. that your flight be not in the *winter*

wisedome.

Exod. 31.6. that are wise-hearted I haue put *wisedome*
2 *Chron.* 1.10. giue me now *wisedome* and knowledge
Iob 28.18. the price of *wisedome* is aboue rubies See *Prou.* 8.11. & 16.16.
28. the feare of the Lord, that is *wisedome* See *Psal.* 111.10. *Pro.* 1.7. & 9.10. & 15.33.
Psal. 51.6. shalt make me to know *wisedome*
90.12. may apply our hearts vnto *wisedome*
Pro. 1.7. but fooles despise *wisedome* and instruction
2.6. the Lord giueth *wisedome* out of his
4.5. get *wisedome*, get vnderstanding See ver. 7.
9.1. *wisedome* hath built her an house
19.8. he that getteth *wisedome*, loueth his own soule
23.4. cease from thine own *wisdome*
24.3. through *wisedome* is an house builded
29.3. whoso loueth *wisedome*, reioyceth his father
Eccles. 1.18. in much *wisedome* is much griefe
2.13. *wisedome* excelleth folly, as light darknesse
7.11. *wisedome* is good with an inheritance See verse 12.
19. *wisedome*

19. *wisedome* strengtheneth the wise more than
8.1. a mans *wisedome* maketh his face to shine
9.16. *wisedome* is better than strength
the poore mans *wisedome* is despised
See Verse 18.
10.10. *wisedome* is profitable to direct
Isa. 10.13. and by *wisedome*, for I am prudent
31.2. the spirit of *wisedome* and vnderstanding
29.14. the *wisedome* of their wise men shall perish
Vide 1. *Corinth.* 1.19.
47.10 thy *wisedome*—hath peruerted thee
Ierem. 8.9. and what *wisedome* is in them?
9.23. let not the wise man glory in his *wisedome*
10.12. he hath established the world by his *wisedome*
Vide Chapter 51.15.
Dan. 2.20. *wisedome* and strength are his
21. he giueth *wisedome* to the wise
Micah 6.9. the man of *wisedome* shall see thy Name
Matth. 11.16. *wisedome* is iustified of her children
So *Luke* 7.35.
Luke 1.17. the disobedient to the *wisedome* of the iust
2.52. Iesus increased in *wisedome* and stature
21.15. I will giue a mouth and *wisedome*
1. *Cor.* 1.17. not with *wisedome* of words
19. I will destroy the *wisedome* of the wise
20. God made foolish the *wisedome* of the world
See Verse 21.
24. Christ the power and *wisedome* of God
30. who of God is made vnto vs *wisedome*
2.1. excellency of speech or of *wisedome*
4. with enticing words of mans *wisedome*
See Vers. 5, 13.
6. not the *wisedome* of this world, but
7. we speake the *wisedome* of God in a mysterie
3.19. the *wisedome* of this world is foolishnesse with
12.8. to one is giuen—the word of *wisedome*
2. *Cor.* 1.12. not with fleshly *wisedome*
Ephes. 1.8. abounded towards you in all *wisedome*
17. may giue vnto you the spirit of *wisedome*
Col. 1.9. with the knowledge of his will in all *wisedome*
28. teaching euery man in all *wisedome*
2.3. in whom are hid all the treasures of *wisedome*
23. which things haue—a shew of *wisedome*
3.16. word—dwell in you richly in all *wisedome*
4.5. walke in *wisedome* towards them that are
Iames 1.5. if any of you lacke *wisedome*, let him
3.15. this *wisedome* descendeth not from aboue
See Verse 17.
Reuel. 13.18. here is *wisedome*; let him that hath
Wisse.
Genes. 3.6. a tree desired to make one *wise*
Exod. 23.8. for the gift blindeth the *wise*, and
So *Deuteronomie* 16.19.
Deut. 4.6. surely this great Nation is *wise*, and
32.29. Oh that they were *wise*
1. *Kin.* 3.12. I haue giuen thee a *wise*—heart
Iob 5.13. he taketh the *wise* in their owne craftinesse
9.4. he is *wise* in heart, and mighty in
11.12. vaine man would be *wise*, though
22.2. as he that is *wise* may be profitable to
32.9. great men are not alwaies *wise*
Psalme 2.10. be *wise* now therefore O ye Kings
36.3. he hath left off to be *wise*, and to doe good
94.8. ye fooles, when will ye be *wise*?
107.43. whoso is *wise* will obserue these
Prou. 1.5. a *wise* man will heare, and will
3.7. be not *wise* in thine owne eyes
35. the *wise* shall inherit glory
6.6. consider her wayes, and be *wise*
9.8 rebuke a *wise* man, and he will loue thee
12. if thou be *wise*, thou shalt be *wise* for thy
10.5. he that gathers in summer is a *wise* son
8. the *wise* in heart will receiue commandments
19. he that refraines his lips, is *wise*
11.29. the foole shalbe seruant to the *wise* of
30. he that winneth soules is *wise*
12.18. the tongue of the *wise* is health
13.14. the law of the *wise* is a fountaine of life
20. he that walkes with a *wise* man shalbe *wise*
14.3. the lips of the *wise* shall preserue them
16. a *wise* man feareth, and departeth from
15.7. the lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge
20. a *wise* son maketh a glad Father
24. the way of life is aboue to the *wise*, that he
16.21. the *wise* in heart shalbe called prudent
17.28. foole when he holds his peace, is counted *wise*
18.15. the eare of the *wise* seekes knowledge
21.22. a *wise* man scaleth the city of the mighty
23.15. if thy heart be *wise*, my heart shall reioyce
24. he that begets a *wise* childe shall haue ioy of
26.12. seest thou a man *wise* in his owne conceit?
27.11 be *wise*, and make my heart glad
28.7. whoso keeps the law, is a *wise* son: but
29.8. *wise* men turne away wrath
Eccles. 2.14. the *wise* mans eyes are in his head, but
16. no remembrance of the *wise* more than
4.13. better is a poore and *wise* childe than
6.8. what hath the *wise* more than the foole?
7.4. the heart of the *wise* is in the house of mourning
16. neither make thy selfe ouer *wise*: why shouldst
8.5. a *wise* heart discerneth time and iudgement
9.11. neither yet bread to the *wise*, nor yet riches
15. a poore *wise* man, and he by his wisedome
17. the words of *wise* men are heard in quiet
10.2. a wise mans heart is at his right hand
12.11. the words of the *wise* are as goads
Isa. 5.21. that are *wise* in their owne eyes, and prudent
31.12. nor set the Lord, yet he also is *wise*
44.25. that turneth *wise* men backward
Ier. 4.22. they are *wise* to do euill, but to do good
9.23. let not the *wise* man glory in his wisedome
Dan. 2.21. he giueth wisedome to the *wise*, & knowledge
12.3. they that be *wise* shall shine as the firmament
Hosea 14.9. who is *wise*, and he shall vnderstand
Mat. 10.16. be *wise* as Serpents, and harmlesse
11.25. thou hast hid these things from the *wise*
So *Luke* 10.21.
25.2. fiue of them were *wise*, and fiue foolish
See Vers. 4, 8, 9.
Rom. 1.22. professing themselues to be *wise*, they became
12.16. be

Rom.16.be not *wise* in your owne conceits
16.19.you *wise* vnto that which is good and simple
27.to God only *wise* be glory
1.Cor.1.20.where is the *wise*? where is the Scribe
26.not many *wise* men after the flesh. Vers.25,27.
3.18.if any man—seemeth to be *wise* &c. Ver.19,20.
Ephes.5.15.circumspectly, not as fooles, but as *wise*
1.Tim.1.17. the inuisible and only *wise* God
2.Tim.3.15.which are able to make thee *wise* to saluat.
Iam.3.13.who is a *wise* man, & endued with knowledge

Wisely.

Exod.1.10.come let vs deale *wisely* with them, lest they
Pro.16.20.he that handleth a matter *wisely* shall finde
Vide Chapter 28.16.

Wiser.

Iob 35.11.and make vs *wiser* than the fowles of heauen
Psal.119.98.hast made me *wiser* than mine enemies
Pro.9.9.instruction to the wise, and he will—be *wiser*
26.16.the sluggard is *wiser* in his own conceit than 7
Luke 16.8.are in their generation *wiser* than the child.
1.Cor.1.21.the foolishnesse of God is *wiser* than men

Wish, &c.

Iob 31.30.to sin, by *wishing* a curse to his soule
Psal.73.7.they haue more than heart could *wish*
Rom.9.3.I could *wish* my selfe accursed from Christ

Witch. Witchcrafts.

Exod.22.18.thou shalt not suffer a *witch* to liue
Vide Deut.18.10.
Micah 5.12.I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

With-draw.

Pro.25.17.*with-draw* thy foote from thy neighbours
1.Thes.3.6.*with-draw* your selues from euery brother

Wither, &c.

Psal.1.3.his leafe shall not *wither*, and whatsoeuer
Mat.21.19.how soone is the figge-tree *withered*?

Withereth.

Isa.40.7.the grasse *withereth*, the flower fadeth
Vide *Iames* 1.11. 1.Pet.1.24.

With-hold.

Pro.3.27.*with-hold* not good from them to whom
Eccles.11.6.in the euening *with-hold* not thy hand

Witnesse, &c.

Exo.23.1.with the wicked to be an vnrighteous *witnes*
Numb.35.30. one *witnesse* shall not testifie against a
Deut.17.6.at the mouth of two *witnesses* or three
Vide Chapter 19.15. *Matthew* 18.16.
2.Cor.13.1. Hebr.10.28.
19.16.if a false *witnesse* rise vp against any &c.
See Verse 18.
Iob 16.19.behold, my *witnesse* is in heauen, and my
Prou.14.5.a faithfull *witnesse* will not lye
25.a true *witnesse* deliuereth soules
24.28. be not a *witnesse* against thy neighb. without
Jer.42.5.the Lord be a true and faithfull *witnesse*
Micah 1.2.let the Lord be *witnesse*. See Mal.2.14.
Mal.3.5.I will be a swift *witnesse* against sorcerers
Mat.19.18.thou shalt not beare false *witnes* against thy
Rom.1.9.God is my *witnesse* whom I serue in my
8.16.the Spirit it selfe beareth *witnesse* with our
Vide 1.John 5.6.
1.John 5.9.of men, the *witnesse* of God is greater
Reuel.1.5.Iesus Christ who is the faithfull *witnesse*
Vide Chapter 3.14.

Wiues.

Deut.17.17.nor shall he multiply *wiues* to himselfe
1.Cor.7.29.they that haue *wiues*, be as though they had
Ephes.5.22.*wiues* submit your selues to your owne husb.
See Verse 24. Col.3.18. 1.Pet.3.1.
28.so ought men to loue their *wiues* as their owne
Col.3.19. husbands loue your *wiues*, and be not bitter
1.Pet.3.1.be wonne by the conuersation of the *wiues*

Wizard. Wizards.

Leuit.19.31.nor seeke after *wizards*. See Verse 6.
20.27.a *Wizard* shall surely be put to death
Deut.18.11. or a *Wizard*, or a Necromancer
Isa.8.19.vnto the *wizards* that peepe. Vide Ch.19.3.

Woe.

Prou 23.29.who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow?
Eccles.4.10.*woe* to him that is alone
10.16.*woe* to thee O Land, when thy King
Isa.45.9.*woe* to him that striueth against his Maker]
Ier.15.10.*woe* is me, my mother, that thou hast
23.1.*woe* to the Pastors that destroy
Lam.5.16.*woe* vnto vs that we haue sinned
Ezek.24.6.thus saith the L.God, *woe* to the bloudy city
Vide Zephany 3.1.
Luke 6.25.*woe* vnto you that are full
1.Cor.9.16.*woe* is vnto me if I preach not the Gospell

Woman.

Gen.2.22.and the ribbe—made he a *woman*. See Ver.23.
3.12.the *woman*—she gaue me of the tree, and I did
Pro.9.13.a foolish *woman* is clamorous, she is simple
11.16.a gracious *woman* retaineth honour
22.so is a faire *woman* without discretion
12.4.a vertuous *woman* is a crowne to her husband
Vide Chapter 31.10,30.
14.1.euery wise *woman* buildeth vp her house
21.19. than with a contentious and angry *woman*
Vide Chapter 27,15.
Eccl.7.28.but a *wom.* among all those haue I not found
Isa.49.15.can a *woman* forget her sucking childe?
Ierem.31.22.a *woman* shall compasse a man
Mat.5.28. whosoeuer looketh on a *woman* to lust
1.Cor.7.1.it is not good for a man to touch a *woman*
2.let euery *woman* haue her owne husband
11.3.the head of the *woman* is the man, & the head
7.the *woman* is the glory of the man
8.the man is not of the *woman*, but the *woman* of
9.the man was not created for the *woman*
See Verses 10,11,12.
Galat.4.4.sent forth his son made of a *woman*
1.Tim.2.12. let the *woman* learne in silence with all sub.
12.but I suffer not a *woman* to teach, nor
14.Adam was not deceiued, but the *woman*
1.Peter 3.7.giuing honour to the *woman* as vnto the
Reuel.12.1.a *woman* clothed with the sunne
See Ver.4.13. to 17.

Wombe.

Gen.32.2.with-held from the fruit of the *wombe*
49.25.blessings of the breasts and of the *wombe*
Iob 31.15.did

Iob 31.15. did not he that made me in the *wombe* make
him? Vide *Pſal.* 139.13.
Pſal. 22.10. I was caſt on thee from the *wombe*
58.3. eſtranged from the *wombe*, thou art my
127.3. the fruit of the *wombe* is his reward
Iſa. 44.24. and formed thee from the *wombe*
46.3. called 1 tranſgreſſour from the *wombe*
49.1. hath called me from the *wombe*. Verſe 5.
Ieremy 1.5. *Luke* 1.15.
Luke 11.27. bleſſed is the *wombe* that bare thee, and the

Women.

Pro. 22.14. the mouth of ſtrange *women* is a deep pit
31.3. giue not thy ſtrength vnto *women*, nor thy
Cant. 1.8. O thou faireſt among *women*. Vide
Chapter 5.9. & 6.1.
Iſa. 3.12. oppreſſors and *women* rule ouer them
Luke 1.42. bleſſed art thou among *women*, and bleſſed is
Acts 13.50. the deuout and honourable *women*
1. *Cor.* 14.34. let your *women* keep ſilence in the Church
1. *Tim.* 2.10. which becommeth *women* profeſſing godl.

Wonder. Wonders.

Deut. 13.1. and giueth thee a ſigne and a *wonder*
Pſal. 71.7. I am as a *wonder* vnto many, but thou art my
136.4. who alone doth great *wonders*
Dan. 4.3. how mighty are his *wonders*? his Kingdome
Acts 13.41. behold ye deſpiſers, and *wonder*
2. *Theſ.* 2.9. power, ſignes, and lying *wonders*
Vide *Reuel.* 13.13.

Wonderfull, &c.

Pſal. 86.10. thou art great, and doſt *wondrous* things
139.14. I am fearfully and *wonderfully* made
Iſa. 9.6. his Name ſhalbe called *wonderfull*

Word.

Num. 22.18. cannot go beyond the *word* of the Lord
30.2. he ſhall not breake his *word*
Deut. 4.2. ye ſhall not adde vnto the *word*
30.14. the *word* is very nigh vnto thee. Vide
Romanes 10.8.
1. *Sam.* 3.1. the *word* of the Lord was precious
2. *Sam.* 7.7. ſpake I a *word* with any of the &c.
2. *Kin.* 20.19. good is the *word* of the Lord. See *Iſa.* 39.8.
Pſal. 18.30. the *word* of the Lord is tried, he is a
33.4. the *word* of the Lord is right, and all his
6. by the *word* of the Lord were the heauens made
107.20. he ſent his *word* and healed them
See *Pſalme* 147.15,18.
119.11. thy *word* haue I hid in my heart, that I
42. for I truſt in thy *word*
89. thy *word* is ſettled in heauen
105. thy *word* is a lampe vnto my feet
140. thy *word* is very pure. See *Prou.* 30.5.
162. I reioyce in thy *word* as one that findes
139.4. there is not a *word* in my tongue, but loe
Pro. 13.13. whoſo deſpiſeth the *word* ſhall be
15.23. a *word* ſpoken in due ſeaſon, is like the &c.
See Chapter 25.11.
Iſa. 29.21. an offender for a *word*, and lay a ſnare
30.12. becauſe ye deſpiſe this *word*, and truſt
Vide Chapter 5.24.
21. thine eares ſhall heare a *word* behind thee
40.8. the *word* of the Lord ſhall ſtand for euer
50.4. know how to ſpeake a *word* in ſeaſon
55.11. ſo ſhall my *word* be that goeth out of
66.2. and trembleth at my *word*. See Ver. 5.
Ier. 6.10. the *word* of the Lord is vnto them a reproach
8.9. they haue reiected the *word* of the Lord
15,16. thy *word* was vnto me the ioy—of my heart
20.9. but his *word* was in my heart as a fire
23.29. is not my *word* like a fire—and hammer
See Verſe 30.
Mat. 12.36. of euery idle *word*—men ſhal giue an acco.
Luke 4.32. for his *word* was with power
8.13. when they heare, receiue the *word* with
11.28. bleſſed are they that heare the *word*, & keep it
Vide *James* 1.22.
24.19. mighty in *word* and deed
Iohn 1.1. in the beginning was the *word*
14. and the *word* was made fleſh
5.24. he that heareth my *word*, and beleeueth
8.31. if ye continue in my *word*, then are ye
12.48. the *word* that I haue ſpoken, the ſame ſhall
15.3. ye are cleane through the *word* which I haue
17.17. through thy truth: thy *word* is truth
20. ſhall beleeue on me through their *word*
Acts 13.20. to you is the *word* of this ſaluation ſent
17.11. receiued the *word* with all readineſſe
Rom. 10.17. and hearing by the *word* of God
2. *Cor.* 4.2. not handling the *word* of God deceitfully
Vide Chapter 2.17.
5.19. committed vnto vs the *word* of reconciliation
Epheſ. 1.13. after ye heard the *word* of truth, the Goſpel
5.26. the waſhing of water by the *word*
6.17. ſword of the ſpirit which is the *word*
Phil. 2.16. holding forth the *word* of life
Col. 3.16. let the *word* of Chriſt dwell in you richly
1. *Theſ.* 2.13. ye receiued the *word* of God—not
as the *word* of men, but as it is in truth
the *word* of God which effectually works
1. *Tim.* 4.5. it is ſanctified by the *word* of God and
5.17. eſpecially they that labour in the *word* &c.
2. *Tim.* 2.9. the *word* of God is not bound
15. rightly diuiding the *word* of truth
4.2. preach the *word*, be inſtant in ſeaſon
Titus 1.9. holding faſt the faithfull *word* as he hath
2.9. that the *word* of God be not blaſphemed
Heb. 4.12. the *word* of God is quicke and powerfull
6.5. haue taſted the good *word* of God
11.3. the worlds were framed by the *word*
Iames 1.18. begate vs by the *word* of truth, that we
21. receiue with meekneſſe the ingrafted *word*
22. be ye doers of the *word*, not hearers only
3.2. if any man offend not in *word*, the ſame is
1. *Pet.* 1.25. the *word* of the Lord endureth for euer
2.2. deſire the ſincere milke of the *word*
2. *Pet.* 1.19. we haue a more ſure *word* of propheſie
1. *Iohn* 5.7. the Father, the *word*, and the Holy Ghoſt
Reuel. 19.13. his name is called the *word* of God

Words.

Deut. 11.18. lay vp theſe my *words* in your heart
Vide *Iob* 22.22.
23.28. obſerue

12.28.obserue and heare all these *words*
18.18.and I will put my *words* in his mouth
29.9.keep the *words* of this Couenant
See *Psalme* 119.57. *Pro.*7.1.
29.when he heareth the *words* of this curse
Ezra 9.4.that trembled at the *words* of God
Iob 6.25.how forcible are right *words*?
Psalme 12.5.the *words* of the Lord are pure *words*
119.103.how sweet are thy *words* vnto my taste
*Prou.*15.1.grieuous *words* stirre vp anger
26.the *words* of the pure are pleasant
16.26.pleasant *words* are as an honey combe
17.27.he that hath knowledge spareth his *words*
22.17.heare the *words* of the wise,and apply
Vide Chapter 23.12.
29.20.seest thou a man that is hasty in his *words*
30.6.adde thou not to his *words*,lest he reproue thee
*Eccles.*5.2.on earth—let thy *words* be few
3.voice is knowne by the multitude of *words*
7.in multitude of *words*—are diuers vanities
9.17.the *words* of the wise are heard in quiet
10.12.the *words* of a wise man—are gracious
14.a foole is full of *words*, a man cannot
12.10.to finde out acceptable *words*
11.the *words* of the wise are as goades,and as
*Isa.*31.2.and will not call backe his *words*,but will
58.13.nor speaking thine owne *words*
*Jerem.*44.28.shall know whose *words* shall stand
See Verse 29.
*Hos.*14.2.take with you *words*,and turne to the Lord
Amos 7.10.the land is not able to beare all his *words*
8.11. but of hearing the *words* of the Lord
Micah 2.7. do not my *words* good to him that walkes
*Mat.*12.37.by thy *words* thou shalt be iustified
24.35.but my *words* shall not passe away
Marke 8.38.shalbe ashamed of me,and of my *words*
13.31.my *words* shall not passe away
14.39.and prayed and spake the same *words*
Vide *Matthew* 26.44.
Luke 4.22.and wondred at the gracious *words* which
John 6.68.thou hast the *words* of eternall life
8.47.he that is of God,heareth Gods *words*
15.7.if you abide in me, and my *words* abide in you
Acts 7.22. and was mighty in *words* and in deeds
13.42.that these *words* might be preached vnto
1.*Cor.*14.1.I had rather speake fiue *words* with my
*Reu.*1.3.blessed are they that—heare the *words* of this
prophesie. See Ch.22.7,9.

WORKE. WORKMAN.

*Exod.*31.14.doth any *worke* therein—shalbe cut off
15. fiue dayes may *worke* be done,but in the &c.
See Ch.34.21.& 35.2.*Leu.*23.3,7,18,30,31.
*Num.*29.7.afflict your soules,and not do any *worke*
*Deut.*28.10.and blesse all the *worke* of thy hand
Vide Chapter 30.9.
32.4.his *worke* is perfect
*Nehem.*4.6. the people had a mind to *worke*
Iob 10.3.shouldst despise the *worke* of thy hands?
34.11.the *worke* of a man shalbe rendred vnto him
Vide *Psal.*62.12.*Pro.*24.12.
*Psal.*111.3.his *worke* is honourable and glorious
*Prou.*24.29.render to the man according to his *worke*
*Eccle.*3.11.none can find out the *work* that God maketh
7.13.consider the *worke* of God
8.17.a man cannot finde out the *worke* &c.
12.14.God will bring euery *worke* into iudgement
*Isa.*28.21.that he may do his *worke*,his strange *worke*
Vide Chapter 29.14.
29.16.shall the *worke* say of him that made it
49.4.with the Lord,and my *worke* with my God
61.8.I'le direct their *worke* in truth
64.8.all are the *worke* of thy hands
*Ier.*48.10.that doth the *worke* of the Lord deceitfully
*Mat.*10.10.the *worke-man* is worthy of his meat
*Iohn*6.29.this is the *worke* of God,that ye beleeue
Acts 13.41.I worke a *worke* in your dayes
a *worke* which ye shall in no wise &c.
*Rom.*8.28.know that all things *worke* together for good
1.*Cor.*3.13.euery mans *worke* shalbe made manifest,for
*Phil.*1.6.that he which hath begun a good *work* in you
2.12.*worke* out your saluation with feare and trembl.
2.*Thes.*2.17.stablish you in euery good—*worke*
*Colos.*1.10.being fruitfull in euery good *worke*
3.10.if any would not *worke*,neither should he eate
See Verse 11.
1.*Tim.*5.10.diligently followed euery good *worke*
2.*Tim.*3.17.and prepared vnto euery good *worke*
4.18.the L.shall deliuer me from euery euill *worke*
Titus 3.1.in minde—to be ready to euery good *worke*
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your *worke* and labour of loue
Iames 1.25.forgetfull hearer,but a doer of the *worke*

Workes.

*Deu.*3.24.on earth that can do according to thy *workes*?
15.10.the Lord—shall blesse thee in all thy *workes*
Vide Chapt.2.7.& 16.15.
2.*Chro.*20.37.the Lord hath broken thy *works*. *Eccl.*5.6
*Nehem.*3.5.Nobles put not their neckes to the *workes*
Iob 37.14.consider the wondrous *workes* of God
See Verse 16. *Psal.*78.4. & 7.11,32.
& 139.14.&c.
Psalme 26.7.and tell of all thy wondrous *workes*
28.5.they regard not the *workes* of the Lord,nor the
66.3.say to God,how terrible art thou in thy *workes*
105.2.talke ye of all his wondrous *workes*
*Pro.*16.3.commit thy *workes* to the Lord,and thy
*Eccles.*3.22. that man should reioyce in his own *workes*
11.5.thou knowest not the *workes* of God
*Isa.*26.12.thou hast wrought all our *workes* for vs
*Mat.*5.16.that men may see your good *workes*,and
23.3.do not ye after their *workes*,for they say
Ioha 15.24.if I had not done—the *workes* which none
Acts 26.28.doe the *workes* meet for repentance
*Rom.*4.6.God imputeth righteousnes without *workes*
9.11.might stand,not of *workes*,but of him
See Verse 32. Chapt.11.6.
*Gal.*2.16.by the *workes* of the Law shall no flesh be
3.10.of the *workes* of the Law are vnder the curse
5.19.the *workes* of the flesh are manifest
*Ephes.*2.9.not of *workes*, lest any should boast
10.created in Christ Iesus vnto good *workes*
5.11.with

5.11.no fellowsh.with the vnfruitful *workes* of darknes
1.*Tim.*2.10.but—with good *workes*
6.18.that they be rich in good *workes*,ready to
2.*Tim.*1.9.not according to our *workes*,but &c.
Titus 1.16.but in their *workes* they deny him
2.14.zealous of good *workes*
3.5.not by the *workes* of righteousnesse,which
8.be carefull to maintaine good *workes*
See Verse 14.
*Heb.*1.10.the heauens are the *workes* of thy hands
6.1.of repentance from dead *workes*
9.14.purge your conscience from dead *workes*
10.24.prouoke vnto loue and to good *workes*
Iames 2.14.say he hath faith,and hath no *workes*
17.Faith if it haue no *workes* is dead
See Ver.18,20,22,26.
21.was not Abraham—iustified by *workes*?
See Vers.22,24,25.
3.13.let him shew out—his *workes* with meekenesse
1.*Pet.*2.12.they may by your good *workes*—glorifie God
1.*Iohn* 3.8.that he might destroy the *works* of the diuell
*Reuel.*2.5.repent, and do the first *workes*,or else I will
3.15.I know thy *workes*. So Chapter 2.2.
14.13.rest from their labours,and their *works* follow
20.13.were iudged—according to their *workes*
Vide Chapter 22.12.

Worketh.

*Pro.*31.13.and *worketh* willingly with her hands
*Rom.*4.5.but to him that *worketh* not,but beleeues
*Ephes.*2.2.that now *worketh* in the children of disob.
*Phil.*2.13.it is God that *worketh* in you both to will &

Workers.

2.*Cor.*6.1.we as *workers* together with him beseech you

Working.

Isaiah 28.29.and excellent in *working*
2.*Thes.*2.9.whose comming is after the *working* of Sat.

Workmanship.

*Ephes.*2.10.we are his *workmanship* created in Chr.Iesu.

World.

Iob 34.13.who hath disposed the whole *world*?
*Psal.*50.12.the *world* is mine,and the fulnesse thereof
90.2.formed the Earth and the *world*
96.13.he shall iudge the whole *world* with righteo.
*Eccles.*3.11.he hath set the *world* in their heart,so that
*Ier.*10.12.he hath established the *world* by his wisdome
Vide Chapter 51.15.
*Mat.*16.26.if he shall gaine the whole *world*,and lose
Vide *Marke* 8.36.
Luke 16.8.the children of this *world* are—wiser in
Iohn 1.10.and the *world* was made by him,and the
29.which taketh away the sin of the *world*
Vide *Iohn* 3.17.& 12.47
3.16.God so loued the *world* that he gaue &c.
Vide 1.*Iohn* 4.9,14.
8.23.ye are of this *world*,I am not of this *world*
12.31.the Prince of this *world* shalbe cast out
Vide Chapter 16.11.
15.18.if the *world* hate you,you know that it &c.
19.if ye were of the *world*,the *world* would &c.
16.8.he will reproue the *world* of sin and of righte.
10.weep & lament,but the *world* shall reioyce
33.be of good cheere,I haue ouercome the *world*
17.9.I pray for them,I pray not for the *world*
14.the *world* hath hated them,because they
25.the *world* hath not known thee,but I
18.16.my Kingdome is not of this *world*
1 *Cor.*7.31.that vse this *world* as not abusing it
See verses 33.34.
2 *Cor.*4.4.in whom the God of this *world* hath blinded
7.10.but the sorrow of the *world* causeth
*Gal.*1.4.deliuer vs from this present euill *world*
6.14.by whom the *world* is crucified vnto me
1 *Tim.*1.15.came into the *world* to saue sinners
6.7.we brought nothing into this *world*
2 *Tim.*4.10.hauing loued this present *world*
*Hebr.*11.38.of whom the *world* was not worthy
Iames 4.4.the friendship of this *world* is enmity
2 *Peter* 2.20.escaped the pollutions of the *world*
1 *Iohn* 2.2.but also for the sins of the whole *world*
15.loue not the *world*, nor the things of &c.
See verse 16.
17.the *world* passeth away,and the lust
4.14.sent his son to be the Sauiour of the *world*
5.4.borne of God ouercommeth the *world* Vers.5.
19.the whole *world* lyeth in wickednesse

Worldly.

Titus 2.12.deny vngodlinesse and *worldly* lusts

Worme. Wormes.

Iob 17.14.haue said—to the *worme*,thou art my moth,
19.26.after my skin *wormes* destroy this body
25.6.much lesse man that is a *worme*—a *worme*?
Psal 22.6.but I am a *worme* and no man a reproach
Esay 66.24.their *worme* shall not dye *Mark.*9.46.48.

Wormwood.

*Lam.*3.15.he hath made me drunke with *wormwood*
Amos 5.7.turne iudgment into *wormwood*,and

Worse.

*Mat.*12.45.the last state—is *worse* than the first
See 2.*Peter* 2.20.
Iohn 5.14.sin no more, lest a *worse* thing come to thee
2 *Tim.*3.13.seducers shall waxe *worse* and *worse*

Worship.

*Exod.*34.14.thou shalt *worship* no other God, for the
*Psal.*29.2.*worship* the Lord in the beauty of holinesse
See *Psal.*96.9.
*Mat.*4.9.if thou wilt fall downe and *worship* me
See verse 10.
15.8.in vaine doe they *worship* me, teaching &c.
Iohn 4.23.shall *worship* the Father in spirit See
Verse 24. *Phil.*3.3.
*Reu.*19.10. I fell downe at his feete to *worship*
See Chapter 22.8,9.

Worshipped &c.

1 *Iohn* 9.31.if any be a *worshipper* of God
*Col.*2.18.and *worshipping* of Angels
*Reu.*13.4.they *worshipped* the Dragon Cha.14.9,11
& 19.20. & 20.4.

Worthy.

2 *Thes.*1.5.counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God
See the word Waies.

Wound.

*Exod.*21.25.*wound* for *wound*, stripe for stripe
*Deut.*32.39.I *wound*, and I heale. Vide *Hosea* 6.1.

Wounded.

*Pro.*18.14.but a *wounded* spirit who can beare?
*Cant.*5.7.the watchmen—*wounded* me, the
*Isa.*53.5.he was *wounded* for our transgressions

Wounds.

*Pro.*27.6.faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend
*Isa.*1.6.but *wounds*, and bruises, and putrefying
*Ier.*30.17.and I will heale thee of thy *wounds*, saith the

Wrap. Wrapped.

Micah 7.3.askes a reward, and so they *wrap* it vp
Luke 2.7. and *wrapped* him in swadling clothes

Wrath.

Iob 5.2.*wrath* killeth the foolish man, and enuie
16.9.he teareth me in his *wrath*. Vide Ch.19.11.
19.29.*wrath* brings the punishment of the sword
36.13.hypocrites in heart heape vp *wrath*
*Psal.*2.12.when his *wrath* is kindled but a little
76.10.the *wrath* of man shall praise thee
90.12.according to thy feare, so is thy *wrath*
*Prou.*12.16.a fooles *wrath* is presently knowne
14.29.he that is slow to *wrath* is of great vnderstan.
19.19.a man of—*wrath* shall suffer punishment
21.24.who dealeth in proud *wrath*
27.3.a fooles *wrath* is heauier than them both
4.*wrath* is cruell, and anger outragious
29.8.but wise men turne away *wrath*
30.33.so the forcing of *wrath* bringeth forth strife
*Isa.*54.8.in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee
60.10.in my *wrath* I smote thee
*Hab.*3.2.in *wrath* remember mercy
John 3.36.but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
*Rom.*1.8.the *wrath* of God is reuealed from
2.5.treasurest vp—*wrath* against the day of *wrath*
4.15.the Law worketh *wrath*: for where no law
9.22.what if God willing to shew his *wrath* &c.
*Ephes.*2.3. and were by nature the children of *wrath*
4.26.the sunne goe downe vpon your *wrath*
6.4.fathers prouoke not your children to *wrath*
1.*Thes.*1.10.deliuered vs from the *wrath* to come
5.9. God hath not appointed vs to *wrath*, but to
James 1.19.slow to speake, slow to *wrath*. See Verse 20.

Wrestle.

*Ephes.*6.12.we *wrestle* not against flesh and blood

Wretched.

*Rom.*7.24.*wretched* man that I am, who shall &c.
*Reuel.*3.17.that thou art *wretched* and miserable

Write.

*Deut.*6.9 *write* them vpon the posts. Vide Chap.11.20.
*Ierem.*31.33. and *write* it in their hearts. Vide *Hebrewes* 8.10. & 10.16.
*Phil.*3.1.to *write* the same things to you, to me—is not

Written.

*Exod.*31.18.of stone *written* with the finger God
Luke 10.20.because your names are *written* in heauen
John 10.32.these are *written* that ye might beleeue
*Rom.*15.4.*aforewritten* are *written* for our learning
Vide 1.*Corinth.*9.10.& 10.11.

Wrong.

*Ier.*22.3. do no *wrong*, do no violence to the stranger
Acts 17.14.if it were a matter of *wrong* or—lewdnesse
1.*Cor.*6.7.why do you not rather take *wrong*?
*Coloss.*3.25.he that doth *wrong* shall receiue for it

Wroth.

*Isa.*47.6.I was *wroth* with my people—thou didst
57.16.nor will I be alwaies *wroth*

Wrought.

1.*Sam.*14.45.for he hath *wrought* with God this day
Vide Chapter 19.5.
2.*Sam.*23.10.the L. *wrought* a great victory. So Ver.12.
*Isa.*26.12.hast *wrought* all our workes for vs
*Ezek.*20.9.I *wrought* for my Names sake that it
29.20.because they *wrought* for me, saith the Lord
*Mat.*26.10.she hath *wrought* a good worke on me
2.*John* 8.we lose not the things we haue *wrought*

Yeare.

Isaiah 61.2.to proclaime the acceptable *yeare* of the L.

Yeares.

*Gen.*47.9.the dayes of the *yeares* of my pilgrimage
*Psal.*90.9.we haue spent our *yeares* as a tale
*Prou.*4.10.the *yeares* of thy life shalbe many
*Eccles.*6.3.so that the dayes of his *yeares* be many
11.8.if a man liue many *yeares*, and reioyce
*Isa.*65.20. shall die an hundred *yeares* old, but the
2.*Pet.*3.8. one day is with the Lo. as a thousand *yeares*

Yeeld.

2.*Chron.*30.8.but *yeeld* your selues vnto the Lord
*Rom.*6.13.neither *yeeld* ye your members as instrum.

Yesterday.

Iob 8.9. we are but of *yesterday*
*Psal.*90.4. 1000 years in thy sight are but as *yesterday*
*Hebr.*13.8.the same *yesterday*, and to day, and for euer

Yoke.

*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke*
*Mat.*11.29.take my *yoke* vpon you, and learne of mee
30.for my *yoke* is easie, and my burden light
Acts 15.10.to put a *yoke* on the necke of the Disciples
*Gal.*5.1.be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
1.*Tim.*6.1.let as many seruants as are vnder the *yoke*

Yoked.

2.*Cor.*6.14.be not vnequally *yoked* together with &c.

Yong.

*Leuit.*22.28.shall not kill it and her *yong*. *Deut.*22.6,7.
*Psal.*37.25.I haue been *yong*, and now am old, yet neuer
119.9.wherewithall shall a *yong* man cleanse his &c.
*Pro.*20.29.the glory of *yong* men is their strength
*Eccles.*11.9.reioyce O *yong* man in thy youth
Ioel 2.28.your *yong* men shall see visions. *Acts* 2.17.
Titus 2.4.teach the *yong* women to be sober
6.*yong* men likewise exhort to be sober
1.*John* 2.13.I write vnto you *yong* men, because

Yonger.

1.*Pet.*5.5.ye *yonger*, submit your selues to the elder

Youth. Youthfull.

1.*Kin.*18.12.I—feare the Lord from my *youth*
Iob 13.26.

Iob 13.26.to poſſeſſe the iniquities of *my youth*
20.11.his bones are full of the ſin of his *youth*
36.14.the hypocrites—dye in *youth*
*Pſal.*25.7.remember not the ſins of my *youth*, nor my
*Pro.*5.18.reioyce with the wife of thy *youth*
*Mal.*2.14.thee,and the wife of thy *youth* See ver.15.
1 *Tim.*4.12.let no man deſpiſe thy *youth*
2 *Tim.*2.22.flee alſo *youthfull* luſts

Zeale.

*Pſal.*69.9.the *zeale* of mine houſe hath eaten me vp
See *John* 2.17.
119.139.my *zeale* hath conſumed me, becauſe
Eſay 59.17.and was clad with *zeale* as a cloke
63.15.where is thy *zeale* and thy ſtrength
*Ro.*10.2.they haue a *zeale* of God,but not according
See *Galat.*1.14.
*Phil.*3.6.concerning *zeale*, perſecuting the Church
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *zeale*, yea what reuenge
9.2.your *zeale* hath prouoked very many

Zealous.

Titus 2.14.a peculiar people, *zealous* of good workes
*Reu.*3.19.be *zealous* therefore, and repent

Zealouſly.

*Gal.*4.8.it is good to be *zealouſly* affected alwaies

Zion.

*Pſ.*51.18.doe good in thy good pleaſure vnto *Zion*
69.35.God will ſaue *Zion*,and will build
76.2.his Tabernacle and his dwelling in *Zion*
87.2.the Lord loues the gates of *Zion* more than
132.13.the Lord hath choſen *Zion*
Eſay 1.27.*Zion* ſhall be redeemed with iudgement
46.13.I will place ſaluation in *Zion*
49.14.but *Zion* ſaid,the Lord hath forgotten me
51.3.the Lord ſhall comfort *Zion*
62.1.for *Zions* ſake I will not hold my peace
*Ier.*50.5.they ſhal aske the way to *Zion*
*Mich.*4.2.the Law ſhall goe forth of *Zion*, and the
*Zech.*8.2.I was zealous for *Zion* with great
Iohn 12.15.feare not daughter of *Zion*,behold thy K.

A Prayer to bee vſed before wee reade, meditate or ſtudy the holy SCRIPTVRES.

MOſt mercifull God and heauenly Father, who of thy great mercie haſt cauſed the holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; grant vnto me, that am naturally blinde, thy good Spirit; by whoſe light my vnderſtanding being illuminated to conceiue them, and my memory confirmed and ſtrengthned to retaine them, they may (by the bleſsing of the ſame thy Spirit) bee ſo deepely rooted in my heart, that in my whole conuerſation I may bring forth the bleſſed fruits thereof, to the honour and glorie of thy holy Name, the edification of thoſe amongſt whom I liue, and to mine owne euerlaſting peace and comfort, through Ieſus Chriſt my only Redeemer and Aduocate. *So be it.*

FINIS.

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE TO THE *BIBLE* OF THE LAST TRANSLATION.

Serving for the more easie finding out of the most vsefull places therein contained.

ALPHABETICALLY DIGESTED,
AND
Allowed to be printed, and bound with the Bible in all Volumes.

Psalme 119.105.
Thy Word is a Lampe vnto my feete, and a Light vnto my pathes.

LONDON,
Printed by the Assignes of *Clement Cotton*. 1630.

Cum Privilegio.

An Abſtract of his MAIESTIES Graunt.

CHARLES by the Grace of God &c. To all and ſingular Mayors, Sheriffs, &
Whereas our well-beloued Subiect *Clement Cotton* hath by his humble Petitio
ſhewed vnto vs, that by his great induſtry and paines he hath gathered, and ca
ſed to be gathered together a briefe Concordance to the laſt Tranſlation of t
holy Bible, allowed by the publicke Authority of the Church of Englan
whereby the moſt plaine places thereof may be eaſily turned vnto, and that
thoſe of meane capacity and experience, and that as yet there hath not bee
any Concordance or Table annexed to the ſame Tranſlation, as in other Languages there is, a
vſually hath beene; and therefore hath humbly beſought vs, that we would be graciouſly pleaſ
to grant him our Letters of Priuiledge for the ſole printing thereof. Know ye, that we tendri
the good and welfare of our loiuing Subiects (in matter of Religion eſpecially) and willing
cheriſh, and in ſome meaſure to encourage the Authors and Procurers of ſuch laudable work
and endeauours, for diuers good cauſes and conſiderations vs hereunto eſpecially mouing, of o
ſpecially grace &c. haue giuen and granted, and by theſe Preſents for vs our heires and ſucceſſ
do giue and grant, full, free and ſole licence, liberty, power, priuiledge and Authority vnto the ſ
Clement Cotton, his executors and aſsignes &c. that they only & none other, ſhall and may haue
ſole imprinting and impreſsing of the ſaid Concordance, ſo gathered as aforeſaid &c. And furth
we will, and for vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, doe ſtraightly require, charge, command and p
hibit &c. that no perſon or perſons whatſoeuer &c. other then the ſaid *Clement Cotton*, his exe
tors or aſsignes &c. ſhall or may at any time or times (during the terme hereby granted) impr
or impreſſe, or cauſe to be imprinted or impreſſed any of the ſaid Concordances, or to ſet vp,
erect any printing preſſe or preſſes &c. for or concerning the ſame, within this our Realm
England, or any part thereof, vpon paine of forfeiture to vs, our heires and ſucceſſors of the
Concordances, and defacing and pulling downe of ſuch printing preſſes &c. Moreouer wee
by theſe our Letters Patents for vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, giue and grant full power and
thority &c. to the ſaid *Clement* &c. that he or they ſhall and may at all time and times conueni
(with aſsiſtance of a Conſtable or other officer) make ſearch in any houſe, ſhop, or ware-houſe
where they ſhall ſuſpect any ſuch Concordances or printing preſſe to be &c. and all ſuch Con
dances there found to ſeiſe to our vſe &c. and printing inſtruments to deface &c.

And further, our will and pleaſure is, and we doe by theſe Preſents, for vs, our heires and
ceſſors, prohibite, charge, require and command all and euery perſon and perſons whom it
any waies concerne, as well for the auoyding of vnneceſſary additions to the holy Bible, as
the ſaid *Clement* may enioy the benefit of this our royall Graunt. That they nor any of them
at any time or times during the terme of yeares hereby graunted, binde or cauſe to bee bo
with any Bible of the ſaid laſt Tranſlation any Booke or Bookes whatſoeuer (other than the
Concordance hereby graunted to the (ſaid *Clement*) vnleſſe the ſame haue already been allowe
our ſpeciall Priuiledge, declared vnder our great Seale, or ſhall be approued and allowed vnde
hands of the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, the Archbiſhop of Yorke, and the Biſhop of Londo
the time being, or any two of them, whereof the Biſhop of London for the time being to be
and likewiſe authoriſed vnder our great Seale of England, vpon paine of forfeiture of all
Bookes ſo bound, to the vſe of vs, our heires and ſucceſſors, and vpon ſuch further penalties a
bee inflicted by any our Lawes or Decrees &c. And laſtly, wee doe by theſe Preſents for vs,
heires and ſucceſſors, require and command all Mayors, Sheriffes, and other Officers &c. an
Maſter, Keepers, or Wardens, and Commonalty of the Myſtery of Stationers of the Ci
London for the time being &c. that they and euery of them, vpon requeſt made by th
Clement, or his aſſignes, be aſsiſting and aſsiſting in the execution of this our preſent Graunt &

God ſaue the King.

TO THE READER.

GEntle Reader, I haue for thy vſe collected this ſmall Concordance, with no ſmall labour. For being to compriſe much in little roome, I was to make choiſe of the moſt principall and vſefull places, and to rank them vnder ſuch words as I thought moſt eſſentiall and materiall in the ſentence, becauſe the ſcant roome allotted vnto me, would not permit that I ſhould expreſſe them vnder euery word in the verſe, as it is the manner in large Concordances. And this alſo hath enforced mee when I met with diuers places one like vnto another, not to expreſſe them all at large, but onely ſome of the chiefe, and to annexe the reſt vnto them, leaning out the words, and ſetting downe onely the Chapter and Verſe: As for example; in the word Hallow, you haue it quoted, Ierem. 17.22. [But *hallow* ye the Sabbath;] then followes as parallels thereof, Vide Ver. 24.27. Ezek. 20.20. & 44.24. and ſo in diuers other places. So that thou muſt not expect to haue all places in this little abridgement, but ſuch alone as are moſt notable, and frequent in vſe; nor by euery word in the Verſe to finde out what thou ſeekeſt, but vnder that onely in which the life and vigour of the ſentence chiefly conſiſteth. Take for inſtance, that place, Exod. 33.19. [I will be *gracious* to whom I will be gracious;] for the finding whereof you muſt turne in the Alphabet to the word gracious, as the moſt fit to ranke this ſentence vnder. Againe, Numbers 23.21. [He hath not beheld *iniquity* in Iacob;] for this likewiſe haue recourſe to the word iniquity, as the moſt materiall in the Verſe; and ſo in the reſt. For as it is impoſſible for any Coſmographer to comprehend in a little Map all particular places remarkable in a large Country, euery ſmall hamblet in a Shire, or houſe in a City; but all he can doe is to repreſent great Cities with little ſpots, large Townes with little ſpeckes, and broad Riuers with narrow lines; ſo it is with mee in this caſe. If any deſire further and better help for the finding out of any place vnder euery word of the Verſe which he remembreth, he may furniſh himſelfe with the large Concordance, viz. that which was lately publiſhed by Cl. Cotton. (at whoſe requeſt I vndertooke this Worke) and now reviſed, corrected, and much inlarged by him, which I thinke to be of ſpeciall vſe.

To the Reader.

Now the chiefe ends at which I haue aymed in this briefe Collection, are generally the good of all Gods people, *that by the helpe thereof they may on all occasions finde out such principall places as they ouerly remember, but would more seriously and throughly ponder, by considering the Text it selfe, with the connexion and scope of it; or haning heard them cyted by their Preachers in the publike Ministerie, without quotation of Chapter & Verse, they may be the better enabled, with those good* Bereans, *to search the Scriptures, and examine the Truths deliuered by their Teachers, for the confirming of their Faith. And then more specially, the benefit of my Brethren,* the Ministers of Gods Word, *that when they cannot haue the vse of their Libraries through their necessary absence from their owne homes, they may, when their paines are required on sudden occasions, haue this helpe at hand, both to furnish them with such maine Scriptures as are necessary for their present vse in any argument, and to direct them to the places themselues, when in some confused manner they remember the matter, but cannot call to minde the Verse or Chapter.*

And thus desiring the Lord to make this and all other my labours profitable, for the aduancing of his glory and edification of his people in their most holy faith, I commend thee to God, and to the Word of his grace, who alone is all-sufficient to build thee vp, and to giue thee an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

Thine in all Christian seruice,

IOHN DOWNAME.

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE
To The WHOLE BIBLE.

Abase. Abased.

.11.behold euery one that is proud, & *abase* him
.21.26.and *abase* him that is high
.37.those that walke in pride hee is able to *abase*
14.11.whoso exalteth himselfe shall be *abased*
.11.7.I *abased* my selfe &c.
.12.I know both how to be *abased*, and &c.

Abba.

14.36.*Abba* Father, all things are possible
.15.whereby we cry *Abba*, Father
.6.crying *Abba* Father

Abel.

.4.and the Lord had respect vnto *Abel*, and
.4.by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
.24.speakes better things than that of *Abel*

Abhorre &c.

.26.11.My soule shall not *abhorre* you
.30.and my soule shall *abhorre* you
.2.17.men *abhorred* the offring of the Lord
.19.all my inward friends *abhorred* me
.6.I *abhorre* my selfe, and repent in dust &c.
.19.163.I hate and *abhorre* lying
.8.I *abhor* the excellencie of Iacob
.22.thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou &c.
.9.*abhorre* that which is euill, cleaue to that &c.

Abide &c.

.1.Lord, who shall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
.4.lle *abide* in thy Tabernacle for euer
.1.shall *abide* vnder the shadow of the Almighty
.1.her feet *abide* not in her house
.4.but the earth *abideth* for euer
.4.thou shalt *abide* for me many dayes
.3.who can *abide* the day of his comming?
.36.the wrath of God *abideth* on him
.34.that Christ *abideth* for euer, and how sayst
.16.comforter, that he may *abide* with you for eu.
.4.*abide* in me, and I in you See Vers.5,6,7.
.10.ye shall *abide* in my loue, euen as I

Acts 27.31.except these *abide* in the ship, ye cannot be
1 *Cor*.3.14.if any mans worke *abide* which he hath
7.24.therein *abide* with God
13.13.and now *abideth* faith, hope, charity,
Phil.1.24.to *abide* in the flesh is more needfull
2 *Tim*.2.13.yet he *abideth* faithfull
1 *Iohn* 2.14.the word of God *abideth* in you
17.that doth the will of God, *abideth* for euer
28.*abide* in him, that when he shall appeare
3.6.whosoeuer *abideth* in him, sinneth not

Abiding.

1 *Chro*.29.15.are as a shadow, & there is no *abiding*
Iohn 5.38.ye haue not his word *abiding* in you
1 *Iohn* 3.15.no murderer hath eternall life *abiding* in

Abilitie.

Ezra 2.69.they gaue after their *abilitie* vnto the treas.
Neh.5.8.we after our *abilitie* haue redeemed &c.
Acts 11.29.according to his *ability* determined to
1 *Pet*.4.11.as of the *ability* which God giueth

Able.

Exod.18.21.prouide out of the people *able* men
25.and Moses chose *able* men out of all Israel
Leuit.12.8.if she be not *able* to bring a Lamb, then &c.
See Chap.14.22,31,32. & *Ezek*.46.5,7.
Num.13.30.we are well *able* to ouercome it
Deut.16.17.euery man shall giue as he is *able*
See *Mark* 12.44. & *Luke* 21.4.
2 *Chro*.25.9.the Lord is *able* to giue thee much more
Pro.27.4.who is *able* to stand before enuy?
Dan.3.17.God is *able* to deliuer vs from the burning
Amos 7.10.the land is not *able* to beare all his words
Mat.3.9.God is *able* of these stones to raise vp &c.
10.28.but are not *able* to kill the soule
Mark 4.33.the word—as they were *able* to heare it
Iohn 10.29.no man is *able* to pluck them out of my Fathers hands See Verse 28.
Rom.8.39.shall be *able* to separate vs from the loue &c.
11.23.God is *able* to graffe them in againe

*Pro.*11.17.he that is *cruell*,troubles his own flesh
12.10.the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie &c.

*Mat.*27.35.and they *crucified* him
Luke 23.21.*crucifie* him, *crucifie* him
*Rom.*6.6.our old man is *crucified* with him
1 *Cor.*1.23.but we preach Christ *crucified*
2.2.saue Iesus Christ,and him *crucified*
*Gal.*2.20.I am *crucified* with Christ
3.1.Christ hath been—*crucified* among you
5.24.they that are Christs,haue *crucified* the flesh
6.24.whereby the world is *crucified* vnto me
*Heb.*6.6.they *crucifie* to themselues the son of God

Cup.

*Psal.*23.5.my *cup* runneth ouer
116.13.I will take the *cup* of saluation
*Ier.*49.12.whose iudgment was not to drink of the *cup*
*Mat.*10.42.whosoeuer shall giue a *cup* of cold water
20.22.are ye able to drinke of the *cup*?
26.39.let this *cup* passe from me
*Mar.*14.23.also he tooke the *cup*
Luke 22.20.this *cup* is the new Testament &c.
1 *Cor.*10.16.the *cup* of blessing which we blesse
11.26.for as often—as ye drinke this *cup*

Curse.

*Gen.*12.3.I wil *curse* him that curseth thee See *Num.*24.9.
*Deut.*29.19.when he heareth the words of this *curse*
*Pro.*3.33.the *curse* of the Lord is in the house of the
26.2.so the *curse* causelesse shall not come
28.27.he that hideth his eies shal haue many a *curse*
*Eccles.*7.21.lest thou heare thy seruant *curse* thee
*Mal.*2.2.I will *curse* your blessings
*Mat.*5.44.blesse them that *curse* you
26.74.he began to *curse* himselfe
*Rom.*12.14.blesse, and *curse* not
*Gal.*3.13.Christ hath redeemed vs from the *curse*
*Rev.*22.3.there shall be no more *curse*

Cursed.

*Leuit.*24.14.bring forth him that hath *cursed*,and stone
*Deut.*27.15.*cursed* be the man that makes any grauen
See Verse 16. to 26.
28.16.*cursed* shalt thou be in the city Ver.17,18,19.
*Ier.*11.3.*cursed* be that man that obeyeth not the words
20.14.*cursed* be the day wherin I was born *Iob* 3.1.
48.10.*cursed* be he that doth the work of the Lord negl.
*Mat.*25.41.depart from me ye *cursed*
*Gal.*3.10.*cursed* is euery one that continueth not in all

Curseth &c.

*Exo.*21.17.he that *curseth* his father or mother shal dye
See *Leuit.*20.9.*Pro.*20.20.& 30.11.
*Leuit.*24.15.he that *curseth* his God shall beare his sin
*Psal.*10.7.his mouth is full of *cursing* See *Rom.*3.14.
109.17.as he loued *cursing*,so let it come vnto him
*Heb.*6.8.is reiected,and neare vnto *cursing*

Custome.

*Rom.*13.7.*Custome* to whom *Custome*,feare to whom &c.

Customs &c.

*Ier.*10.3.the *customes* of the people are vaine
32.11.according to the law and *custome*,and that
2 *Cor.*11.16.to be ignorant,we haue no such *custome*

Daintie.

*Psal.*141.4.let me not eate of their *dainties*
*Pro.*23.3.be not desirous of his *dainties* See Ver. 6.

Damned &c.

Marke 16.16.he that beleeueth not shall be *damned*
1 *Cor.*11.29.eats and drinks *damnation* to himselfe
2 *The.*2.12.might be *damned* that beleeue not the truth
1 *Tim.*5.12.hauing *damnatiõ*,because they haue cast off
2 *Pet.*2.1.shall bring in *damnable* heresies

Darke &c.

Iob 24.16.in the *darke* they dig through houses which
*Psal.*74.20.the *darke* places of the earth are full &c.
Isay 29.15.their works are in the *darke*,and they say
*Ezech.*8.12.what the ancients of Israel do in the *darke*
2 *Pet.*1.19.as to a light that shineth in a *darke* place
*Ephes.*4.18.hauing the vnderstanding *darkened*

Darknesse.

*Psal.*107.10.such as sit in *darknesse*,and in the shadow
112.4.vnto the vpright ariseth light in *darknesse*
139.12.the *darknesse* hideth not from thee
*Eccles.*5.17.all his daies he eateth in *darknesse*
Isay 42.16.I will make *darknesse* light
45.7.I forme light, and create *darknesse*
*Mat.*4.16.the people which sate in *darknesse* saw &c.
6.23.if the light that is in thee be *darknesse*
8.12.shall bee cast out into vtter *darknesse*
See Chap.22.13.& 25.30.
Luke 1.79.to them that sit in *darknesse*,and in the
Iohn 1.5.and the light shineth in *darknesse*
3.19.men loued *darknesse* rather than light
8.12.he that followeth me shall not walk in *darknes*
12.35.walke while ye haue light,lest *darknesse*
Acts 26.18.to turne them from *darknesse* to light
*Rom.*13.12.let vs cast off the works of *darknesse*
2 *Cor.*6.14.what communion hath light with *darknesse*
*Ephes.*5.8.ye were sometime *darknesse*,but now light
11.with the vnfruitfull works of *darknesse*
*Col.*1.13.who hath deliuered vs from—*darknesse*
1 *Thes.*5.4.ye are not in *darknesse*
1 *Pet.*2.9.who hath called you out of *darknesse*
1 *Iohn* 1.5.God is light,& in him is no *darknes* Vers.6.
2.8.*darknesse* is past,and the true light shineth
See Verl.9,11.
Iude 6.in euerlasting chaines vnder *darknesse*

Daughter.

*Leuit.*19.29.doe not prostitute thy *daughter*
22.9.if the *daughter* of any Priest profane her self by
*Num.*27.8.his inheritance shall passe to his *daughter*
2 *Kings* 8.18.for the *daughter* of Ahad was his wife
*Psal.*45.13.the Kings *daughter* is all glorious within
*Mich.*7.6.the *daughter* riseth vp against her mother
See *Matth.*10.35.

Dawbed.

*Ezek.*22.28.her Prophets haue *dawbed* them with &c.
See Chapt.13.10,11.

Day.

*Psal.*84.10.a *day* in thy courts is better than a 1000.
95.7.to *day* if ye will heare his voyce, harden not
*Pro.*4.11.shineth more and more vnto the perfect *day*
27.1.thou knowest not what a *day* may bring forth
Isay 56.12.

…ght.22.10 morrow shalbe as this *day*
…50.5 an acceptable *day* to the Lord
…os.6.3. ye that put farre away the euill *day*
…at.5.34. sufficient to the *day* is the euill thereof
…24.36. but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man
See *Marke* 13.32.
…cts.2.20. that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17.31. he hath appoinred a *day*, in the which
…ans.6.13. able to withstand in the euill *day*
…Thes.5.2. that the *day* of the L. so commeth as a theefe
See 2. *Peter* 3.1.
5. of the light, and the children of the *day*
…eb.3.13. pray daily, while it is called to *day*
…Pet.3.8. that one *day* with the Lord is as a thousand
…ude 6 to the iudgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

…b 7.1. his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16. for my *dayes* are vanity
…9. our *dayes* vpon earth are a shadow
10.20. are not my *dayes* few?
14.1. man borne of a woman is of few *dayes*
5. his *dayes* are determined
…al.39.4. make me to know —the measure of my *dayes*
See Verse 5.
77.5. I considered the *dayes* of old
90.9. our *dayes* are passed away in thy wrath
10. the *dayes* of our yeares are seuenty
12. so teach vs to number our *dayes* &c.
102.11. my *dayes* are like a shadow. See *Psal.*144.4.
103.15. as for man, his *dayes* are as grasse
…n 2.2. for length of *dayes* and long life
3.11. by me thy *dayes* shalbe multiplied
…ccl.7.23. all his *dayes* are sorrowes
8.13. the wicked shall not prolong his *dayes*
12.1. while the euill *dayes* come not
…ai.65.20. be no more an infant of *dayes*
…ek.12.22. the *dayes* are prolonged, and euery vision
…pt 1.75. before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

…m.3.8. likewise must the *Deacons* be graue

Dead.

…am.12.23. now he is *dead*, wherefore should I fast?
…ccl.4.2. I praised the *dead* which are already *dead*
4.3. a liuing dogge is better than a *dead* lyon
…a.26.19. thy *dead* men shall liue
…ke 23.28. weep ye not for the *dead*. See *Ezek.*24.13.
…tth.8.22. let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22.32. God is not the God of the *dea.* but of the liuing
…hn 5.25. the *dead* shall heare the voice of the son
See Verse 28.
…m.4.17. he beleeued God who quickneth the *dead*
6.2. how shall we that are *dead* to sinne, liue &c.
7. he that is *dead* is freed from sinne
8. if we be *dead* with Christ, we shall liue with him
11. reckon ye your selues *dead* to sinne
13. as those that are aliue from the *dead*
…4.24. it is Christ which is *dead*, yea rather &c.
…or.5.14. if one died for all, then were all *dead*
…ph.2.1. *dead* in trespasses and sins. See *Col.*2.13.
…3. for ye are *dead*, and your life is hid with Christ
2. *Tim.*2.11. if we be *dead* with him, we shal also liue &c.
*Heb.*5.14. purge your conscience from *dead* workes
*Iam.*2.17. faith if it haue no works is *dead.* See Ve.20.26
1. *Pet.*2.24. that we being *dead* to sins should liue vnto
*Reu.*14.13. blessed are the *dead* which dye in the Lord
20.12. I saw the *dead* small & great stand before God
13. and the sea gaue vp the *dead*

Deafe.

*Leuit.*9.14. thou shalt not curse the *deafe*
Psalme 58.4. are like the *deafe* adder
*Isa.*29.18. in that day shall the *deafe* heare. See Ch.43.8.
35.5. the eares of the *deafe* shalbe vnstopped
42.19. who is *deafe* as my messenger
43.8. bring forth —the *deafe* that haue eares

Death.

*Num.*23.10. let me die the *death* of the righteous
*Deut.*30.19. I haue set before you life and *death*
*Psa.*68.20. vnto God the L. belongs the issues of *death*
73.4. there are no bands in their *death*
89.48. that liueth and shall not see *death*
116.15. precious in his sight is the *death* of his
*Pro.*10.2. righteousnesse deliuereth from *death*
See Chapter 11.4.
14.32. the righteous hath hope in his *death*
*Eccles.*7.1. the day of *death* is better than the day of
8.8. none haue power in the day of *death*
*Cant.*8.6 loue is stronger than *death*
*Isa.*28.15. we haue made a couenant with *death*
*Ierem.*8.3. *death* shalbe chosen rather than life
*Ezek.*33 6. I haue no pleasure in the *death* of the wicked
See Chapt.18.23.32.
*Hos.*13.14. I will redeem them from *death*, O *death*
*Mat.*16.28 is exceeding sorrowfull, euen vnto *death*
Iohn 5.24. but is passed from *death* to life
8.51. shall neuer see *death*. See Ver.52.
*Rom.*5.8. reconciled to God by the *death* of his son
12. *death* by sin, and so *death* passed on all men
See Ver.14.17.21.
6.3. were baptized into his *death*
4. buried with him by baptisme into *death*
9. *death* hath no more dominion ouer him
16. whether it be of sin vnto *death*, or of
21. the end of those things is *death*
23. for the wages of sin is *death*
7.24. deliuer me from the body of this *death*?
8.6. to be carnally minded is *death*
1. *Cor.*11.26. shew forth the Lords *death* till he come
15.21. since by man came *death*, by man &c.
54. *death* is swallowed vp in victory. See *Isa.*25.8
55. O *death* where is thy sting?
56. the sting of *death* is sinne, and the
2. *Cor.*2.16. sauour of *death* vnto *death*
7.10. the sorrow of the world worketh *death*,
*Phil.*1.20. whether it be by life or by *death*
2.8. and became obedient vnto *death*
3.10. being made conformable to his *death*
2. *Tim.*1.10. who hath abolished *death*, and brought life
*Heb.*2.14. that through *death* he might destroy him
15. deliuer them who for feare of *death*
Iames 1.15. sin when it is finished bringeth forth *death*

1.*Ioh* 3.14.that we are paſſed from *death* to life
5.16.there is a ſin vnto *death*. See Verſe 17.
*Reu.*1.18.I haue the keyes of hell and *death*
2.10. be faithfull to the *death* &c.
11.ſhall not be hurt of the ſecond *death*
9.6.men ſhall ſeeke *death*—and *death* ſhall flee
12.11.loued not their liues vnto the *death*
20.6.on ſuch the ſecond *death* hath no. See Ve.14.
21.4.there ſhalbe no more *death*

Debate.

*Iſa.*58.4.ye faſt for ſtrife and *debate*
*Rom.*1.29.being filled with—murder,*debate*

Deceit,&c.

*Pſal.*101.7.he that worketh *deceit* ſhall not dwell &c.
*Pro.*20.17.the bread of *deceit* is ſweet to a man
*Iſa.*53.5.neither was any *deceit* in his. See 1.*Pet.*2.21.
*Ierem.*5.27.their houſes are full of *deceit*
9.6.through *deceit* they refuſe to know me
17.9.the heart is *deceitfull* and wicked
Hoſea 12.7.the ballances of *deceit* are in his hands
See *Amos* 8.5.
*Zeph.*1.9.which fill their maſters houſes with—*deceit*
*Mar.*4.19.and the *deceitfulneſſe* of riches,and the
*Rom.*3.13.with their tongues they haue vſed *deceit*
*Heb.*3.13.hardned through the *deceitfulneſſe* of ſin

Deceitfully.

*Pſal.*24.4.nor ſworne *deceitfully*
*Ier.*48.10.doth the worke of the Lord *deceitfully*
2.*Cor.*4.2.nor handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceiue.

*Pro.*24.28.*deceiue* not with thy lips
*Ierem.*9.5.will *deceiue* euery one his neighbour
*Mat.*24.24.poſſible they ſhall *deceiue* the very elect
*Epheſ.*5.6.let no man *deceiue* you with vaine words

Deceiued.

*Deut.*11.16.that your hearts be not *deceiued*,and ye
*Ierem.*20.7.O Lord thou haſt *deceiued* me
*Ezek.*14.9.I the Lord haue *deceiued* that Prophet
*Obad.*3.the pride of thy heart hath *deceiued* thee
*Rom.*7.11.*deceiued* me,and by it ſlew me
2.*Tim.*3.13.deceiuing,and being *deceiued*

Deceiuer,&c.

*Pro.*26.19.ſo is the man that *deceiueth* his neighbour
*Mal.*1.14.but curſed be the *deceiuer* which hath in his
Iames 1.26.but *deceiueth* his owne heart,this mans &c.

Decrees,&c.

*Iſa.*10.1.that *decree* vnrighteous *decrees*

Defence.

*Pſa.*59.9.God is my *defence*.See V.16.& 62.2.& 94.22.
*Eccleſ.*7.12.wiſedome is a *defence*,and mony a *defence*

Deferre,&c.

*Eccleſ.*5.4.a vow vnto God,*deferre* not to pay it
*Iſa.*48.9.names ſake, will I *deferre* mine anger
*Pro.*13.12.hope *deferred* makes the heart ſicke

Defile,&c.

*Num.*35.33.for bloud,it *defileth* the Land
*Iſa.*59.3.your hands are *defiled* with bloud
*Mat.*15.18.from the heart,and they *defile* the man
*Tit.*1.15.but to them that are *defiled* is nothing pure
their minde and conſcience is *defiled*
*Reu.*21.27.there ſhall not enter—any thing that *defileth*

Defraud.

*Leuit.*19.13.thou ſhalt not *defraud* thy neighbour
1.*Corinth.*7.5.*defraud* not one another &c.
1.*Theſ.*4.6.that no man *defraud* his brother

Defrauded.

1.*Sam.*12.3.whom haue I *defrauded*?

Delight.

Iob 22.26.thou ſhalt haue thy *delight* in the Almighty
27.10.will he *delight* himſelfe with the Almighty
See Chapter 34.9.
*Pſal.*1.2.but his *delight* is in the Law of the Lord
16.3.the Saints—in whom is all my *delight*
37.4.*delight* thy ſelfe alſo in the Lord,and he
40.8. I *delight* to do thy will O my God
94.19.thy comforts *delight* my ſoule
119.16.I will *delight* my ſelfe in thy ſtatutes
See Ver.24,35,47,70,77,174. *Rom.*7.22.
*Pro.*11.20.the vpright in their way are his *delight*
12.22.they that deale truly are his *delight*
15.8.the prayer of the vpright is his *delight*
*Iſa.*58.15.and call the Sabbath a *delight*. See Ver.14.
*Ier.*9.24.for in theſe things I *delight* ſaith the Lord

Delighteth.

*Pſal.*112.1. that *delighteth* greatly in his commandem.
*Iſa.*42.1.mine elect in whom my ſoule *delighteth*
See *Matthew* 12.18.
62.4.the Lord *delighteth* in thee
Micah 7.18.becauſe he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

*Pſal.*119.92.vnleſſe thy Law had been my *delights*
143.thy commandements are my *delights*

Deliuer.

*Pſal.*50.15. I will *deliuer* thee,and thou ſhalt glorifie
91.15.I will *deliuer* him and honour him
*Eccleſ.*8.8.neither ſhall wickednelſe *deliuer* thoſe
*Iſa.*43.13. none can *deliuer* out of mine hand
*Ezek.*34.10.I will *deliuer* my flocke from their
*Dan.*3.1.our God—is able to *deliuer* vs
*Mat.*10.17.they will *deliuer* you vp to the Councels
*Rom.*7.24.who ſhall *deliuer* mee from the body of
2.*Tim.*4.18.the Lord ſhall *deliuer* me from euery euill
2.*Pet.*2.9. the Lord knoweth how to *deliuer* the godly

Deliuerance,&c.

*Pſal.*44.8. command *deliuerances* for Iacob
Luke 4.18.to preach *deliuerance* to the captiues
*Hebr.*11.35.not accepting *deliuerance*

Deliuered.

Luke 1.74.that we being *deliuered* out of the hands
*Rom.*4.25.who was *deliuered* for our offences
2.*Cor.*1.10.who *deliuered* vs from ſo great a death
*Col.*1.13.hath *deliuered* vs from the power of

Deluſion.

2.*Theſ.*2.11.God ſhall ſend them ſtrong *deluſion*

Deny,&c.

*Prou.*30.9.leſt I be full and *deny* thee
*Mat.*10.33.whoſoeuer ſhall *deny* me before men &c.
26.25.dye with thee,yet will I not *deny* thee
Luke 9.23.let him *deny* himſelfe,and take vp his
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24. *Marke* 8.34.
2.*Tim.*2.12.

*Heb.*2.12.if we *deny* him, he will *deny* vs
13.be abideth faithfull,he cannot *deny* himselfe
*Tit.*1.16.but in workes they *deny* him
2.12.that we should *deny* vngodlinesse,and
*Rev.*2.13.and hast not *denied* my faith

Depart, &c.

Psalme 34.14. *depart* from euill,and doe good. See *Psalme* 37.27.& *Prou.*16.17.& *Isa.*1.16,17.
119.115.*depart* from me ye euill doers,for I will &c.
*Prou.*3.7.feare the Lord,and *depart* from euill
See Chapter 14.16.
16.17.he that *departeth* from euill maketh himselfe
*Isa.*59.13.woe vnto them,when I *depart* from them
*Hosh.*2.10.arise ye and *depart*,for this is not your rest
*Mat.*7.23.*depart* from me ye that worke iniquity
25.41.*depart* from me ye cursed into euerlasting
*Luke*2.29.now letteste thou thy seruant *depart* in peace
13.2.*depart* from me,for I am a sinfull man
*1 Cor.*7.10.let not the wife *depart* from her husband
*Phil.*1.23.to *depart*,and to be with Christ,which is
*1 Tim.*2.19.name of Christ,*depart* from iniquity

Derision.

*Lament.*3.14. I was a *derision* to all my people

Desire.

*Gen.*3.16.thy *desire* shalbe to thine husband
4.7.to thee shalbe his *desire*, and thou
*Chron.*15.15. and sought him with their whole *desire*
*Nehem.*1.11.that *desire* to feare thy Name
*Psal.*10.17.thou hast heard the *desire* of the humble
21.2. thou hast giuen him his hearts *desire*
37.4.he shall giue thee the *desires* of thy heart
38.9.all my *desire* is before thee
145.19.he will fulfill the *desire* of them that
*Prou.*10.24.the *desire* of the righteous shalbe granted
11.23.the *desire* of the righteous is only good
13.12.when the *desire* commeth it is a tree of life
19.the *desire* accomplished is sweet to the
21.25.the *desire* of the sloathfull killeth him
*Isa.*26.8.the *desire* of our soule is to thy Name
5.14.enlargeth his *desire* as hell—and cannot be
*Matth.*11.24.whatsoeuer ye *desire* when ye pray &c.
*1 Cor.*14.1.*desire* spirituall gifts,but rather
*2 Cor.*7.11.yea what vehement *desire*,yea what

Desired, &c.

*Psal.*10.3.the soule of the wicked *desireth* euill
*Isa.*26.9.with my soule haue I *desired* thee

Despise, &c.

*Gen.*16.30.they that *despise* me shalbe lightly esteem'd
*Isa.*53.3.he is *despised* and reiected of men
*Num.*15.31.whoso *despiseth* the word,shalbe destroyed
*Luke*10.16.he that *despiseth* you,despiseth me
*1 Cor.*1.28.things that are *despised*,hath God chosen
*1 Thes.*5.20.*despise* not prophecying

Destroy, &c.

*Gen.*18.28.20.the wicked will he *destroy*
*Psal.*37.9.he shall *destroy* the sinners
55.23.bruitish men,and skilfull to *destroy*
*Hosea*13.9.O Israel,thou hast *destroyed* thy selfe
*Matth.*5.17.think not that I am come to *destroy* the law
I am not come to *destroy*,but to fulfill
10.28.which is able to *destroy* both soule and body
Luke 9.56.the son of man is not come to *destroy*
*Rom.*6.6.that the body of sin might be *destroyed*
Iames 4.12.who is able to saue and *destroy*

Destruction.

Iob 5.21. neither shalt thou be affraid of *destruction*
21.30.the wicked is reserued—to *destruction*
31.23.*destruction* from God was a terrour to me
*Psal.*90.3.thou turnest man to *destruction*,and
*Prou.*18.12.before *destruction* the heart of man is
21.15.*destruction* shalbe to the workers of iniquity
24.1.their heart studieth *destruction*
27.20.hell and *destruction* are neuer full
*Isa.*14.23.I will sweep it with the besome of *destruction*
*Rom.*3.16.*destruction* and misery are in their wayes
*1 Thes.*5.3. when they shall say peace—sudden *destruct.*
*2 Pet.*2.11 bring vpon themselues sudden *destruction*

Determined, &c.

*2 Chro.*25.16.I know—God hath *determined* to destroy
Acts 2.23.being deliuered by the *determinate* counsell

Deuices.

Iob 5.12.he disappointeth the *deuices* of the crafty
*Psal.*33.10.he maketh the *deuices* of the people of
*Prou.*18.2.a man of wicked *deuices* will be condemne
14.17.a man of wicked *deuices* is hated
19.21.there are many *deuices* in a mans heart
*Ier.*18.12.we will walke after our owne *deuices*
18.let vs deuise *deuices* against Ieremy

Deuill. See **Diuell.**

Deuise, &c.

*Prou.*3.29.*deuise* not euill against thy neighbour
16.9.a mans heart *deuiseth* his way,but the
30. shutteth his eyes to *deuise* froward things
See Chapter 6.14,18.
*Ier.*18.18. come let vs *deuise* deuices against Ieremy
Micah 2.1. woe to them that *deuise* iniquity

Deuoure, &c.

*Isa.*33.14.who shall dwell with the *deuouring* fire?
*Matth.*23.14.for ye *deuoure* widowes houses
*Gal.*5.15.if ye bite and *deuoure* one another &c.
*1 Pet.*5.8.lyon—seeking whom he may *deuoure*

Deuout.

Acts 13.50.the Iewes stirred vp the *deuout*—women

Die.

*Gen.*2.17.day that thou eatest—thou shalt surely *die*
*Psal.*49.10 he seeth that wise men *die*,likewise the
82.7.but ye shall *die* like men
*Isa.*51.12.be affraid of a man that shall *die*
*Ezek.*18.4. the soule that sinneth,it shall *die*
See Vers.13,18,21,23,24,26.
31. for why will ye *die* ye house of Israel
John 11.50. expedient—that one should *die* for the peo.
*Rom.*8.13.if ye liue after the flesh, ye shall *die*
14.8. whether we liue or *die* we are the Lords
See 1.*Thessal.*5.10.
*1 Cor.*15.22.as in Adam all *die*, so &c.
32.let vs eate and drink,for to morrow we *die*
36.is not quickned,except it *die*
*Phil.*1.21. to *die* is gaine
*Rev.*3.2.strengthen the things—that are ready to *die*

9.6. men shall desire to *die*, and death shall &c.
14.13. blessed are the dead which *die* in the Lord

Died.

*Rom.*5.6. due time, Christ *died* for the vngodly
8. yet sinners, Christ *died* for vs
14.9. to this end Christ both *died* and rose
1. *Cor.*15.3. Christ *died* for our sins
2. *Cor.*5.15. he *died* for all, that they which liue

Dieth.

Iob 21.23. one *dieth* in his full strength
*Prou.*11.7. when a wicked man *dieth*, his &c.
*Eccles.*2.16. and how *dieth* the wise man, as the

Dying.

2. *Cor.*4.10. the *dying* of the Lord Iesus, that the
6.9. as *dying*, and behold we liue

Diligence.

*Pro.*4.23. keep thine heart with all *diligence*
2. *Cor.*8.7. as ye abound—in all *diligence*
2. *Pet.*1.5. giue all *diligence*, adde to your faith
10. giue *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent

*Pro.*10.4. the hand of the *diligent* maketh rich
12.24. the hand of the *diligent* shall beare rule
13.4. the soule of the *diligent* shalbe fat
21.5. the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to plenty
22.29. seest thou a man *diligent* in his businesse
2. *Pet.*3.14. be *diligent* that ye may be found of him

Diligently.

*Deut.*6.17. ye shall *diligently* keep the commandements
See Chapt.11.22. *Zach.*6.15.
11.13. if ye hearken *diligently* to my commandements
See Chap.24.8. *Isa.*55.2. *Ier.*17.24.
*Psal.*119.4. vs to keep thy precepts *diligently*

Diminish.

*Deut.*4.2. neither shall ye *diminish* ought from it
See Chapt.12.32. *Ier.*26.2.

Dinner.

*Pro.*15.17. better is a *dinner* of herbes where loue is
*Luk.*14.12. when thou makest a *dinner* or supper, call not

Discerne, &c.

*Eccles.*8.5. a wise mans heart *discerneth* both time
*Mal.*3.18. ye shall returne and *discerne* between the
1. *Cor.*2.14. because they are spiritually *discerned*
11.29. not *discerning* the Lords body
*Heb.*4.12. and is a *discerner* of the thoughts, and

Disciple, &c.

*Mat.*10.24. the *Disciple* is not aboue his Master
42. cold water—in the name of a *Disciple*
Luke 14.26. and his own life, he cannot be my *Disciple*
Iohn 13.5. and began to wash the *Disciples* feet

Discord.

*Pro.*6.14. a naughty person—soweth *discord*
19. and he that soweth *discord* among brethren

Discretion.

*Psal.*112.5. he will guide his affaires with *discretion*
*Pro.*1.4. to the young man knowledge and *discretion*
2.11. *discretion* shall preserue thee &c.
3.21. my son keep sound wisedome and *discretion*
See Chapter 5.2.
11.22. so is a faire woman without *discretion*
19.11. the *discretion* of a man deferreth his anger
*Isa.*28.26. God doth instruct him to *discretion*

Diseased, &c.

*Psal.*103.3. he healeth all thy *diseases*
*Ezek.*34.4. the *diseased* haue ye not strengthned

Dishonour, &c.

Micah 7.6. the son *dishonoureth* the father
*Rom.*9.21. one vnto honour, and another to *dishonour*
See 2. *Tim.*2.20.
1. *Cor.*15.43. it is sowne in *dishonour*, it riseth in glory
2. *Cor.*6.8. by honour and *dishonour*, by euill

Disobedient, &c.

Luke 1.17. and the *disobedient* to the wisedome of the
*Rom.*5.15. as by one mans *disobedience* many were

Dissemblers, &c.

*Psal.*26.4. nor will I goe with *dissemblers*
*Pro.*26.24. he that hateth, *dissembleth* with his lips
*Rom.*12.9. let loue be without *dissimulation*

Dissolued.

2. *Pet.*3.11. seeing all these things shalbe *dissolued*

Distresse, &c.

1. *Sam.*22.7. in my *distresse* I called vpon the Lord
See *Psal.*18.6. & 120.1.
1. *Kin.*1.29. hath redeemed my soule out of all *distresse*
See *Psalme* 4.1. & 25.17.
*Isa.*25.4. a strength to the needy in his *distresse*
2. *Cor.*4.8. we are troubled—yet not *distressed*

Distribute &c.

Luke 18.22. sell that thou hast, and *distribute* &c.
Rom. 12.13. *distributing* to the necessity of Saints
1. *Tim.*6.18. that they be—ready to *distribute*

Diuell, &c.

Luke 10.17. euen the *diuels* are subiect vnto vs
Iohn 8.44. ye are of your father the *diuell*
*Ephes.*4.27. neither giue place to the *diuell*
6.11. stand against the wiles of the *diuell*
2. *Tim.*2.26. recouer themselues out of the snare of the *diuell*
*Heb.*2.14. had the power of death, that is, the *diuell*
Iames 4.7. resist the *diuell*, and he will flee from you
1. *Pet.*5.8. your aduersary the *diuell*, as a roaring lyon
1. *Iohn* 3.8. he that committeth sin is of the *diuell*
that he might destroy the works of the *diuell*

Diuided, &c.

Marke 3.24. if a kingdome be *diuided* against it selfe
25. and if an house be *diuided* against it selfe
2. *Tim.*2.15. rightly *dividing* the word of truth
*Hebr.*4.12. piercing to the *dividing* of the soule

Diuination. Diuiners.

*Deut.*18.10. or that vseth *diuination*
Isaiah 44.25. that maketh *diuiners* madde

Diuine.

2. *Pet.*1.4. might be partakers of the *diuine* nature

Diuisions.

*Rom.*16.17. marke them which cause *diuisions*
1. *Cor.*1.10. that there be no *diuisions* among you
3.3. strife, and *diuisions*, are ye not carnall

Diuorcement.

*Deut.*24.1. let him write her a bill of *diuorcement*
See *Ierem.*3.8.
*Mat.*19.7. to giue a writing of *diuorcement*, and to

Dogge, &c.

Isa.56.10. they are all dumbe *dogs*, they cannot
Mat.7.6. caſt not that which is holy vnto *dogs*
2.Pet.2.22. the *dogge* is returned to his owne vomit
Reuel.22.15. without are *dogs*, and ſorcerers

Doe.

Exod.9.10. findeth to *doe*, *doe* it with thy might
Mat.7.12. that men ſhould *doe* to you, *doe* euen ſo to
Ezek.39. to my ſeruant *doe* this, and he doth it

Doings.

Prou.20.11. euen a childe is knowne by his *doings* &c.
Ier.4.18. take away the euill of your *doings* from
Ier.7.3. amend your wayes and your *doings*. See Ver.5.
Cha.26.13.& 35.15.& 18.11. Zach.1.4.
Ezek.36.31. your euill wayes, and your *doings* that
See Zeph.3.11.

Dominion.

Gen.1.28. haue *dominion* ouer the fiſh of the ſea, and
See Pſalme 8.6.
Pſal.49.14. the vpright ſhall haue *dominion* ouer them
Dan.7.14. his *dominion* is an euerlaſting *dominion*
Zach.9.10. his *dominion* ſhall be from ſea to ſea
See Pſalme 72.8.
Rom.6.14. ſinne ſhall not haue *dominion* ouer you
Iude 4.11. to whom is praiſe and *dominion*. See
Chapt.5.11. *Iude* 25.

Doore, &c.

Gen.4.7. doſt not well, ſin lyeth at the *doore*
Pſal.84.10. I had rather be a *doore*-keeper in the houſe
Cant.6.6. when thou haſt ſhut thy *doore*, pray
Iohn 10.7. I ſay to you, I am the *doore* of the ſheep
Reuel.3.8. an open *doore*, and no man can ſhut it
Reuel.3.20. I ſtand at the *doore* and knocke

Double.

Gen.42.33. they were not of a *double* heart
Pſal.12. flattering lips, and a *double* heart
Iere.16.18. ſhe hath receiued—*double* for all her ſins
Hoſea 10.2. not *double* tongued, not giuen to wine
Iames 1.8. a *double* minded man is vnſtable &c.
Iames 4.8. purifie your hearts you *double* minded
Reuel.18.6. *double* vnto her, according to her workes
fill to her *double*

Doubt, &c.

Rom.14.23. haue faith and *doubt* not. See Chapt.14.31.
Luke 12.29.
Luke 12.29. and ſhall not *doubt* in his heart
Mark 11.23. he that *doubteth* is damned if he eate
Iude 1.8. pure hands without wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See **Dung.**

Draw. ☞ **Drawe. Drew.**

Pſal.14. *draw* me, we will runne after thee
Iſa.5.18. woe vnto them that *draw* iniquity
Iſa.12.3. with ioy ſhall ye *draw* water out of the
Iſa.29.13. this people *draw* neare with their lips
See *Matthew* 15.8.
Hoſea 11.4. with louing kindneſſe haue I *drawne* thee
Hoſea 11.4. I *drew* them with cords of a man, as with
Iohn 6.44. except the father *draw* him
Iohn 12.32. if any man *draw* backe, my ſoule ſhall
Iames 4.8. *draw* neare vnto God, and he will *draw*

Drinke.

Pſal.69.21. they gaue me vinegar to *drinke*
Prou.31.4. it is not for Kings to *drinke* wine
7. let him *drinke*, and forget his pouerty
Eccleſ.2.24. nothing better—than to eate and *drinke*
See Chapter 3.13. & 5.18.
Iſa.5.22. woe vnto them that are mighty to *drinke* wine
See *Hab.*2.15.
22.13. let vs eate and *drinke*, for to morrow &c.
Amos 6.6. that *drinke* wine in bowles, and annoint
Hag.1.6. ye *drinke*, but ye are not filled with *drinke*
Matth.6.25. and what ſhall we *drinke*, nor yet for
26.27. ſaying, *drinke* ye all of it
27.37. they gaue him vinegar to *drinke*
Iohn 6.55. and my bloud is *drinke* indeed
7.37. let him come to me and *drinke*
1.Cor.11.25. as oft as you *drinke* it, in remembrance of
1.Tim.5.13. *drinke* no longer vinegar
See the word **Strong drinke.**

Drinketh.

Iob 15.16. which *drinketh* iniquity like water
Iohn 4.13. whoſo *drinketh* of this water, ſhall &c.

Drowſineſſe.

Pro.23.21. and *drowſineſſe* ſhall clothe a man with rags

Drunke. Drunkards.

Iſa.28.1. woe to the *drunkards* of Ephraim
Ioel 1.5. awake ye *drunkards*, and weepe
Epheſ.5.18. and be not *drunke* with wine

Drunken. Drunkennesse.

Iſa.29.9. *drunken*, but not with wine. So Ch.51.21.
Eccleſ.10.17. for ſtrength, and not for *drunkenneſſe*
Hebr.2.15. and makeſt him *drunken* alſo
Luke 21.34. hearts be ouercharged with *drunkenneſſe*
Rom.13.13. not in rioting or *drunkenneſſe*
1.Theſ.5.7. they that are *drunken*, are *drunken* in the

Dues.

Rom.13.7. might render vnto all their *dues*

Due season.

Pro.15.23. a word ſpoken in *due ſeaſon*, how
Eccleſ.10.17. and thy Princes eate in *due ſeaſon*
Gal.6.9. in *due ſeaſon* we ſhall reape, if we

Due time.

1.Pet.5.6. that he may exalt you in *due time*

Dumbe.

Exod.4.11. who maketh the *dumbe* or deafe, or the
Pſal.38.13. I was as a *dumbe* man that openeth not
See *Pſalme* 39.2.
Pro.31.8. open thy mouth for the *dumbe*
Iſa 53.7. as a ſheepe before his ſhearer is *dumbe*
See *Acts* 8.32.
56.10. they are all *dumbe* dogs, they cannot

Dung.

Mal.2.3. I will ſpread *dung* vpon your faces
Phil.3.8. doe count them but *dung* that I may winne

Dust.

Gen.2.7. God formed man of the *duſt* of the ground
3.19. *duſt* thou art, and into *duſt* thou ſhalt
18.27. which am but *duſt* and aſhes
Iob 34.15. man ſhall turne againe to *duſt*
42.6. and repent in *duſt* and aſhes

*Pſal.*103.14.he remembreth that we are but *duſt*
104.29.they die,and returne to their *duſt*
See *Eccleſ.*3.20. & 12.7.
Marke 6.11.ſhake off the *duſt* vnder your feet
See *Luke* 10.11. *Acts* 13.51.

Dwell.

*Num.*35.34.the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*
*Deut.*33.12.he ſhall *dwell* in ſafety,and the Lord
ſhall *dwell* between his ſhoulders
1.*Kin.*8.12.the Lord ſaid that he would *dwell*
Pſal 4.8.thou Lord makeſt me *dwell* in ſafety
5.4.neither ſhall euill *dwell* with thee
15.1.who ſhall *dwell* in thine holy hill?
84.4.bleſſed are they that *dwell* in thy houſe
See *Pſalme* 65.4.
101.7.he that worketh deceit ſhall not *dwell* in
140.13.the vpright ſhall *dwell* in thy preſence
*Iſa.*11.6.the Wolfe ſhall *dwell* with the Lambe
33.14.who among vs ſhall *dwell* with euerlaſting
57.15. I *dwell* with—him that is of a contrite heart
*Hag.*1.4.is it time—to *dwell* in your ſieled houſes?
*Epheſ.*3.17.that Chriſt may *dwell* in your hearts by
*Col.*1.19.that in him ſhould all fulneſſe *dwell*
3.16.let the word of Chriſt *dwell* in you richly
1.*Pet.*3.7.ye husbands *dwell* with them according
1.*Iohn* 4.13. we know that we *dwell* in him,and he in
See Chapter 3.24.
Reuel 7.15.he that ſitteth on the throne ſhall *dwell*
21.3.and he will *dwell* with them

Dwelleth, &c.

Iohn 6.56.*dwelleth* in me, and I in him
*Rom.*7.17. but ſin that *dwelleth* in mee
*Col.*2.9.in him *dwelleth* all the fulneſſe of the
2.*Tim.*1.14.*dwelling* in light which no man can attaine
2.*Tim.*1.14.the Holy Ghoſt which *dwelleth* in vs
1.*Iohn* 4.16. he that *dwelleth* in loue, *dwelleth* in God

Eagle. Eagles.

*Exod.*19.4.and bow I bare you on *Eagles* wings
*Pro.*23.5.riches—flee away as an *Eagle* towards heauen
*Mat.*23.28.where the carkaſſe is,there will the *Eagles*

Eare.

Iob 12.11.doth not the *eare* try words See Chap.34.3.
36.10.he openeth their *eare* to diſcipline
42.5.heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*
*Pro.*15.31.the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life
17.4.a lyar giueth *eare* to a naughty tongue
28.15.the *eare* of the wiſe ſeeketh knowledge
28.9.he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing
30.4.he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare. See Verſe 5.
*Ier.*6.10.their *eare* is vncircumciſed. See *Acts* 7.51.
1.*Cor.*2.9.nor *eare* hath heard,neither haue
*Reuel.*2.7.he that hath an *eare*,let him heare

Eares.

Iob 33.16.he openeth the *eares* of men. See *Pſal.*40.6.
*Pro.*21.13.whoſo ſtoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the
Iſaiah 6.10.make their *eares* heauie
*Matth.*15.13.their *eares* are dull of hearing
2.*Tim.*4.3.hauing itching *eares*
4.they ſhall turne away their *eares*

Eare-ring.

*Pro.*25.12.as an *eare-ring* of gold,and an ornament

Earely.

*Pſal.*46.5.God ſhall helpe her,and that right *earely*
57.8.I my ſelfe will awake *earely*
63.1.art my God,*earely* will I ſeeke thee
78.34.they enquired *earely* after God
127.2.it is vaine—to riſe *earely*,to ſit vp
*Prou.*1.28. they ſhall ſeeke me *earely* &c.
8.17.thoſe that ſeeke me *earely* ſhall finde me
*Iſa.*26.9.with my ſpirit—will I ſeeke thee *earely*
*Hoſ.*5.15.in their affliction they will ſeeke me *earely*

Earneſt. Earneſtly.

2.*Cor.*1.22.the *earneſt* of the ſpirit in our hearts
See Chapter 5.5.
*Epheſ.*1.14.which is the *earneſt* of our inheritance
*Iam.*5.17.he prayed *earneſtly* that it ſhould not raine
Iude 3.*earneſtly* contend for the faith which was

Earth.

*Gen.*1.4.the Lord God made the *earth*. See *Nth.*9.8.
Iob 38.4. *Pſal.*90.2. *Pro.*3.19. *Ier.*27.5.
& 51.9. *Reuel.*14.7.
6.11.the *earth* alſo was corrupt
24.3.and the God of the *earth*. See *Zach.*14.9.
*Exo.*9.29.the *earth* is the Lords. See *Pſa.*24.1. & 89.11.
*Ioſh.*3.11.euen the Lord of all the *earth*. See *Pſal.*97.5.
*Iſa.*54.5. *Mich.*4.13. *Zach.*4.14.& 6.5.
Iob 26.7.he hangeth the *earth* on nothing. *Hebr.*1.10.
*Pſal.*115.16.the *earth* hath he giuen to the children of
*Eccleſ.*12.7. then ſhall the duſt returne to the *earth* as
*Iſa.*24.4.the *earth* mourneth. See Ch.33.9. *Ier.*4.28.
*Ier.*6.19.heare O *earth*. See *Deut.*32.1. *Iſa.*1.2. *Mic.*1.2.
22.29.O *earth*,*earth*,*earth*,heare the
27.5.I haue made the *earth*—and giuen it
Hoſea 2.22.the *earth* ſhall heare the corne
*Hab.*2.14.the *earth* ſhalbe filled with the knowledge
Iohn 3.31.he that is of the *earth* is earthly
1.*Cor.*10.28.the *earth* is the Lords,and the See *Pſ.*24.1.
15.47.firſt man is of the *earth* earthly. See
Verſ.48.49.
2.*Pet.*3.13.we looke for a new *earth*. See *Reu.*21.1.

Earthen. Earthly.

2.*Cor.*4.7.we haue this treaſure in *earthen* veſſels
5.1.if the *earthly* houſe of this tabernacle
*Phil.*3.9.who minde *earthly* things

Eaſe.

*Pſal.*25.13.his ſeule ſhall dwell at *eaſe*
123.4. the ſcorning of thoſe that dwell at *eaſe*
*Iſa.*1.24.Ah I will *eaſe* me of mine aduerſaries
32.9.ye women that are at *eaſe*
*Ier.*48.11.Moab hath been at *eaſe* from his youth
Amos 6.1.woe to them that are at *eaſe* in Zion
*Zach.*1.15. the heathen that are at *eaſe*: for I was
*Mat.*11.28.and are heauie laden, and I will *eaſe* you
Luke 12.19.take thine *eaſe*,eate,drinke,and be merry

Eaſie.

*Pro.*14.6.knowledge is *eaſie* to him that vnderſtand
*Mat.*11.30.my yoke is *eaſie*,and my burden light

Eate.

Gen 3.5.in the day that ye *eate* thereof, then your
17.in sorrow shalt thou *eate* of it all the
Psal.128.2.thou shalt *eate* the labour of thy hands
Pro.4.let me not *eate* of their dainties
Prou.23.1.when thou sittest to *eate* with a Ruler
25.16.*eate* so much as is sufficient for thee
Luke 5.19.giuen him power to *eate* thereof, and
62.giueth him not power to *eate* thereof
37.*eate* thy bread with ioy, and drinke
Isai.55.1. come ye, buy and *eate*, yea, come
61.9.they shall *eate* it, and praise the Lord
65.13.my seruants shall *eate*, but ye shall be
Ezek.12.16.they shall *eate* their bread with carefulnes
Hos.4.8.they *eate* vp the sin of my people
10.they shall *eate*, and not haue enough
See *Micah* 6.14. *Hag.*1.6.
Mat.6.25.what ye shall *eate*, and what ye shall drinke
14.38.they were *eating* and drinking, marrying &c.
49.and to *eate* and drinke with the drunken
16.26.take, *eate*, this is my Body. See 1.*Cor.*11.24.
Luke 12.19.*eate*, drinke, and take thy pleasure
John 6.49.your fathers did *eate* Manna. See Ver.50,51,
52,53,54,56,57,58.
1.*Cor.*5.11.with such an one *eate* not
8.13.I will *eate* no flesh while the world stands
10.3.and did *eate* of the same spirituall meate
7.*Eate* downe to *eate* and drinke, and rose vp
31. whether ye *eate*, or drinke, or whatsoeuer
11.26.as often as ye *eate* this bread, and drinke
27.whosoeuer shall *eate* this bread &c. Verse 29.
15.32.let vs *eate* and drinke, for to morrow &c.
See *Isaiah* 22.13.
2.*Thes.*3.10. if any would not worke, nor should he *eate*
12.that they worke and *eate* their owne bread

Eaten.

Deut.6.11.when thou shalt haue *eaten*, and be full
See Chapter 31.20.
Iob 31.17.or haue *eaten* my morsell my selfe alone
Prou.31.29. the fathers haue *eaten* a sowre grape
See *Ezekiel* 18.2.
Luke 13.26. we haue *eaten* and drunke in thy presence
Iohn 2.17. the zeale of thy house hath *eaten* mee vp
So *Psalme* 69.9.

Eateth.

Prou.31.27.she *eateth* not the bread of idlenesse
Eccles.5.17.he *eateth* in darknesse
6.1.but a stranger *eateth* it
Isai.43.let not him that *eateth* despise him that *eateth* not. See Ver.6,20,21,23.
1.*Cor.*11.29.he that *eateth* and drinketh vnworthily

Edification, Edifie, &c.

Acts 9.31.and were *edified*, and walking in the
Rom.15.2.for his good to *edification*
1.*Cor.*8.1. knowledge puffeth vp, but charity *edifieth*
10.23.are lawfull for me, but all things *edifie* not
14.3.speakes to men to *edification*, and
26.let all things be done to *edifying*
Ephes.4.12.for the *edifying* of the body of Christ
1.*Thes.*5.11.and *edifie* one another euen as ye

Effectuall.

Ephes.3.7.by the *effectuall* working of his power
4.16.according to the *effectuall* working

Elder. & Elder, &c.

*Rom.*9.12.the *elder* shall serue the younger
1.*Tim.*5.1.rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat him
17.let the *Elders* that rule well be counted
19.against an *Elder* receiue no accusation
Iames 5.14. let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
1.*Pet.*5.5.submit your selues to the *elder*

Elect, &c.

*Isa.*42.1. mine *elect*, in whom my soule delighteth
*Mat.*24.22.but for the *elects* sake those dayes shall be
24.if it were possible—the very *elect*
Luke 18.7.shall not God auenge his owne *elect*?
*Rom.*9.11.the purpose of God according to *election*
11.5. a remnant according to *election* of grace
*Col.*3.12.put on as the *elect* of God—bowels &c.
Titus 1.1.to the faith of Gods *elect*

Encouraged.

1.*Sam.*30.6.Dauid *encouraged* himselfe in the Lord
2.*Chro.*31.4. that they might be *encouraged* in the law

End.

*Numb.*23.10. let my last *end* be like his
*Deut.*8.16. to doe thee good at thy latter *end*
32.29.O—that they would consider their latter *end*
Psalme 37.37.the *end* of that man is peace
38.the *end* of the wicked shalbe cut off
39.4. make me to know thine *end*
73.17.then vnderstood I their *end*
119.96.I haue seen an *end* of all perfection
112.alway euen to the *end*
*Prou.*5.4.her *end* is bitter as wormewood
16.25.the *end* thereof are the waies of death
19.20.mayst be wise in thy latter *end*
20.21.the *end* thereof shall not be blessed
25.8 lest thou know not what to do in the *end*
*Eccles.*4.8. no *end* of all his labour
7.2. that is the *end* of all men
8. better is the *end* of a thing than the beginning
*Ier.*17.11. and at his *end* shall be a foole
31.17.there is hope in thine *end*
*Lament.*1.9. she remembreth not her last *end*
*Ezek.*21.15.iniquity shall haue an *end*
*Matth.*10.22.he that endureth to the *end* shalbe saued
See Chapter 24.13.
12.45.the *end* of that man is worse than the beginn.
See 2.*Peter* 2.20.
24.3.the signe—of the *end* of the world
John 13.1. vnto the *end* he loued them
*Rom.*6.21.the *end* of those things is death See Verse 22.
1.*Cor.*1.8.who shall confirme you vnto the *end*
*Phil.*3.19.whose *end* is destruction
*Hebr.*6.8.whose *end* is to be burned
11.full of assurance of hope vnto the *end*
13.7.considering the *end* of their conuersation
1.*Pet.*1.9.receiuing the *end* of your faith
4.7.the *end* of all things is at hand
17.what shall the *end* be of them that obey not
*Reuel.*2.26.he that keepeth my words vnto the *end*

Endure.

Iames 5.11. we count them happy which *endure*
See the word **Sub.**

Enemy.

*Leuit.*26.25.deliuered into the hand of the *enemy*
Iob 13.24.and holdeſt mee for thine *enemy*
See Chapt.16.9. & 33.10.
*Prou.*24.17.reioyce not when the *enemy* falleth
25.21.if thine *enemy* be hungry. So *Rom.*12.20.
27.6.the kiſſes of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

*Leuit.*26.7.ye ſhall chaſe your *enemies*
Iob 19.11.counteth me to him as one of his *enemies*
*Pſal.*119.139.mine *enemies* haue forgotten thy word
*Pro.*16.7.makes euen his *enemies* to be at peace
*Matth.*5.44.loue your *enemies*
Luke 19.27.thoſe mine *enemies* which would not
*Rom.*5.10.if when we were *enemies*,we were
*Coloſ.*1.21.and *enemies* in your minde

Enmity.

*Rom.*8.7.the carnall minde is *enmity* againſt God
Iames 4.4.is *enmity* with God?

Enough.

*Iſa.*56.11.greedy dogs which can neuer haue *enough*
Hoſea 4.10.they ſhall eate, and not haue *enough*
Vide *Haggai* 1.6.

Enſample. See **Example.**

Entice, &c.

*Exod.*22.16.if a man *entice* a mayde
*Pro.*1.10.if ſinners *entice* thee,conſent thou not
1.*Cor.*2.4. not with *enticing* words of mans wiſedome
*Iam.*1.14.drawne away of his owne luſt,and *enticed*

Enter.

*Matth.*5.20.in no caſe *enter* into the Kingdome &c.
Vide Ch.7.21.& 18.3.& 19.23,24.*Iohn* 3.5.
7.13.*enter* ye in at the ſtrait gate. Vide *Luke* 13.24.
25.23.*enter* into thy Maſters ioy
Luke 13.24.many will ſeeke to *enter* in,and ſhall not
*Hebr.*4.10.let vs labour to *enter* into that reſt

Enuie, &c.

Iob 5.2.and *enuie* ſlayeth the ſilly one
*Pſal.*37.1.nor be thou *enuious* againſt the workers of
Vide *Prou.*24.1,19.
*Prou.*3.31.*enuie* thou not the oppreſſor
14.30.but *enuie* the rottennеſſe of the bones
23.17.let not thine heart *enuie* ſinners
27.4.but who is able to ſtand before *enuie*?
*Eccleſ.*9.4.their *enuie* is now periſhed
*Rom.*13.13.not in ſtrife and *enuying*
1.*Cor.*3.3.there is among you *enuying* and ſtrife
13.4.charity *enuieth* not
*Galat.*5.21.*enuyings*,murthers,drunkenneſſe
Iames 3.16.where *enuying* is,there is confuſion
1.*Peter* 2.1. laying aſide all—*enuies*

Ephraim.

*Ier.*31.9.*Ephraim* is my firſt-borne. Vide Verſe 20.
18. I haue ſurely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning
Hoſea 6.4.O *Ephraim* what ſhall I doe vnto thee
7.8.*Ephraim* is as a cake not turned
10.11.*Ephraim* is as an heifer that is taught
11.8. how ſhall I giue thee vp *Ephraim*?

Equall.

Iohn 5.18.making himſelfe *equall* with God
*Phil.*2.6.thought it not robbery to be *equall* with God
*Col.*4.1. giue vnto our ſeruants that which is *equall*

Equity.

Pſalme 99.1.thou doſt eſtabliſh *equity*
Iſaiah 11.4.and reproue with *equity*
59.14.*equity* cannot enter
Micah 3.9.and peruert all *equity*

Erre, &c.

*Pſal.*19.12.who can vnderſtand his *errours*
95.10.it is a people that doe *erre* in their heart
See *Hebrewes* 3.10.
*Matth.*22.29.ye doe *erre* not knowing the Scriptures
1.*Tim.*6.10.they haue *erred* from the faith, and pierced
See Verſe 21.
Iames 5.19.if any man *erre* from the truth &c.

Eſtabliſh.

1.*Sam.*1.23.only the Lord *eſtabliſh* his word
Pſalme 94.9.thou doſt *eſtabliſh* equity
*Ier.*10.12.he hath *eſtabliſhed* the world. So Ch.51.15.
*Ezek.*16.62.I will *eſtabliſhed* my couenant

Eſteeme, &c.

*Iſa.*62.3.and we *eſteemed* him not
Luke 16.15.that which is highly *eſteemed* amongſt
*Phil.*2.3.let each *eſteeme* other better than himſelfe
*Hebr.*11.26.*eſteeming* the reproach of Chriſt greater

Eternall. Eternity.

*Deut.*33.27. the *eternall* God is thy refuge
*Iſa.*57.15. ſaith the High — who inhabiteth *eternity*
*Matth.*25.46.but the righteous into life *eternall*
Iohn 10.28.and I giue vnto them *eternall* life
17.3.this is *eternall* life to know thee
*Rom.*6.23.the gift of God is *eternall* life
2.*Cor.*4.18.the things which are not ſeen are *eternall*
1.*Tim.*6.12.lay hold on *eternall* life
*Heb.*9.12.hauing obtained *eternall* redemption for vs
See Verſ.14,15.

Euent.

*Eccleſ.*2.14.one *euent* happeneth to them all
9.2. there is one *euent* to the righteous, and the
See Verſe 3.

Euerlaſting.

*Geneſ.*21.33.the *euerlaſting* God
Pſalme 93.2.thou art from *euerlaſting*
100.5.his mercy is *euerlaſting*
Iſaiah 9.6. the *euerlaſting* Father
26.4.in the Lord Iehouah is *euerlaſting* ſtrength
40.28.that the *euerlaſting* God
45.17.with an *euerlaſting* ſaluation
54.8. with *euerlaſting* kindneſſe will I haue
61.7. *euerlaſting* ioy ſhalbe to them
*Ier.*31.3. I haue loued thee with an *euerlaſting* loue
32.40.I will make an *euerlaſting* couenant with
See *Hebrewes* 13.20.
Daniel 12.2. ſome to *euerlaſting* life
*Mat.*19.29.and ſhall inherit *euerlaſting* life
25.41.depart from me—into *euerlaſting* fire
See Verſe 46.
Iohn 18.30.and

Luke 18.30. and in the world to come *euerlasting* life
See *Iohn* 3.16,36. & 5.24. & 6.40,47. & 12.50.
Rom. 2.7. & 6.22. *Gal.* 6.8. 2 *Pet.* 1.11.

Euill.

Gen. 2.9. knowledge of good and *euill* See Verse 17.
Chapter 35.22.
6.5. the thoughts of his heart was only *euill* contin.
47.9. few and *euill* haue the dayes of my &c.
Iob 2.10. and shall we not receiue *euill*?
5.19. there shall no *euill* touch thee
Psal. 15.3. nor doth *euill* to his neighbour
91.10. there shall no *euill* befall thee
97.10. ye that loue the Lord, hate *euill*
121.7. the Lord shall preserue thee from all *euill*
Pro. 4.27. remoue thy foote from *euill*
8.13. the feare of the Lord is to hate *euill*
13.21. there shall no *euill* happen to the iust
13.21 *euill* pursueth sinners
14.16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *euill*
19. the *euill* bow before the good
22.3. a prudent man foreseeth the *euill*, and hideth
Eccles. 8.11. because sentence against an *euill* worke
12. though a sinner doth *euill* an hundred
11.10. put away *euill* from thy flesh
Isay 1.16. put away the *euill* of your doings
cease to doe *euill*
5.20. that call *euill* good, and good *euill*
45.7. I make peace, and create *euill*
Ier. 13.23. that are accustomed to doe *euill*
18.8. if that nation—turne from their *euill*
Ile repent of the *euill*
35.29. I begin to bring *euill* vpon the Citie
Lam. 3.38. proceedeth not *euill* and good
Amos 3.6. shall there be *euill* in a City, and the Lord
6.3. ye put far away the *euill* day
9.10. which say, the *euill* shall not ouertake nor
Zech. 1.4. turne from your *euill* wayes
8.17. let none imagine *euill* in your hearts
Mat. 5.39. that ye resist not *euill*
12.35. an *euill* man out of the *euill* treasure
Mar. 3.20. euery one that doth *euill* hateth the light
Iohn 7.19. the *euill* which I would not, that doe I
See Verse 21.
3.11. neither hauing done any good or *euill*
12.9. abhor that which is *euill*, cleaue to that &c.
17. recompence to no man *euill* for *euill*
See 1 *Thes.* 5.15. 1 *Pet.* 3.9.
21. be not ouercome of *euill*, but ouercome *euill*
1 Cor. 13.5. it thinketh not *euill*
Ephes. 6.13. to resist in the *euill* day
1 Thes. 5.15. see that none render *euill* for *euill*
See 1 *Peter* 3.9.
22. abstaine from all appearance of *euill*
1 Tim. 4.16. shall deliuer me from euery *euill* worke
Iam. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *euill*
1 Pet. 3.11. let him eschew *euill* and doe good
See Verse 9, 10, 13, 16, 17.
3 Iohn 11. follow not that which is *euill*
he that doth *euill* hath not seene God
Reu. 2.2. canst not beare with them that are *euill*

Exact. Exactions.

Isay 58.3. and *exact* all your labours
Ezech. 45.9. take away all your *exactions*
Luke 3.13. *exact* no more than that which is appointed

Exalt.

Psal. 37.34. the Lord—shall *exalt* thee
Pro. 4.8. *exalt* her, and she shall promote thee
Ezech. 21.26. *exalt* him that is low, and abase him that
Obad. 4. though thou *exalt* thy selfe as the Eagle
Mat. 23.12. whosoeuer shal *exalt* himself shalbe abased
1 Pet. 5.6. that he may *exalt* you in due time

Exalted. Exalteth.

Psal. 12.8. when the vilest men are *exalted*
Hos. 13.6. were filled, and their heart was *exalted*
Luke 14.11. that humbleth himselfe shall be *exalted*
So Chapter 18.14.
2 Cor. 12.7 lest I should be *exalted* out of measure
Phil. 2.9. God hath highly *exalted* him
2 Thes. 2.14. *exalteth* himselfe aboue all that is called
Iames 1.9. reioyce in that he is *exalted*

Examine.

1 Cor. 11.28. but let a man *examine* himselfe
2 Cor. 13.5. *examine* your selues whether ye be in the

Example. Examples.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *examples*
See Vers. 11. 2 *Pet.* 2.6. *Iude* 7.
Phil. 3.17. as yee haue vs for an *example*
See 1 *Thes.* 1.7. 2 *Thes.* 3.9.
1 *Tim.* 4.1. be thou an *example* of beleeuers
1 *Pet.* 2.21. hauing vs an *example* that ye should follow
5.3. but being *examples* to the flocke

Excellencie &c.

Pro. 12.26. the righteous is more *excellent* than his
17.7. *excellent* speech becommeth not a foole
1 Cor. 2.1. I came not with *excellencie* of speech
14.12. seek that ye may *excell*
Phil. 3.8. for the *excellencie* of the knowledge of Christ

Exceede &c.

Mat. 5.20. except your righteousnesse *exceede* the
Ephes. 3.20. able to doe *exceeding* abundantly aboue
1 Thes. 3.10. night and day praying *exceedingly*
Iames 1.12. count it *exceeding* ioy

Excuse &c.

Luke 14.18. I pray thee haue me *excused* See Ver. 19.
Rom. 1.20. so that they are without *excuse* Chap. 2.1.
2.15. their thoughts—accusing or *excusing*

Exercise &c.

1 Tim. 4.7. *exercise* thy selfe to godlinesse
8. bodily *exercise* profiteth little
Heb. 12.11. vnto them that are *exercised* thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

Rom. 12.8. or he that exhorteth on *exhortation*
1 Thes. 5.11. *exhort* one another, euen as ye doe
1 Tim. 6.2. these things teach and *exhort* See Tit. 1.15
2 Tim. 4.2. *exhort* with all long suffering
Heb. 3.13. *exhort* one another daily See Chap. 10.29.
13.22. suffer the words of *exhortation*

Expectation.

Psal. 9.18. the *expectation* of the poore shall not perish
62.5. mine *expectation* is from him

*Pro.*10.28.the *expectation* of the wicked shall perish
See Chap.11.7.23.
23.18.thy *expectation* shall not be cut off &c.
So Chapt.24.14.
*Rom.*8.19.the earnest *expectation* of the creature

Expedient.

Iohn 16.7.it is *expedient* for you that I goe away
1 *Cor.*10.23.all things are not *expedient*

Experience.

*Gen.*30.27.I haue learned by *experience*
*Eccles.*1.16.my heart had great *experience* of wisdome
*Rom.*5.4.patience *experience*, and *experience* hope

Extortion &c.

*Ezek.*22.12.greedily gained by *extortion*
1 *Cor.*5.10.or with the couetous, or with *extortioners*

Eye.

*Exod.*21.24.*eye* for eye See *Deut.*19.21. *Matth.*5.38.
*Psal.*11.4.his *eye*-lids try the children of men
33.18.the *eye* of the Lord is vpon them that feare
94.9.he that formed the *eye*, shall he not see?
*Pro.*22.9.he that hath a bountifull *eye* shall bee blessed
23.6.of him that hath an euill *eye* See Ch.28.22.
30.17.the *eye* that mocketh at his father
*Eccles.*1.8.the *eye* is not satisfied with seeing
Isay 64.4.nor hath the *eye* seene—what he hath
See 1 *Corinth.*2.9.
*Lam.*3.51.mine *eye* affecteth mine heart
*Ezek.*16.5.none *eye* pitied thee to doe any of these
*Zech.*11.17.and vpon his right *eye*.
*Mat.*5.29.if thy right *eye* offend thee See Cha.18.9.
6.22.the light of the body is the *eye*
23.but if thy *eye* be euill, thy whole
7.3.the mote that is in thy brothers *eye* See Ver.4,5.
20.15.is thine *eye* euill because I am good
1 *Cor.*12.21.the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I haue
*Ephes.*6.6.not with *eye*-seruice See *Colos.*3.22.
*Rev.*1.7.and euery *eye* shall see him, and they

Eyes.

*Leuit.*20.4.if the people—doe any way hide their *eyes*
*Num.*33.55.shall bee prickes in your *eyes*, and &c.
See *Iosh.*23.13. *Iudg.*2.3.
*Deut.*16.19.a gift doth blinde the *eyes* of the wise
29.4.the Lord hath not giuen you—*eyes* to see
2 *Sam.*22.28.thine *eyes* are vpon the haughty, that
2 *Chro.*7.16.mine *eyes* and mine heart shall be there
16.9.the *eyes* of the Lord run to and fro &c.
20.12.but our *eyes* are vpon thee
Iob 19.27.whom I shall see—& mine *eyes* shall behold
29.15.I was *eyes* to the blinde, and feet to
31.1.I haue made a couenant with mine *eyes*
34.21.his *eyes* are vpon the waryes of man
See *Ieremy* 32.19. *Amos* 9.8.
Psalm 15.4.in whose *eyes* a vile person is contemned
19.8.of the Lord is pure, illightning the *eyes*
25.15.my *eyes* are euer towards the L. See 141.8
26.3.thy louing kindnesse is before mine *eyes*
34.15.the *eyes* of the Lord are vpon the righteous
See 1 *Pet.*3.12.
36.1.there is no feare of God before his *eyes*
See *Romans* 3.18.
101.6.mine *eyes* shall be vpon the faithfull of the
116.8.deliuered—mine *eyes* from teares and my
119.148.mine *eyes* preuent the night watches, that
131.1.not haughty, nor mine *eyes* lofty
133.76.*eyes* haue they but they see not *Psal.*115.5
145.15.the *eyes* of all wait vpon thee, and thou
*Pro.*3.7.be not wise in thine own *eyes*: feare
16.2.the wayes of man are cleane in his own *eyes*
17.24.the *eyes* of a foole are in the ends of the
21.2.euery way of a man is right in his own *eyes*
22.12.the *eyes* of the Lord preserue knowledge
27.20.the *eyes* of man are neuer satisfied
28.27.he that hideth his *eyes* shall haue many a
30.12.generation that are pure in their own *eyes*
*Eccles.*2.14.the wise mans *eyes* are in his head: but
11.7.pleasant—for the *eyes* to behold the Sun
Isay 3.16.and wanton *eyes*, walking and
5.21.woe to them that are wise in their own *eyes*
29.18.the *eyes* of the blinde shall see See Chapter 35.5. & 42.7.
42.8.forth the blinde people that haue *eyes*
44.18.he hath shut their *eyes* that they cannot see
*Ier.*5.3.are not thine *eyes* vpon the earth? thou
9.2.and mine *eyes* a fountaine of teares
32.19.thy *eyes* are open vpon all the waryes of
42.2.but a few, as thine *eyes* doe behold vs
*Hab.*1.13 thou art of purer *eyes* than to behold euill
Luke 4.20.the *eyes* of all that were in the Synagogue
10.23.blessed are the *eyes* which see the things
26.18.to open their *eyes*, and to turne them &c.
*Gal.*4.15.ye would haue plucked out your *eyes*, and
2 *Pet.*2.14.hauing *eyes* full of adulterie, and that
1 *Iohn* 2.16.the lust of the *eyes*, and the pride of
*Rev.*3.18.annoint thine *eyes* with eye-salue, that

Face. Faces.

*Gen.*3.19.in the sweat of thy *face* shalt thou eat &c.
*Exod.*33.11.the Lord spake to Moses *face* to *face*
23.but my *face* shall not be seene
34.29.wist not that the skin of his *face* shone
*Deut.*1.17.thall not be affraid of the *face* of man
7.10.repayeth them that hate him to their *face*
1 *Kings* 13.6.intreate now the *face* of the Lord thy God
2 *King.*20.2.turned his *face* to the wall, and prayed
So *Isay* 38.2.
1 *Chro.*16.11.seeke his *face* continually See 2 *Chron.* 7.14. *Psalme* 27.8. & 105.4.
Psalme 17.15.I will behold thy *face* in righteousnesse
30.7.thou didst hide thy *face*, and I was troubled
31.16.make thy *face* to shine vpon thy seruant
34.16.the *face* of the Lord is against them &c.
See 1 *Peter* 3.12.
105.4.seek his *face* euermore See 1 *Chro.*16.11.
*Eccles.*8.1.wisedome maketh his *face* to shine
Isay 3.15.and grinde the *faces* of the poore?
65.3.me to anger continually to my *face*
*Ier.*1.8.be not affraid of their *faces*: for I am with thee
See Verse 17
2,27. turned

2.27. turned their backe to me, and not their *face*
See Chap. 18.17. & 32.33.
Ezek. 14.8. Ile set my *face* against that man, and
Dan. 9.7. vnto vs confusion of *faces* See Vers. 8.
Hos. 5.15. their offence, and seek my *face*
7.10. the pride of Israel testifieth to his *face*
Mic. 6.16. they disfigure their *faces*, that they
1 *Cor.* 3.18. we all with open *face* beholding

Faile. Faileth.

Deut. 31.6 hee will not *faile* thee, nor forsake thee
See *Hebrewes* 13.5.
Lam. 3.22. because his compassions *faile* not
Luke 22.32. I haue prayed—that thy faith *faile* not

Faint es.

Leuit. 26.36. I will send *faintnesse* into their hearts
Deut. 20.3. let not your hearts *faint* See *Isay* 7.4.
Psal. 27.13. I had *fainted* vnlesse I had beleeued to
Pro. 24.10. if thou be *faint* in the day of aduersity
Isay 1.5. is sicke, and the whole heart *faint*
40.29. he giueth power to the *faint*, and to
Gal. 6.9. in due season we shall reape, if we *faint* not

Faith.

Hab. 2.4. the iust shall liue by his *faith* See *Rom.* 1.17.
Gal. 3.11. *Hebr.* 10.38.
Mat. 14.31. O thou of little *faith*, wherefore didst
17.20. if ye haue *faith* as a graine of mustard
See *Luke* 17.6.
Marke 11.22. faith to them, haue *faith* in God
Luke 7.50. thy *faith* hath saued thee See Chap. 17.19
17.5. Lord increase our *faith* See Verse 6
18.8. shall he finde *faith* on the earth?
22.32. I haue prayed—that thy *faith* faile not
Act. 15.9. purifying their hearts by *faith*
Rom. 3.28. a man is iustified by *faith* without deeds
4.5. his *faith* is counted for righteousnesse
13. but through the righteousnesse of *faith*
See Chap. 9.30.
5.1. being iustified by *faith*, we haue peace &c.
2. by whom we haue accesse by *faith*
9.30. euen the righteousnesse which is of *faith*
10.17. *faith* commeth by hearing, and hearing
14.23. because he eateth not of *faith*: for
whatsoeuer is not of *faith*, is sin
1 *Cor.* 13.2. if I had all *faith*, so that I could
13. now abideth *faith*, hope, charitie, these
16.13. stand fast in the *faith*, quit you like
Gal. 1.23. of your ioy, for by *faith* ye stand
5.7. we walke by *faith*, not by sight
5.6. but *faith* which worketh by loue
Ephes. 2.8. by grace are ye saued through *faith*, and
3.17. that Christ may dwel in your hearts by *faith*
6.16. aboue all, taking the shield of *faith*
Thes. 1.3. your worke of *faith*, and labour of loue
5.8. on the breastplate of *faith* and loue
1 *Tim.* 1.5. a good conscience and *faith* vnfained
Heb. 4.2. it was not ioyned with *faith* in them
10.22. with a true heart in assurance of *faith*
11. *faith* is the substance of things hoped for
6. without *faith* it is impossible to please God
33. who through *faith* subdued kingdomes,
Iames 1.3. the trying of your *faith* worketh patience
2.5. poore of this world, rich in *faith*
14. though a man say he hath *faith*, and
18. shew me thy *faith* without thy workes
20. *faith* without works is dead See Vers. 17, 26.
1 *Peter* 1.9. receiuing the end of your *faith* &c.
5.9. whom resist stedfast in the *faith*, knowing
2 *Peter* 1.5. adde to your *faith*, vertue, and to your
Iude 20. your selues on your most holy *faith*

Faithfull.

Num. 12.7. Moses is *faithfull* in all my house *Heb.* 3.5.
Deut. 7.9. he is God, the *faithfull* God See *Isay* 49.7
1 *Cor.* 1.9. & 10.13. 2 *Cor.* 1.18. 2 *Thes.* 3.3.
Psal. 12.1. for the *faithfull* fayle from among
31.23. the Lord preserueth the *faithfull*, and
101.6. mine eyes are vpon the *faithfull*
119.86. thy commandements are *faithfull* Ver. 138.
Pro. 20.6. a *faithfull* man who can finde?
27.6. *faithfull* are the wounds of a friend
28.20. a *faithfull* man shall abound in blessings
Mat. 25.21. well done thou good and *faithfull* seruant
Luke 12.42. who is that *faithfull* and wise steward?
16.10. he that is *faithfull* in that which is least
See Verses 11, 12.
1 *Cor.* 10.13. God is *faithfully* who will not suffer
1 *Thes.* 5.24. *faithfull* is he that hath called you, who
2 *Tim.* 2.13. yet he abideth *faithfull*, he cannot
Titus 1.9. holding fast the *faithfull* word
Heb. 2.17. that he might be—a *faithfull* high Priest
10.23. for he is *faithfull* that promised
1 *Peter* 4.19. in well doing as vnto a *faithfull* Creator
1 *Iohn* 1.9. he is *faithfull* and iust to forgiue &c.
Reu. 2.10. be thou *faithfull* to the death, and I
3.14. the *faithfull* and true witnesse
19.11. was called *faithfull* and true.

Fall.

Psal. 145.14. the Lord vpholdeth all that *fall*, and
Pro. 4.16. vnlesse they cause some to *fall*
Eccles. 4.10. if they *fall*, one will lift vp the other
Rom. 11.11. if the *fall* of them be the riches of the
1 *Cor.* 10.12. he standeth, take heed lest he *fall*
Heb. 6.6. if they shall *fall* away, to renue them
10.31. to *fall* into the hands of the liuing God
2 *Pet.* 1.10. if ye doe these things, ye shall neuer *fall*

Fallen to.

Pro. 24.16. a iust man *falleth* seuen times, and
Eccles. 11.3. where the tree *falleth*, there it shall be
Gal. 5.4. ye are *fallen* from grace
Iude 24. that is able to keep you from *falling*

Fallow.

Jer. 4.3. breake vp your *fallow* ground See *Prov.* 10.12.

False.

Psalme 119.104. I hate euery *false* way See Ver. 128.
Zech. 8.17. loue no *false* oath, for all these
Mal. 3.5. and against them that sweare *falsely*, and against
Mat. 19.18 thou shalt not beare *false* witnesse
See *Exod.* 20.16. *Rom.* 13.9.

Falsely.

Leuit. 6.3. & sweareth *falsely* See Verse 5. & Ch. 19.12.
Jerem. 7. & 29. *Hos.* 10.4.
19.11. nor

19.11.nor deale *falsly*,nor lye one to another
Isay 28.15.vnder *falshood* haue we hid our selues
Jer.8.10.euery one dealeth *falsly* to the Priest
13.15.and trusted in *falshood*
Luke 3.14.neither accuse any *falsly*

Famine.

1 *Kings* 8.37.if there be in the land *famine* 2 *Chr*.20.9
Iob 5.20.in *famine* he shall redeeme thee from
See Vers.29. *Psal*.33.19.
Psalm 37.19.in the daies of *famine* they shalbe satisfied
Ier.24.10.I will send the sword, the *famine*, &c.
See *Ezek*.5.17.
Ezech.5.16.I will increase the *famine* See Ver.17.
Amos 8.11.not a *famine* of bread,nor a thirst for
Rom.8.35.or *famine*,or nakednesse,or perill

Fanne.

Ier.15.7.I will *fanne* them with a Fan See Chap.4.11.
Mat.3.12.whose *fanne* is in his hand,and he

Fashion &c.

1 *Cor*.7.31.the *fashion* of this world passeth away
Phil.3.21.*fashioned* like vnto his glorious body
1 *Pet*.1.14.not *fashioning* your selues according &c.

Fast &c.

Isay 58.3.ye *fast* for strife See Vers.4,5.
6.is not this the *fast* that I haue chosen
Ier.14.12.when they *fast*,I will not heare Chapt.14.12
Ioel 1.14.sanctifie ye a *fast* See vers.2,12,15.
Zech.7.5.did ye at all *fast* vnto me?
Mat.4.2.and when he had *fasted* forty dayes,and
6.16.when ye *fast*, be not as the hypocrites
17.21.goeth not out but by prayer and *fasting*
Luke 2.37.but serued God with *fastings* and prayer
18.12.I *fast* twice in the weeke, I giue
Acts 14.23.and had prayed with *fasting*,they
1 *Cor*.7.5.giue your selues to *fasting* and prayer

Fat &c.

Deut.31.20.when they are waxen *fat*,then will they
32.15.but Iesurun waxed *fat*, and kicked
Neh.8.10.eat the *fat*,and drinke the sweet
Psal.17.10.they are inclosed in their own *fat*
73.7.their eyes stand out with *fatnesse*
Isay 6.10.make the heart of this people *fat*
Ier.5.28.they are waxen *fat*,they shine
Ezek.34.3.ye eate the *fat*,and ye clothe

Father &c.

Gen.2.24.for this cause shall a man leane his *father*
See *Matthew* 19.5.
Exod.20.12.honour thy *father* & thy See *Deut*.5.16.
Matth.15.4.& 19.19. *Ephes*.6.2.
21.15.he that smiteth his *father*—shal be put &c.
17.he that curseth his *father* See *Leuit*.20.9
Pro 20.20.& 30.11.
Deut.24.16.the *father* shall not be put to death for the
children &c. See *Ezek*.18.17.
Psal.68.5.a *father* of the *fatherlesse*—is God
103.13.like as a *father* pitieth his children
Pro.1.8.heare the instruction of thy *father*
See Chap.4.1.& 13.1, & 23.22.
27.10.and thy *fathers* friend forsake not
28.24.whoso robbeth his *father* or his mother
30.17.the eye that mocketh at his *father*
Isay 9.6.the euerlasting *Father*
63.12.doubtlesse thou art our *Father*
Jer.3.4.cry vnto me, my *Father* Vide verse 19.
31.9.the *fathers* haue eaten sowre grapes
Vide *Ezek*.18.2.
Ezek.18.20.nor the *father* beare the iniquitie of the
Zech.1.4.be not as your *fathers*,to whom
Mal.1.1.a son honoureth his *father* &c.
2.10.haue we not all one *father*? hath not our
Mat.5.16.and glorifie your *father* which is in heaven
48.be perfect as your *father* which is in heaven
6.8.for your *father* knoweth what things &c.
10.37.he that loueth *father* or mother more than
18.14.it is not the will of your *father* that one
19.29.euery one that hath forsaken *father* or
23.9.call no man *father* vpon the earth
25.34.come ye blessed of my *father* inherit
Luke 11.11.if a son aske bread of—a *father*, will he
12.32.it is your *fathers* good pleasure to giue
15.18.I will rise,and goe to my *father*, &c.
Vide vers.20,21,22,27,28.
23.46.*father*, into thy hands I commend my spirit
Iohn 5.20.the *father* loueth the son Vide Cha.10.17.
8.42.if God were your *father*, yee would &c.
44.ye are all of your *father* the Diuell Vide
vers. 49. 54.
10.29.my *father* that gaue them me, is greater
30.I and my *father* are one
14.6.no man commeth to the *father*,but by me
Rom.15.6.the *father* of our Lord Iesus Christ
Vide 2.*Cor*.1.3.& 11.31.
2 *Cor*.6.18.I will be a *father* vnto you,and ye shall bee
Ephes.6.4 *fathers*,prouoke not your children vnto
Heb.12.9.in subiection vnto the *father* of spirits and
Iam.1.17.commeth down from the *father* of lights
1 *Pet*.1.17.and if ye call on the *father*,who
1 *Iohn* 3.1.behold what loue the *father* hath &c.
4.14.the *father* hath sent the son to be the
5.7.the *father*,the Word,and the holy Ghost

Fatherlesse.

Exod.22.22.ye shall not afflict any—*fatherlesse* childe
Deut.10.18.doth execute the iudgment of the *fatherlesse*
Iob 29.12.I deliuered the poore and *fatherlesse*
Vide Chapt.31.17.21.
Psal.10.14.thou art the helper of the *fatherlesse*
See vers.18. *Psal*.146.9. *Ier*.49.11.
68.5.a father of the *fatherlesse*—is God
82.3.defend the poore and *fatherlesse* Vide
Isay 1.17. *Zech*.7.10.
Ier.5.28.they iudge not the cause of the *fatherlesse*
Vide *Isa*.9.17. & 10.2. *Ezek*.22.7.
49.11.leaue thy *fatherlesse* children,I will preserue
Hos.14.3.with thee the *fatherlesse* findeth mercy
Mal.3.5.against those that oppresse the *fatherlesse*

Fault. Faultlesse.

Mat.18.15.goe and tell him his *fault* betweene thee &
Luke 23.4.I find no *fault* in this man Vide *Iob*.18.38
& 19.4,6.
Iames 5.16.confesse your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet*.2.20.

1 Pet.2.20.when ye be buffetted for your *faults*
Iude 24.and to preserue you *faultlesse* before

Fauour.

Psal.30.5.in his *fauour* is life: weeping
44.3.becauſe thou haſt a *fauour* to them
Pro.19.12.his *fauour* is as dew vpon the graſſe
31.30.*fauour* is deceitfull,and beauty
Iſa.26.10.let *fauour* be ſhewed vnto the wicked, yet
Luke 2.52.in *fauour* with God and men

Feare.

Gen.20.11.the *feare* of God is not in this place
2.Sam.23.3.ſuch as *feare* God,men of truth
30.20.that his *feare* may be before your faces
Deut.6.13.thou ſhalt *feare* the Lord thy God
See Cha.10.20.&14.23.&17.19.&31.1.
Leuit.19.14,32.&25.17.36.43.
1 Kin.18.12.I thy ſeruant *feare* the Lord from my
Neh.1.11.ſeruants who deſire to *feare* thy name
Iob 28.28.the *feare* of the Lord,that is wiſedome
See Pſal.111.10. Prou.1.7.
Pſal.5.7.in thy *feare* will I worſhip towards thy
33.18.the eye of the Lord is vpon thoſe that *feare*
34.9.O *feare* the Lord ye his Saints,for
there is no want to them that *feare* him
85.9.his ſaluation is nigh them that *feare* him
86.11.vnite mine heart to *feare* thy name
103.13.ſo the Lord pitieth them that *feare* him
119.7.*feare* the Lord,and depart from euill
See Ch.16.6. 1 Pet.2.17.Reu.14.7.
10.27.the *feare* of the Lord prolongeth dayes
14.26.in the *feare* of the Lord is ſtrong confidence
27.the *feare* of the Lord is a fountaine of life
15.16.better is a little with the *feare* of the Lord
19.23.the *feare* of the Lord tendeth to life
23.17.be thou in the *feare* of the Lord all the day
See Ch.24.21. Eccleſ.5.7.&12.13.
29.25.the *feare* of man bringeth a ſnare
Eccleſ.8.12.it ſhall be well with them that *feare* God
Iſa.41.13.*feare* not, I will helpe thee See ver.3.10.14
63.17.hardned our hearts from thy *feare*
Ier.5.22.*feare* ye not me,ſaith the Lord? will ye
24.let vs now *feare* the Lord our God
10.7.who would not *feare* thee O King of
See Reuel. 15.4.
32.40.I will put my *feare* in their hearts
Mat.10.28.*feare* ye not them which kill the body
See verſe 26.. Iſay 51.12.
Luke 1.50.his mercy is on them that *feare* him
74.ſhould ſerue him without *feare*
12.32.*feare* not little flocke,for it is
21.26.mens hearts ſhall faile them for *feare*
John 14.27.let not your hearts be troubled nor *feare*
Acts 9.31.walking in the *feare* of the Lord
Rom.3.18.there is no *feare* of God before their eyes
8.15.the ſpirit of bondage to *feare* againe
11.20.by faith.be not high minded,but *feare*
1 Cor.7.11.yea what *feare*, yea what
Phil.2.12.worke out your ſaluation with *feare*
2 Tim.1.7.God hath not giuen vs the ſpirit of *feare*
Heb.12.28.ſerue God—with reuerence and godly *feare*
1 Pet.1.17.time of your ſoiourning here in *feare*
1 Iohn 4.18.there is no *feare* in loue &c.
Iude 23.others ſaue with *feare* pulling them out &c.
Reu.14.7.*feare* God,and giue glory vnto him

Feared.

1 Kings 17.32.ſo they *feared* the Lord See verſ.33.
Iob 3.25.the thing I greatly *feared* is come vpon
Pſal.76.7.thou,euen thou art to be *feared* Verſe 11.
130.4.mercy with thee that thou mayſt be *feared*
Mal.3.16.then they that *feared* the Lord ſpake

Feareth.

Pſal.25.12.what man is he that *feareth* the Lord?
112.1.bleſſed is the man that *feareth* the Lord
Pro.14.16.a wiſe man *feareth* and departeth from
31.30.a woman that *feareth* the Lord,ſhe ſhall
Eccleſ.8.13.becauſe he *feareth* not before God
Acts 10.35.in euery Nation he that *feareth* him,and

Fearfull.

Heb.10.31.it is a *fearfull* thing to fall into the hands
Reu.21.8.but the *fearfull* and vnbeleeuing

Feaſt &c.

Eccleſ.7.2.than to the houſe of *feaſting*: for
Eſay 1.14.your appointed *feaſts* my ſoule hateth
Amos 8.10.I will turne your *feaſts* into mourning
Mal.2.3.euen the dung of your ſolemne *feaſts*
Luke 14.13.when thou makeſt a *feaſt* call the poore
1 Cor.5.8.therefore let vs keep the *feaſt*

Fed.

Gen.48.15.the God which *fed* me all my life long
Pſal.37.3.in the land,and verily thou ſhalt be *fed*
Ier.5.8.they were as *fed* horſes in the
Ezech.34.8.*fed* themſelues,—*fed* not my flocke

Feeble.

Eſay 35.3.confirme the *feeble* knees See Iob 4.4.
Hebrewes 12.12.
1 Theſ.5.14.comfort the *feeble* minded

Feede.

Pro.30.8.*feede* me with foode conuenient for
Ezech.34.3.but ye *feede* not the flock
16.I will *feede* them with iudgement
Iohn 21.15.to him, *Feede* my Lambes
Acts 20.28.to *feede* the Church of God,which he
1 Pet.5.2.*Feede* the flocke of God which is

Feete.

Pſal.73.2.my *feete* were almoſt gone: my
116.8.teares,and my *feete* from falling
Cant.5.3.I haue waſhed my *feete*; how ſhould
Eſay 52.7.how beautifull are the *feete* of him
See Romanes 10.15.
Luke 1.79.to guide our *feete* into the way of peace
Iohn 13.5.to waſh his Diſciples *feete*,and to
Heb.12.13.make ſtrait paths to your *feete*, leſt

Fellowſhip.

1 Cor.6.14.what *fellowſhip* hath righteouſneſſe with
Epheſ.5.11.haue no *fellowſhip* with the vnfruitfull
1 Iohn 1.6.if we ſay that we haue *fellowſhip* with him
See verſes 3,6,7.

Feruent.

Rom.12.11.*feruent* in ſpirit; ſeruing the Lord
Iames 5.16.the effectuall *feruent* prayer of a righteous

1 *Pet.*1.22.loue with a pure heart *feruently*
4.8.haue *feruent* charity among your ſelues

Few.

*Gen.*47.9.*few* and euill haue the daies been &c.
*Leuit.*26.22.and make you *few* in number
See *Deut.*4.27. & 28.62.
Iob 20.20.are not my daies *few*? See Chapt.14.1.
*Eccleſ.*5.2.therefore let thy words be *few*
*Mat.*7.14.and *few* there be that finde it
20.16.but *few* choſen See Chap.22.14.
Luke 12.48.ſhall be beaten with *few* ſtripes
13.23.are there *few* that ſhall be ſaued?

Figge-tree.

*Mat.*21.19.ſaw a *figge-tree* in the way *Mark* 11.13.

Fight.

*Exod.*14.14.the Lord ſhall *fight* for you,and ye
*Neh.*4.20.to vs,our God ſhall *fight* for vs
*Pſal.*144.1.to warre,and my fingers to *fight*
*Ier.*21.5.I my ſelfe will *fight* againſt you
1 *Tim.*1.18.*fight* a good *fight* See Chap.6.12.
2 *Tim.*4.7.I haue fought a good *fight*, I haue
See the word Warre.

Fil er.

*Deut.*31.20.ſhall haue eaten and *filled* themſelues
*Ier.*23.24.doe not I *fill* heauen and earth &c.
*Hoſ.*13.6.they were *filled*, and their heart was exalted
*Hab.*2.14.the earth ſhall be *filled* with the knowledge
*Hag.*1.6.ye drinke,but ye are not *filled*
*Zeph.*1.9.*fill* their Maſters houſes with violence
Luke 1.53.he hath *filled* the hungry with good

Filth. Filthy.

Iob 15.16.how much more—*filthy* is man
Iſay 64.6.our righteouſneſſes are as *filthy* rags
*Zech.*3.4.take away the *filthy* garments
1 *Cor.*4.13.we are made the *filth* of the world
*Col.*3.8.put away—*filthy* communication
1 *Tim.*3.3.not greedy of *filthy* lucre So verſe 8.
2 *Pet.*2.21.not the putting away the *filth* of the fleſh
3.2.not for *filthy* lucre,but of a ready

Filthineſſe.

*Ezek.*24.13.in thy *filthineſſe* is lewdneſſe
36.25.ſhall be cleane from all your *filthineſſe*
2 *Cor.*7.1.from all *filthineſſe* of fleſh and ſpirit
*Epheſ.*4.4.neither *filthineſſe* nor fooliſh talking
Iames 1.21.lay apart all *filthineſſe*,and &c.

Finde.

*Num.*32.23.be ſure your ſin will *finde* you out
*Mat.*7.7.ſeek and ye ſhall *finde*, aske and
10.39.he that *findeth* his life ſhall loſe it

Finiſh &c.

*Dan.*9.24.to *finiſh* the tranſgreſſion,and to make an
Iohn 19.30.and he ſaid, it is *finiſhed*,and he
2 *Tim.*4.7.I haue *finiſhed* my courſe, I haue
*Heb.*12.2.the Author and *finiſher* of your faith
Iames 1.15.ſin when it is *finiſhed* bringeth forth

Fire.

*Exod.*35.3.ye ſhall kindle no *fire*—on the Sabbath
*Leuit.*10.1.and offred ſtrange *fire* before the
*Pro.*6.27.can a man take *fire* in his boſome &c.
Iſay 33.14.who—ſhall dwell with the deuouring *fire*?
*Ier.*5.14.I will make my words in thy mouth *fire*
*Hab.*2.13.ſhall labour in the very *fire*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be vnto her—a wall of *fire* about
3.2.is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire*?
See *Amos* 4.11.
*Mal.*3.2.like a refiners *fire*,and like fullers ſoape
*Mat.*3.10.is hewn down,and caſt into the *fire*
1 *Cor.*3.13.ſhall be reuealed by *fire*,and the *fire*
2 *Theſ.*1.8.in flaming *fire*, taking vengeance on
*Heb.*12.29.euen our God is a conſuming *fire*
Iude 23.pulling them out of the *fire*

Firſt, See the word Laſt.

Flattery &c.

Iob 17.5.he that ſpeaketh *flattery* to his friends &c.
See Chapter 32.21,22.
*Pſal.*12.3.the Lord ſhall cut off all *flattering* lips
*Pro.*26.28.a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine
1 *Theſ.*2.5. neither vſed we *flattering* words

Fleſh. Fleſhly.

*Gen.*2.23.this is now bone of my bone, and *fleſh* of my
See *Epheſ.*5.30.
Iob 19.26.yet in my *fleſh* ſhall I ſee God
*Pſal.*16.9.my *fleſh*—ſhal reſt in hope See *Acts* 2.26.
65.2.vnto thee ſhall all *fleſh* come
119.120.my *fleſh* trembleth for feare of thee
136.25.who giueth food to all *fleſh*
*Pro.*23.20.be not amongſt—riotous eaters of *fleſh*
Iſay 58.7.hide not thy ſelfe from thine own *fleſh*
*Ier.*17.5.curſed be the man that maketh *fleſh* his arme
*Ezek.*11.19.I wil take the ſtonie heart out of their *fleſh*
36.26.I will giue you an heart of *fleſh* Chap.11.19.
*Mich.*3.2.who eate the *fleſh* of my people
*Mat.*16.17.*fleſh* and blood hath not reuealed this
19.6.they are no more twaine,but one *fleſh*
26.41.the ſpirit is willing,but the *fleſh* is weake
Iohn 1.14.the word was made *fleſh*,and dwelt
3.6.that which is borne of the *fleſh* is *fleſh*
6.51.the bread which I will giue is my *fleſh* See
verſe 52. to 63.
*Rom.*8.1.who walke not after the *fleſh* Verſe 3. to 8.
13 if ye liue after the *fleſh*, ye ſhall dye
13.14.make not prouiſion for the *fleſh*
1 *Cor.*8.13.Ile eate no *fleſh* while the world ſtandeth
See *Romanes* 14.21.
15.50.*fleſh* and blood cannot enter into—heauen
2 *Cor.*5.16.henceforth know we no man after the *fleſh*
10.3.though we walke in the *fleſh*, we doe not
*Gal.*5 16.ye ſhall not fulfill the luſt of the *fleſh*
17.the *fleſh* luſteth againſt the ſpirit
19.the workes of the *fleſh* are manifeſt
6.8.he that ſoweth to the *fleſh*, ſhall of the *fleſh*

Flie &c.

*Pſal.*90.10 is ſoone cut off,and we *flie* away
139.7.whither ſhall I *flie* from thy preſence?
*Pro.*23.5 riches—*flie* away as an Eagle
*Zech.*5.1.looked,and behold a *flying* roule
*Mat.*10.23.perſecute you in this city,*flie* vnto another

Flocke.

*Pro.*27.23.be diligent to know the eſtate of thy *flocke*
Iſay 40.11.he ſhall feede his *flocke* like a ſhepheard
*Ezech.*34.10.

Zech.34.10.I will require my *flocke* at their hands
Luke 12.32.feare not little *flocke*, for it is
Act. 20.28.take heed to your selues, & to all the *flocke*
1 Pet.5.2.feed the *flocke* of God which is among you
See verse 3.

Flourish.

Psal.92.7.when the workers of iniquitie *flourish*
12.the righteous shall *flourish* like the palme
See vers.13,14. Pro.11.28.& 14.11.

Flower.

Iob 14.2.he commeth forth like a *flower*, and is
Psal.103.15.as a *flower* of the field, so he flourisheth
See Isay 40.6,7. James 1.10.

Folding.

Pro.6.10.a little *folding* of the hands Chap. 24.33.
Eccles. 4. 5.

Follow &c.

Exod.23.2.thou shalt not *follow* a multitude to
Pro.11.11.he that *followeth* vaine persons is voyde
21.21.he that *followeth* after righteousnesse &c.
Mat.16.24.and take vp his crosse and *follow* me
John 10.5.a stranger will they not *follow* Ver.4.27.
1 Cor.11.1.bee yee *followers* of me, as I am of Christ
See Philip.3.17.
Ephes.5.1.be ye *followers* of God as deare children
Phil.3.12.but I *follow* after, if that I may apprehend
See verse 14.
1 Thes.1.6.ye became *followers* of vs, and of the Lord
5.15.euer *follow* that which is good, both
1 Pet.2.21.example, that ye should *follow* his steps
3 John 11.*follow* not that which is euill, but that
Rom.14.13.and their workes *follow* them

Folly.

Iob 4.18.his Angels he charged with *folly*
Psal.49.13.this their way is their *folly*
78.8.but let them not turne againe vnto *folly*
Pro.14.8.the *folly* of fooles is deceit
18.the simple inherit *folly*
15.21.*folly* is ioy to him that is destitute of wisdome
17.12.a man, rather than a foole in his *folly*
26.4.answer not a *foole* according to his *folly*
See vers.5.11.
Eccles.2.13.wisedome excelleth *folly* as farre as
10.1.so doth a little *folly* him that is in reputation
Esay 9.17.and euery mouth speaketh *folly*

Foode.

Gen.3.6.saw that the tree was good for *foode*
Deut.10.18.in giuing him *food* and rayment
Iob 23.12.words more than my necessary *foode*
Psal.136.25.who giueth *foode* to all flesh See 147.9.
146.7.who giueth *foode* to the hungry
Pro.30.8.feed me with *foode* conuenient for me
1 Cor.9.10.both minister bread for your *foode*, and
1 Tim.6.8.hauing *foode* & rayment let vs—be content

Foole.

Psal.14.1.the *foole* hath said in his heart See 53.1.
49.10.wise men dye, likewise the *foole*
Pro.10.23.it is a sport to a *foole* to doe mischiefe
11.29.the *foole* shall be seruant to the wise in heart
12.15.the way of a *foole* is right in his own eyes
16 a *fooles* wrath is presently knowne
13.16.but a *foole* layeth open his folly
17.7.excellent speech becommeth not a *foole*
21.he that begetteth a *foole* doth it to his own sor.
18.7.a *fooles* mouth is his destruction
20.3.euery *foole* will be meddling
24.7.wisedome is too high for *a foole*
26.3.a rod for the *fooles* backe
27.22.should bray a *foole* in a mortar among
29.11.a *foole* vttereth all his minde, but a
30.22.and a *foole* when he is filled with meat
Eccles.2.14.but the *foole* walketh in darknesse
10.14.a *foole* also is full of words
Ier.17.11.and at his end shall be a *foole*
Mat.5.22.whosoeuer shall say, thou *foole*
Luke 12.10.thou *foole* this night thy soule &c.
1 Cor.3.18.let him become a *foole* that he may be wise

Fooles.

Psal.94.8.ye *fooles*, when will ye be wise?
Pro.1.7.*fooles* despise wisedome, and &c.
10.21.but *fooles* dye for want of wisedome
13.20.a companion of *fooles* shall be destroyed
14.9.*fooles* make a mocke at sinne
15.2.the mouth of *fooles* poureth out foolishnesse
19.29.stripes for the backe of *fooles*
Eccles.5.4 for he hath no pleasure in *fooles*
7.9.anger rests in the bosome of *fooles*

Foolish.

Iob 5.2.I haue seene the *foolish* taking roote
Psal.5.5.the *foolish* shall not stand in iudgement
73.3.I was enuious at the *foolish*
22.so *foolish* was I and ignorant, I was a
Pro.9.6.forsake the *foolish* and liue
10.1.a *foolish* son is the heauinesse of his
See Chap.17.25.& 19.13.
14.7.goe from the presence of a *foolish* man
Ier.4.22.my people is *foolish*, they haue not
Rom.1.21.their *foolish* heart was darkned
1 Cor.1.27.God hath chosen the *foolish* things of the
Ephes.5.4.neither *foolish* talking nor iesting
Titus 3.3.our selues—were sometimes *foolish*

Foolishnesse.

Pro.14.24.the *foolishnesse* of fooles is deceit
22.15.*foolishnesse* is bound in the heart of a childe
24.9.the thoughts of *foolishnesse* is sinne
1 Cor.1.18.to them that perish, *foolishnesse*
See vers 20,21, 23,25.
2.14.for they are *foolishnesse* vnto him
3.19.the wisedome of this world is *foolishnesse*

Foote.

Deut.29.5.shooe is not waxen old vpon thy *foote*
See Chapter 8.4.
Iosh.5.15.loose thy shooe from off thy *foote*
See Exodus 3.5.
Psal.91.12.lest thou dash thy *foote* against a stone
See Matthew 4.6.
Eccles.5.1.keep thy *foot* when thou goest to the
Isay 58.13.if thou turne away thy *foot* from the &c.
Mat.18.8.if thy hand or thy *foote* offend thee
Heb.10.29.who hath troden vnder *foot* the son of God

Footstoole.

Esay 66.1.the earth is my *footstoole* See *Matthew* 5.35. *Acts* 7.49.
*Matth.*22.44.thine enemies thy *footstoole* See *Hebr.*1.13. & 10.13.

Forbearing.

*Pro.*25.15.by long *forbearing* a Prince is perswaded
*Ier.*20.9.I was weary with *forbearing*
*Col.*3.13.*forbearing* one another See *Ephes.*4.2.

Forehead &c.

*Ier.*3.3.thou hast a whores *forehead*
*Ezek.*9.4.set a mark vpon the *foreheads*
sealed the seruants of God in their *forehead*
*Reu.*7.3.his name shall be in their *forehead* Cha.22.4.

Foreknow &c.

Acts 2.23.being deliuered by—the *foreknowledge* of
*Rom.*8.29.whom he did *foreknow*, he also did predestinate See 1 *Peter* 1.2.

Forget.

*Gen.*40.23.remembred not Ioseph,but *forgat* him
*Iudg.*3.7.and *forgat* the Lord their God, and
*Psal.*106.13.they soone *forgat* his works,they
21.they *forgat* God their Sauiour: which
*Lam.*3.17.far off from peace, I *forgat* prosperity

Forget &c.

*Deut.*4.23.lest ye *forget* the couenant of the Lord
6.12.lest thou *forget* the Lord which brought
8.11.beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God
See verse 14.
Iob 8.13.so are the pathes of all that *forget* God
Psalm 9.17.into hell,all the nations that *forget* God
45.10.*forget* also thine own people, and thy
59.11.slay them not,lest my people *forget*
103.2.and *forget* not all his benefits
119.16.I will not *forget* thy word See vers. 83, 141, 153, 176.
*Pro.*3.1.*forget* not my Law See Chapter 4.5.
31.7.let him drinke and *forget* his pouertie
Isay 49.15.can a woman *forget* her sucking childe
*Ier.*2.32.can a maid *forget* her ornaments?
*Phil.*3.13.*forgetting* those things that are behind
*Heb.*6.10.to *forget* your worke and labour of loue
13.16.and to communicate *forget* not
Iames 1.21.straightway *forgetting* what manner of

Forgaue.

*Mat.*18.32.I *forgaue* thee all that debt, because
*Col.*3.13.as Christ *forgaue* you,so also doe ye

Forgiue.

*Exod.*32.32.if thou wilt *forgiue* their sinne,if not
1 *Kings* 8.30.and when thou heareſt,*forgiue*
*Psal.*86.5.and ready to *forgiue* See *Esay* 55.7.
*Ier.*31.34.I will *forgiue* their iniquitie,and I will
*Matth.*6.12.*forgiue* vs our debts, as we *forgiue* our
See *Luke* 11.4.
14.if you *forgiue* men their trespasses. Verse 15.
Chapter 18.35.
9.6.hath power on earth to *forgiue* sins
18.21.against me,& I *forgiue* him? See *Luke* 17.3.4.
Marke 2.7.who can *forgiue* sins, but God only?
11.*forgiue*,if ye haue ought against any
Luke 6.37.*forgiue*,and ye shall be forgiuen
17.3.and if he repent,*forgiue* him
23.34.Father *forgiue* them,for they know not
1 *Iohn* 1.9.and iust to *forgiue* vs all our sins

Forgiuen &c.

*Num.*14.19.as thou hast *forgiuen* this people,from
*Psal.*32.1.whose transgression is *forgiuen*, whose
See *Romans* 4.7.
103.3.who *forgiueth* all thine iniquities
*Mat.*9.2.thy sins are *forgiuen* thee
12.32.it shall be *forgiuen*,but whosoeuer
See *Marke* 3.28. *Luke* 10.10.
Luke 7.47.her sins which are many are *forgiuen*

Forgiuing.

*Exod.*34.7.*forgiuing* iniquity and transgression
*Ephes.*4.32.*forgiuing* one another, euen as God

Forgiuenesse &c.

*Psal.*130.4.but there is *forgiuenesse* with thee, that
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord belong—*forgiuenesses*
Acts 5.31.to giue repentance and *forgiuenesse*
See Chapter 13.38.
26.18.that they may receiue *forgiuenesse*
*Ephes.*1.7.in whom we haue *forgiuenesse* *Coloss.*2.13.

Forgotten.

*Deut.*32.8.hast *forgotten* God that formed thee
*Psal.*9.18.the needy shall not alway be *forgotten*
44.20.haue *forgotten* the name of our God
77.9.hath God *forgotten* to be mercifull?
*Eccles.*9.5.the memory of them is *forgotten*
Isay 17.10 because thou hast *forgotten* the God of
*Ier.*2.32.my people haue *forgotten* me See Ch. 3.21.
& 13.25. & 18.15. *Ezech.*22.12. & 23.35.
Hosea 8.14. & 13.6.
50.6.they haue *forgotten* their resting place

Forme. Formed.

Isay 52.14.and his *forme* more than the sons of men
53.2.he hath no *forme* nor comelinesse,and
*Ier.*5.5.before I *formed* thee in the belly, I
*Rom.*2.20.which hast the *forme* of knowledge
9.20.shall the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
*Phil.*2.6.who being in the *forme* of God
2 *Tim.*3.5.hauing a *forme* of godlinesse, but &c.

Fornication.

*Mat.*5.32.sauing for the cause of *fornication*
1 *Cor.*5.1.it is reported that there is *fornication*
See verses 9, 10, 11.
6.13.the body is not for *fornication* See verse 19.
10.8.neither let vs commit *fornication*,as some
*Gal.*5.19.the works of the flesh,are—*fornication*
*Ephes.*5.3.but *fornication*—let it not be once named
See *Coloss.*3.5.
1 *Thes.*4.3.that ye should abstaine from *fornication*
*Reuel.*17.2.with the wine of her *fornication* Verse 4.
Chapt.18.9. & 19.12.

Fornicator &c.

1 *Cor.*6.9.neither *fornicators*, nor idolaters
*Heb.*12.16.lest there be any *fornicator*

Forsake.

*Deut.*31.6.he will not faile nor *forsake* thee
So *Iosh.*1.5. See *Hebr.*13.5.
2 *Chro.*15.2.

2 Chron.15.2.if ye *forsake* him,he will *forsake* you
See 1.*Chron.*28.9.
Psa.55.7.let the wicked *forsake* his way
Prou.17.13.all that *forsake* thee shalbe ashamed
Forsaken, &c.
Psal.22.1.why hast thou *forsaken* me? So *Mat.*27.46.
Mat.26.56.all the Disciples *forsook* him.See 2.*Tim.*4.16
Luke 14.33. that *forsaketh* not all that he hath,he
Heb.10.25.not *forsaking* the assembling of our selues
Fortresse.
2.Sam.22.2.my rocke and my *fortresse*. See *Psalme* 18.2.
& 31.3.& 71.3.& 91.2.& 144.2.
Found.
Isa.55.6.seeke the Lord whilest he may be *found*
65.1.I am *found* of them that sought me not
Vide *Romanes* 10.20.
Phil.3.9. and be *found* in him not hauing mine &c.
Foundation, &c.
Luke 6.48.deepe, and laid the *foundation* on a rocke
1.Corinth.3.11.other *foundation* can no man lay &c.
1.Tim.6.19.laying vp in store—a good *foundation*
2.Tim.2.19. the *foundation* of God standeth sure
Heb.6.1.not laying againe the *foundation* of
11.10.he looked for a city which hath *foundations*
Fountaine.
Psalme 36.9.for with thee is the *fountaine* of life
Ier.2.13.forsaken me the *fountaine* of liuing waters
See Chapter 17.13.
9.1.and mine eyes a *fountaine* of teares
Zach.13.1.there shalbe a *fountaine* opened to the
Ioel 3.11.doth a *fountaine* send forth at the same &c.
Fragments.
Ioh.6.12.gather vp the *fragments* that remaine
See *Mat.*14.20. *Mar.*6.43. *Luke* 9.7.
Frame, &c.
Psalme 103.14.he knowes our *frame* &c.
Esa.29.16.shall the thing *framed* say to him &c.
Free. Freely.
Exod.29.31.as many as were of a *free* heart
Psalme 51.12.vphold me with thy *free* spirit
Hos.14.4. I will loue them *freely*: for mine
Ioh.8.32. the truth shall make you *free*. See Ver.33.
36.Son shall make you *free*, you shalbe *free* indeed
Rom.3.24.being iustified *freely* by his grace through
6.18.being made *free* from sinne, ye are made
See Verse 22.
1.Corinth.7.21.but if thou mayst be *free*, vse it rather
See Verse 22.
Gal.3.28.there is neither bond nor *free*. See *Ephes.*6.8.
Friend. Friends.
Prou.14.20.the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17.a *friend* loues at all times,and a
18.24.there is a *friend* that sticketh closer than
19.4.wealth maketh many *friends*: but the
6.every man is a *friend* to him that giueth
22.24.make no *friendship* with an angry man
27.10.thine owne *friend*,and thy fathers *friend*
Micah 7.5.trust ye not in a *friend*, put ye not
Zach.13.6. I was wounded in the house of my *friends*
Iohn 15.14. ye are my *friends*,if ye doe whatsoeuer
See Verse 15.
Iames 4.4.a *friend* to the world is an enemy of God
Froward.
Psal.101.4.a *froward* heart shall depart from me
Prou.3.32. the *froward* is an abomination to the Lord
4.24.put away from thee a *froward* mouth
See Ch.6.12.& 8.13.& 10.31.& 11.20.
16.28.a *froward* man soweth strife
17.20.he that is of a *froward* heart,findeth no
1.Pet.2.18.not to the good only,but to the *froward*
Fruit, &c.
2.Kin.19.30. take root downward, & beare *fruit* vpward
See *Isaiah* 37.31.
Psal.107.34.a *fruitfull* land into barrennesse,for the
Isa.57.19.I create the *fruit* of the lips, peace
Micah 6.7.the *fruit* of my body for the sin of my
Mat.3.8. bring forth therfore *fruits* meet for repentance
See Verse 10.
7.16.ye shall know them by their *fruits*
See Ver.17,18,19,20.
12.33. make the tree good,and his *fruit* good &c.
26.29.I will not drinke—of this *fruit* of the Vine
Marke 11.14.no man eate *fruit* of thee hereafter
Vide *Matth.*21.19.
Luke 8.15.and bring forth *fruit* with patience
Iohn 15.2.euery branch—that beareth not *fruit* &c.
See Ver.4,5,16.
8. glorified that ye beare much *fruit*
Rom 6.21.what *fruits* had ye then in those things
See Verse 22.
8.33.first-*fruits* of the spirit. Vide *Iames* 1.18.
1.Cor.15.20.the first-*fruits* of them that slept
Galat.5.22.the *fruit* of the spirit is loue,ioy,&c.
Vide *Ephesians* 5.9.
Colos.1.10. *fruitfull* in euery good worke
Hebr.12.11.quiet *fruit* of righteousnesse. Vide *Phil.*
1.11.& *Iames* 3.18.
Full, &c. Fulfilled.
Prou.27.7. the *full* soule loatheth the honey combe
30.9. lest I be *full*,and deny thee,and say
Ezek.16.49.pride, *fulnesse* of bread,and
Luke 6.25. woe vnto you that are *full*: for you
Iohn 1.16.of his *fulnesse* haue all we receiued,and
Acts 13.27.they haue *fulfilled* them in condemning
Rom.11.25.till the *fulnesse* of the Gentiles be come in
Gal.4.4.when the *fulnesse* of time was come,God
Phil.4.12.both to be *full*, and to be hungry
Colos.1.19.that in him should all *fulnesse* dwell
2.9.In him dwelleth all the *fulnesse* of the
Fury. Furious.
Prou.29.22.a *furious* man aboundeth in transgression
Ierem.6.11.I am full of the *fury* of the Lord
7.20.my *fury* shalbe poured out. Vide Ch.10.25.
& 42.18.*Lament.*2.4 *Ezek.*7.8.& 20.13.

Gain-saying.
Rom.10.21.vnto a disobedient and *gain-saying* people

Gaine. Gained.

Iob 22.3. is it *gaine* to him that thou makeſt thy
Prou. 1.19. of euery one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.27. he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his
Iſa. 33.15. deſpiſeth the *gaine* of oppreſſions
56.11. euery one for his *gaine* from his quarter
Ezek. 22.12. thou haſt greedily *gained* of thy neighbors
Vide Verſe 13.27.
Mat. 16.26. if he ſhall *gain* the whole world. *Mar.* 8.36.
1. *Tim.* 6.6. godlineſſe with contentment is great *gaine*
1. *Cor.* 9.19. ſeruant vnto all, that I might *gaine* the moe
Vide Verſ. 20, 21, 22.

Garment. Garments.

Deut. 22.5. ſhall not put on a womans *garment*
Pſal. 102.26. the heauens ſhall waxe old as a *garment*
Vide *Iſa.* 50.9. & 51.6.
Prou. 20.16. take his *garment* that is ſurety &c.
Zach. 3.3. clothed with filthy *garments*. See Ver. 4, 6.
Mat. 26.35. and parted his *garments*, caſting lots &c.
Iude 23. and hating euen the *garment* ſpotted by

Gate, &c.

Amos 5.10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at the ſtraight *gate*. See Ver. 14.
16.18. the *gates* of hell ſhall not preuaile againſt

Gather, &c.

Prou. 13.11. he that *gathereth* by labour ſhall increaſe
28.8. he ſhall *gather* it for him that will pity the
Mat. 12.30. he that *gathereth* not with me ſcattereth
23.37. how often would I haue *gathered* thy &c.

Gaue.

2. *Cor.* 8.5. firſt *gaue* their owne ſelues to the Lord
Gal. 2.20. loued mee, and *gaue* himſelfe for me
Epheſ. 5.25. the Church, and *gaue* himſelfe for it
Tit. 2.14. who *gaue* himſelfe for vs, that he

Gaueſt.

Iohn 17.4. finiſhed the worke which thou *gaueſt* me to
6. the men which thou *gaueſt* me out of the
Vide Verſ. 8, 12, 22.

Generation.

Deut. 23.2. to his tenth *generation* ſhall he not enter
Vide Verſ. 3.8.
Prou. 30.12. there is a *generation* that are pure

Gentle.

1. *Theſ.* 2.7. but we were *gentle* among you, euen
2. *Tim.* 2.24. but be *gentle* vnto all, apt to teach

Gentiles.

Iſa. 42.6. a light to the *Gentiles*. Vide Ch. 49.6.
60.3. the *Gentiles* ſhall come to thy light
Vide Chap. 61.2. *Ier.* 16.16.
Rom. 3.9. both Iewes and *Gentiles* are all vnder ſinne
11.25. vntill the fulneſſe of the *Gentiles* be &c.

Ghoſt. See **Holy Ghoſt.**

Gift.

Exod. 23.8. take no *gift*, for the *gift* blindeth the wiſe
Vide *Deut.* 16.19.
Prou. 17.8. a *gift* is as a precious ſtone in the
23. a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of &c.
18.16. a mans *gift* maketh roome for him
21.14. a *gift* in ſecret pacifieth anger, and a
Eccleſ. 7.7. and a *gift* deſtroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46.16. if a Prince giue a *gift* to any. See Ver. 17.
Rom. 6.23. the *gift* of God is eternall life
Epheſ. 2.8. not of your ſelues, it is the *gift* of God
2. *Tim.* 1.6. ſtirre vp the *gift* of God which is in thee
Iames 1.17. euery perfect *gift* is from aboue
1. *Pet.* 4.10. as euery man hath receiued the *gift*, ſo let

Gifts.

Prou. 15.27. he that hateth *gifts* ſhall liue
19.6. is friend to him that giueth *gifts*
29.4. he that receiueth *gifts*, ouerthroweth it
Iſa. 1.23. euery one loueth *gifts*, and followeth
Ezek. 22.13. in thee haue they taken *gifts* to ſhed
Mat. 7.11. how to giue good *gifts* to your children
Rom. 11.29. the *gifts* and calling of God are without

Giue.

Prou. 3.28. come againe, and to morrow I will *giue*
Hoſea 4.18. her Rulers for ſhame do loue, *giue* ye
9.14. *giue* them O Lord: what wilt thou *giue*?
Mat. 5.42. *giue* to him that asketh thee. Vide
Luke 6.30, 38.
7.6. *giue* not that which is holy to dogs
10.8. freely ye haue receiued, freely *giue*
42. whoſoeuer ſhall *giue* to drinke vnto one
Acts 20.35. it is more bleſſed to *giue* than to receiue
Rom. 8.32. with him alſo freely *giue* vs all things
Epheſ. 4.28. that he may haue to *giue* to him that needes

Giuen.

Mat. 25.29. to euery one that hath ſhalbe *giuen*
Vide Chapt. 13.12. *Luke* 8.18.
Iohn 3.27. except it be *giuen* him from heauen
6.39. that of all which he hath *giuen* me, I
6.65. except it were *giuen* to him of my Father
Rom. 11.35. who hath firſt *giuen* to him, and it
Epheſ. 5.2. hath *giuen* himſelfe for vs, an offering
Phil. 1.29. vnto you it is *giuen* on the behalfe of

Giuer.

2. *Cor.* 9.7. or of neceſſity: for God loueth a cheerfull *giuer*

Giueth.

Prou. 22.9. he *giueth* of his bread to the poore
16. he that *giueth* to the rich ſhall ſurely come
28.27. he that *giueth* to the poore ſhall not lacke
Iohn 6.37. all that the father *giueth* me ſhall. See Ve. 39.
1. *Tim.* 6.17. who *giueth* vs richly all things to enioy
Iam. 1.5. that *giueth* to all men liberally. See Ve. 17

Glad.

Pſal. 32.11. be *glad* in the Lord, and reioyce ye
68.3. let the righteous be *glad*: let them
Rom. 10.15. and bring *glad* tidings of good things
1. *Pet.* 4.13. may be *glad* alſo with exceeding ioy

Gladneſſe.

Deut. 28.47. with *gladneſſe* of heart for the
Pſalme 97.11. *gladneſſe* for the vpright in heart
100.2. ſerue the Lord with *gladneſſe*, come before
Iſa. 22.13. and behold, ioy and *gladneſſe*, ſlaying oxen
35.10 ſhall obtaine ioy and *gladneſſe*
Acts 2.46. did eate their meate with *gladneſſe*

Glaſſe.

1. *Cor.* 13.12. now we ſee through a *glaſſe* darkly
Vide 2. *Corinth.* 3.18.
Iames 1.23. beholding his face in a *glaſſe*

Gleane.

Gleane. Gleaning.

*Leuit.*19.10.thou ſhalt not *gleane* thy vineyard
Vide Chapter 3.22.
*Iſa.*17.6. as the *gleaning* of grapes after vintage
Vide *Micah* 7.1.

Glorifie, &c.

Pſalme 50.15.and thou ſhalt *glorifie* mee
23. whoſo offereth praiſe *glorifieth* me
*Mat.*5.16. and *glorifie* your father which is in heauen
*Ioh.*8.50. whom he iuſtified, them alſo he *glorified*
*1.Cor.*6.20. *glorifie* God in your body, and in your
*1.Pet.*2.12. *glorifie* God in the day of viſitation

Glorious.

*Pſal.*45.13.the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
*Rom.*8.21. into the *glorious* liberty of the children
*Phil.*3.21.faſhioned like vnto his *glorious* body

Glory.

*Exod.*33.18.I beſeech thee ſhew me thy *glory*
*Num.*14.21.all the earth ſhalbe filled with the *glory* of
*Pſal.*24.11. the Lord will giue grace and *glory*
138.5.great is the *glory* of the Lord. Vid. *Pſa.*145.11.
148.13.his *glory* is aboue the earth and heauen
*Pro.*17.6.and the *glory* of children are their Fathers
19.11.it is his *glory* to paſſe ouer a tranſgreſſion
20.29.the *glory* of young men is their ſtrength
25.2.it is the *glory* of God to conceale a thing
*Iſa.*42.8. my *glory* will I not giue to another
43.7. I haue created him for my *glory*
*Ier.*9.23.let not the wiſe man *glory* in his wiſedome
Vide *1.Corinth.*1.31.
13.16.giue *glory* to the Lord your God
*Lam.*3.18.not worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
*1.Cor.*10.31. ye doe, doe all to the *glory* of God
*2.Cor.*4.17.exceeding and eternall weight of *glory*

Glory.

*1.Corinth.*3.21. let no man *glory* in men
*2.Cor.*5.12.which *glory* in appearance, not in the heart

Glutton.

*Deut.*21.20.he is a *glutton*, and a drunkard
*Pro.*23.21.the drunkard and *glutton* ſhall come to
See the word **Riot.**

Gnat.

*Mat.*23.24.ſtraine at a *Gnat*, and ſwallow a Camell

God.

*Gen.*17.1. I am the Almighty *God*. See *Iob* 36.5.
*Iſa.*9.6.& 10.21. *Reuel.*2.8.
7.to be a *God* vnto thee and to thy ſeed
21.33.the euerlaſting *God*. See *Deut.*33.27.
Pſalme 90.2. *Iſa.*40.28.
24.3 the *God* of heauen and earth
*Exod.*6.7.I will be to you a *God*. See **People.**
*Deut.*10.none like to the Lord your *God*
Vide *1.Kin.*8.23. *2.Chro* 6.14.
*Leuit.*19.7.I the L. your God am holy. See *Ioſh.*24.19.
*Deut.*4.31.the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*
Vide *Neh.*9.31. *Pſal.*116.5.
6.4.the Lord our *God* is one Lord. Vide
2.Kings, 19.15. & *Marke* 12.32.
*Epheſ.*4.6. *Iames* 2.19.
5. thou ſhalt loue the Lord thy *God*
7.9.he is *God*, the faithfull *God*. Vide *1.Cor.*
10.13. *2.Corinth.*1.18.
11.the Lord thy *God* is—a iuſtly *God*
28.58.this glorious—name the Lord thy *God*
32.4.a *God* of truth. Vide *Pſalme* 31.5.
Iſaiah 65.16. *Ier.*10.10.
*1.Sam.*2.3.the Lord is a *God* of knowledge
*2.Sam.*22.32.who is *God* ſaue the Lord. Vide *2.Kings*
5.15. *Pſalme* 18.31. & 86.10.
*Iſa.*45.21. & 46.9.
*Neh.*9.32.the terrible *God*, who keepeſt
Iob 33.12.*God* is greater than man. Vid. Ch. 36.26.
*Pſa.*14.1.the foole hath ſaid in his heart there is no *God*
47.7.*God* is the King of all the earth. Vide
Pſalme 95.3. & 135.5.
73.1. *God* is good to Iſrael, euen to ſuch
77.14.thou art the *God* that doſt wonders
84.11.the Lord *God* is a ſunne and a ſhield
*Iſa.*12.2. *God* is my ſaluation, I will truſt
44.6.beſides me there is no *God*. See Ver. 8.
& Chapt. 45.18.22. & 46.9.
45.21.a iuſt *God*, a Sauiour, there is none
*Ier.*23.23.am I a *God* at hand, and not a *God* far off
32.18.the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord of
Daniel 2.47 your *God* is a *God* of gods
9.4.the great and dreadfull *God*, keeping
*Matth.*6.24.ye cannot ſerue *God* and Mammon
19.17.none good but one, that is *God*
22.21.and to *God* the things that are *Gods*
27.46.my *God*, my *God*, why haſt thou forſaken me
Marke 12.27.not the *God* of the dead, but of the liuing
Iohn 4.24. *God* is a ſpirit; and they that worſhip him
17.3.know thee the only true *God*, and Ieſus
20.28.Thomas ſaid—my Lord, and my *God*
Acts 5.29.ought to obey *God* rather than men
10.34.*God* is no reſpecter of any mans perſon
*Rom.*3.4.let *God* be true, and euery man a lyar
8.5.who is ouer all, *God* bleſſed for euer
31.if *God* be with vs, who can be againſt vs?
15.5.the *God* of patience and conſolation
13.the *God* of hope fill you with all ioy
*1.Cor.*15.28. vnder him, that *God* may be all in all
*2.Cor.*1.3.and the *God* of all comfort
5.18.all things are of *God*, who hath
4.4.the *God* of this world hath blinded the
13.11.the *God* of loue and peace. Vide *Phil.*4.9.
*2.Theſ.*2.4.himſelfe againſt all that is called *God*
*1.Tim.*1.17.immortall, inuiſible, the only wiſe *God*
3.16.*God* manifeſt in the fleſh, iuſtified
Titus 1.16.they profeſſe that they know *God*: but
2.13.glorious appearing of the great *God*
*Hebr.*8.10.I will be to them a *God*, and they ſhall &c.
Vide **People.**
12.29.for our *God* is a conſuming fire
1.Iohn 1.5.*God* is light, and in him is no
4.12.no man hath ſeene *God* at any time
16.*God* is loue, and he that &c.
5.20.we know that the Sonne of God is come
Iude 25.to the only wiſe *God* our Sauiour

Godly.

*Pſal.*12.1.helpe Lord,for the *godly* man ceaſeth
32.6.euery one that is *godly* will pray vnto
*Mal.*2.15.that he might ſeeke a *godly* ſeede
2.*Cor.*7.10.*godly* ſorrow worketh repentance
2.*Tim.*3.12.all that will liue *godly* in Chriſt Ieſus
Titus 2.12.and *godly* in this preſent world

Godlineſſe.

1.*Tim.*4.8.*godlineſſe* is profitable vnto all things
6.6.but *godlineſſe*—is great gaine
1.*Peter* 1.3. that pertaine to life and *godlineſſe*

Goe.

*Zach.*8.21.let vs *goe* ſpeedily to pray before the Lord
I will *goe* alſo

Gold.

Iob 23.10.tryed me,I ſhall come forth as *gold*
28.15.wiſedome cannot be gotten for *gold*
See Ver.16,17,19.*Pro.*3.14.& 8.10,19.
31.34.if I haue made *gold* my hope
Pſalme 19.10. more to be deſired than *gold*
Vide *Pſalme* 119.127.
*Prou.*11.22.as a iewell of *gold* in a ſwines ſnout
25.11.is like apples of *gold*,and pictures of ſiluer
27.21.as the fornace of *gold*; ſo is a man to
*Matth.*10.9.prouide neither *gold* nor ſiluer
Iames 2.2.a man with a *gold* ring,&c.
5.3.your *gold* and your ſiluer is cankard
1.*Peter* 1.7.more precious than *gold* that periſheth
18.corruptible things,as ſiluer and *gold*
*Reuel.*3.18. buy of me *gold* tryed in the fire

God.

*Gen.*2.18.it is not *good* that the man ſhould be alone
*Deut.*8.16.to doe thee *good* at thy latter end
Iob 2.10.ſhall we receiue *good* at the hand of God
Pſalme 4.6. who will ſhew vs any *good*?
14.1.there is none that doth *good*. Vide *Rom.*3.12.
25.8.*good* and vpright is the Lord. Vide *Pſalme*
100.5. & 106.1. & 107.1. & 118.1,29.
*Ieremy.*33.11. *Nahum* 1.7.
34.10.ſhall not want any *good* thing
73.1.truely God is *good* to Iſrael
84.11.no *good* thing will he withhold &c.
145.9.the Lord is *good* to all,and his
*Pro.*3.27.withhold not *good* from them to whom it
Ierem 5.25.your ſins haue withholden *good* things
Amos 5.14.ſeeke *good*,and not euill. See Ver.15.
Micah 7.2.the *good* man is periſhed out of the earth
*Mat.*12.34.how can ye being euill ſpeake *good* things?
35.a *good* man out of the *good* treaſure &c.
19.17. there is none *good* but one,that is God
See Verſe 16.
Luke 16.25.in thy life time receiuedſt thy *good* things
*Rom.*3.8.let vs doe euill that *good* may come
5.7. for a *good* man ſome would—dye
7.19.the *good* that I would,I doe not
9.11.neither hauing done any *good* or euill
12.9.cleaue to that which is *good*. See 1.*Pet.*3.11.
21.but ouercome euill with *good*
*Gal.*6.10.let vs doe *good* vnto all men,eſpecially
1.*Theſ.*5.15.euer follow that which is *good*,both
21.all things,hold faſt that which is *good*
1.*Tim.*6.18.charge the rich—that they doe *good*
*Heb.*13.16. to doe *good* and communicate forget not
1.*Pet.*2.18.ſeruants be ſubiect—not onely to the *good*

Godneſſe.

*Exod.*34.6.and abundant in *goodneſſe* and truth
Pſalme 16.2.my *goodneſſe* extendeth not vnto thee
*Pro.*20.6. proclaime euery one his owne *goodneſſe*
Hoſea 6.4.your *goodneſſe* is as a morning cloud

Goods.

*Eccleſ.*5.11.when *goods* increaſe,they are increaſed
Luke 12.19.thou haſt much *goods* laid vp
*Hebr.*10.34.tooke ioyfully the ſpoiling of their *goods*
1.*John* 3.17.whoſo hath this worlds *goods*,and ſeeth

Goſpel.

*Mat.*11.5. the poore haue the *Goſpel* preached vnto
Marke 16.13.preach the *Goſpel* to euery creature
1.*Cor.*9.14.preach the *Goſpel*,ſhould liue of the *Goſpel*
2.*Cor.*4.3. if our *Goſpel* be hid,it is hid to them that

Gouernment.

2.*Pet.*2.10.and deſpiſe *gouernment*. See *Iude* 8.

Grace.

Pſalme 84.11.the Lord will giue *grace* and glory
*Prou.*3.34.giueth *grace* to the lowly
*Zach.*12.10.the ſpirit of *grace* and ſupplication
John 1.14.only begotten—full of *grace* and truth
16.receiued, and *grace* for *grace*
17.*grace* and truth came by Ieſus Chriſt
Acts 18.27.which had beleeued through *grace*
*Rom.*4.16. it is of faith,that it might be of *grace*
5.2. acceſſe by faith into this *grace* wherein
20. where ſinne abounded, *grace* did much
6.1.ſhall we continue in ſinne that *grace* may
11.5.according to the election of *grace*
6.and if by *grace*,then it is no more of workes
16.24.the *grace* of our Lord Ieſus Chriſt be with
See *Gal.*6.18.*Phil.*4.23.*Reuel.*22.21.
1.*Cor.*15.10.by the *grace* of God I am that I am &c.
2.*Cor.*12.9.my *grace* is ſufficient for thee
13.14.the *grace* of our Lord Ieſus Chriſt,and the
*Galat.*1.15. and called mee by his *grace*
*Epheſ.*1.6. to the praiſe of the glory of his *grace*
See Verſe 7.
2.5.by *grace* ye are ſaued. See Ver.6,7,8.
4.29. that it may miniſter *grace* vnto the hearers
*Coloſ.*3.16.ſinging with *grace* in your hearts
4.6.let your ſpeech be alwayes with *grace*
2.*Tim.*1.9.according to his owne purpoſe and *grace*
Titus 2.11.the *grace* of God that bringeth ſaluation
3.7. that being iuſtified by his *grace*,we ſhould
*Hebr.*4.16.let vs come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9.that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *grace*
Iames 4.6.but giueth *grace* to the humble
Vide *Prou.*3.34.& 1.*Peter* 5.5.
2.*Pet.*3.18.but grow in *grace*,and in the knowledge of
Iude 4.turning the *grace* of God into laſciuiouſneſſe

Gracious, &c.

*Exod.*22.27.for I am *gracious*. Vide *Pſalme* 86.15.
& 111.4. & 116.5. & 145.8.
33.19.I will be *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*
*Hoſ.*14.2. and

*Hoſ.*14.2. and receiue vs *graciouſly*,ſo will we render

Graine.

*Mat.*13.31.is like a *graine* of muſtard ſeed. Vi. *Mar.*4.31

Grape.

*Ierem.*31.29.the fathers haue eaten a ſowre *grape*
See Ver.30. *Ezek.*18.2.

Graſſe.

Pſalme 37.2.they ſhalbe cut downe like the *graſſe*
90.5.they are like *graſſe* that groweth vp
Vide *Pſal.*102.4.& 103.15. *Iames* 1.15
*Iſa.*40.6.all fleſh is *graſſe*—the *graſſe* withereth
Vide 1.*Peter* 1.24.
*Matth.*6.30.if God ſo clothe the *graſſe* of the field

Graue.

1.*Sam.*2.6.he bringeth downe to the *graue*
*Iob*17.13.the *graue* is mine houſe
*Pſal.*6.5.in the *graue* who ſhall giue thee thankes?
Vide *Pſalme* 88.11. *Iſa.*38.18.
Hoſea 14.13. O *graue* I will be thy deſtruction
Vide 1.*Corinth.*15.55.

Graue. Grauity.

1.*Tim.*3.8.muſt the Deacons be *graue*,not double-tong.
Titus 2.2. that the aged men be ſober, *graue* &c.
7.ſhewing vncorruptneſſe,*grauity*,ſincerity

Gray.

*Pro.*20.29.the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
*Hoſea*7.9.*gray* haires are here and there &c.

Great. Greater.

1.*Sam.*7.22.thou art *great* O Lord. Vide *Pſal.*104.1.
1.*Chron.*16.25.*great* is the Lord,and greatly to be &c.
Vide 2.*Chron.*2.5. *Nehem.*1.5. & 9.32.
Iob 36.26. *Pſalme* 48.1.& 77.13.
& 95.3. & 96.4. & 145.3. &
147.5. *Iſaiah* 12.6.
*Ierem.*5.5.I will get me to the *great* men
32.18.the *great*,the mighty God. Vide *Dan.*9 4.
45.5.and ſeekeſt thou *great* things
*Matth.*20.20.whoſoeuer will be *great* amongſt you
Vide *Marke* 10.43.*Luke* 22.25,26.
Iohn 10.29.my father—is *greater* than all,and no man
14.28.for my father is *greater* than I
*Rev.*20.12.I ſaw the dead ſmall and *great* ſtand before

Greatneſſe.

1.*Chro.*29.11.thine O Lord is the *greatneſſe*,and the
Pſalme 145.3.thy *greatneſſe* is vnſearchable

Greedy,&c.

*Pro.*21.26.he coueteth *greedily* all the day long,but
*Iſa.*56.11 they are *greedy* dogs which can neuer haue
*Hab.*2.12.thou haſt *greedily* gained of thy neighbour
*Epheſ.*4.19.to worke all vncleanneſſe with *greedineſſe*

Griefe. Grieke.

*Iſa.*53.4.he hath born our *griefes*,& carried. *Mat.*8.18.
*Ierem.*45.3.the Lord hath added *griefe* to my ſorrow

Grieue,&c.

*Ierem.*5.3. ſtrucken them,but they haue not *grieued*
*Amos*6.2.not *grieued* for the affliction of Ioſeph
*Epheſ.*4.30. *greiue* not the holy Spirit of God, whereby

Grinde.

*Iob*31.10. then let my wife *grinde* vnto another,and let
*Iſa.*3.15. and *grinde* the face of the poore,ſaith the Lo.

Grone,&c.

*Iob.*11.33.he *groned* in the ſpirit,and was &c.See Ve.38
*Rom.*8.22.the whole creation *groneth* and trauaileth
23.euen we our ſelues *grone* within our ſelues
2.*Cor.*5.2.we *grone*,earneſtly deſiring to be clothed

Groning &c.

*Exod.*2.24.and God heard their *groning*. Vid. *Act*7.34.
Pſalme 6.6.I am weary of my *groning*
*Rom.*8.26.with *gronings* which cannot be expreſſed

Ground.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed man of the duſt of the *ground*
3.17.curſed is the *ground* for thy ſake
*Jer.*4.3.break vp your fallow *ground*. Vide *Hoſ.*10.12.

Ground. Grounded.

*Col.*1.23.if ye continue in the faith, *grounded* & ſettled
1.*Tim.*3.15.the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow,&c.

*Epheſ.*4.15.may *grow* vp into him in all things
2.*Theſ.*1.3. your faith *groweth* exceedingly
1.*Pet.*2.2. milke of the word,that ye may *grow* thereby
2.*Pet.*3.18. *grow* in grace,and in the knowledge &c.

Grudge,&c.

*Leuit.*19.18.thou ſhalt not—beare any *grudge* againſt
2.*Cor.*9.7.let him giue, not *grudgingly*—for God &c.
Iames 5.9.*grudge* not one againſt another,brethren
1.*Pet.*4.9.vſe hoſpitality—without *grudging*

Gvide.

*Pſal.*25.9 the meeke will he *guide* in iudgement
32.8.I will *guide* thee with mine eye
Vide *Pſalme* 48.14. &73.24.
Luke 1.79.to *guide* our feet in the way of peace

Guile.

*Pſal.*32.2.and in whoſe ſpirit there is no *guile*
34.13.and thy lips from ſpeaking *guile*
Iohn 1.47.Iſraelite indeed in whom there is no *guile*
1.*Pet.*2.1.laying aſide all malice and all *guile*
22.neither was there *guile* found in his mouth
3.10.and his lips,that they ſpeake no *guile*

Guilty.

Iames 2.10 offend in one point,he is *guilty* of all
1.*Cor.*11.27.ſhalbe *guilty* of the body and bloud of

Habitation,&c.

*Pro.*3.33.he bleſſeth the *habitation* of the iuſt
*Iſa.*33.10.ſhall ſee Ieruſalem a quiet *habitation*
Luke 16.9.receiue you into euerlaſting *habitations*

Haire. Haires.

*Iſa.*3.24.in ſtead of well ſet *haire* baldneſſe
Hoſea 7.9. gray *haires* are here and there
*Mat.*5.36.canſt not make one *haire* white or blacke
10.30.all the *haires* of your head are numbred
Luke 20.18. there ſhall not an *haire* of your head periſh
1.*Cor.*11.14.if a man haue long *haire* it is a ſhame
15.but if a woman haue long *haire* it is a glory
1.*Tim.*2.9. not with broidered *haire*. Vide 1.*Pet.*3.3.

Hallow. Hallowed.

*Leuit.*22.32.I will be *hallowed* among the children of
*Ier.*17.22.but *hallow* ye the Sabbath. See Ver.24,27.
*Ezek.*20.20.& 44.24.

Hand.

*Deut.*6.8.binde them for a ſigne vpon thine *hand*
15.7.nor ſhut thine *hand* from thy poore brother
8.thou ſhalt open thine *hand* wide vnto him
See Verſe 11.
*Prou.*3.27.when it is in the power of thy *hand* to doe
11.21.though *hand* ioyne in *hand*, the wicked &c.
Vide Chapter 16.5.
*Eccleſ.*9.10.whatſoeuer thine *hand* findeth to doe
*Iſa.*41.13.I the Lord will hold thy right *hand*
50.2.is my *hand* ſhortned—that it cannot redeeme
59.1.the Lords *hand* is not ſhortned. Vid. *Num.*11.23.
*Ierem.*23.23.am I a God at *hand*—and not far off
*Matth.*5.30.if thy right *hand* offend thee, cut it off
Vide Chapter 18.8.
6.3 let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand*
Marke 16.19. and ſate on the right *hand* of God
Vide *Luke* 24.51.
Luke 9.62.no man hauing put his *hand* to the plow
John 3.35 hath giuen all things into his *hand* &c.
10.28.nor ſhall any man plucke them out of my *hand*
See Verſe 29.
1.*Cor.*12.21.the eye cannot ſay to the *hand* &c.

Hands.

*Exod.*17.12. Moſes *hands* were heauie, and they took a
Iob 9.30.and make thy *hands* neuer ſo cleane
10 8.thy *hands* haue made and faſhioned me
Pſalme 22.16.they pierced my *hands* and feet
24.4. he that hath pure *hands* and a cleane heart
26.6.I will waſh my *hands* in innocencie
73.13.and waſhed my *hands* in innocencie
*Prou.*6.10.a little folding of the *hands* to ſleep
Iſaiah 1.15.when you ſpread forth your *hands*
3.11.the reward of his *hands* ſhalbe giuen him
35.3.ſtrengthen the weake *hands*
65.2.I haue ſtretched out my *hands* all the day
2.*Cor.*5.1.an houſe not made with *hands*, but
1.*Theſ.*4.11.and to worke with your owne *hands*
1.*Tim.*2.8. lifting vp holy *hands*, without wrath
*Hebr.*10.31.10 fall into the *hands* of the liuing God
12.12.lift vp the *hands* which hang downe
Iames 4.8.cleanſe your *hands* ye ſinners, and purifie

Hand-writing.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordinances

Hang, &c.

*Deut.*21.23.he that is *hanged* is accurſed. Vide *Gal.*3.13
Luke 19.48. all the people *hanged* vpon him
See the *Margin.*
*Mat.*27.5.departed, and went and *hanged* himſelfe

Hard, &c.

*Gen.*18.14.is any thing too *hard* for the Lord?
Vide *Ierem.*32.17,27.
*Mar.*10.23.how *hardly* ſhal they that haue riches enter
See Verſe 24.

Harden, &c.

*Deut.*2.30.God *hardened* his ſpirit, and made his heart
Iſa 63.17.and *hardened* our hearts from thy feare
*Rom.*9.18.whom he will he *hardeneth*
*Hebr.*3.13.leſt any of you be *hardened* through the
15.*harden* not your hearts. Vide Chapt.4.7.

Hardneſſe. ☞ **Hardneſſe.**

Marke 3.5.grieued for the *hardneſſe* of their hearts
*Rom.*2.5.but after thy *hardneſſe* and impenitent
2.*Tim.*2.3. endure *hardneſſe* as a good Souldier

Harder.

*Ier.*5.3.haue made their faces *harder* than a rocke

Harlot.

*Prou.*7.10.met him—with the attire of an *harlot*
1.*Cor.*6.15.and make them the members of an *harlot*

Harme. Harmeleſſe.

Pſalme 105.15. doe my Prophets no *harme*
*Phil.*2.15.that ye may be blameleſſe and *harmeleſſe*
*Heb.*7.26.holy, *harmeleſſe*, vndefiled, ſeparate from &c.
1.*Pet.*3.13.and who is it that will *harme* you, if ye

Harpe.

*Iſa.*5.12.the *Harpe* and the Viall—are in their feaſts

Harueſt.

*Prou.*10.5.he that ſleepeth in *haruеſt*, is a ſonne &c.
20.4. the ſluggard—ſhall begge in *haruеſt*
*Matth.*9.37.the *haruеſt* truly is plenteous, but the &c.
See Verſe 38.

Haſte, &c.

*Pſal.*31.22.I ſaid in my *haſte*, I am cut off &c.
116.11.I ſaid in my *haſte*, All men are liars. *Rom.*3.14
119.60.I made *haſte*, and delayed not to keep &c.
*Prou.*20.21.an inheritance may be gotten *haſtily*
28.20.he that maketh *haſte* to be rich ſhall not
*Eccleſ.*5.2.let not thy heart be *haſty* to vtter any
7.9.be not *haſty* in thy ſpirit to be angry

Hate.

*Leuit.*19.17.thou ſhalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
*Deut.*19.11.if any man *hate* his neighbour &c.
2.*Chro.*19.2. ſhouldeſt—thou loue them that *hate* the L.
Pſalme 97.10 ye that loue the Lord *hate* euill
119.104.I *hate* euery falſe way. See Ver.128.
139.21.doe not I *hate* them that *hate* thee?
*Eccleſ.*3.8.a time to loue, and a time to *hate*
Amos 5.15.*hate* the euill, and loue the good
Micah 3.2.who *hate* the good, and loue the euill
*Matth.*5.44.doe good to them that *hate* you
Luke 6.22 bleſſed are ye when men ſhall *hate* you
14.26.come to me, and *hate* not his father
Iohn 15.18.if the world *hate* you, you know that it
*Rom.*7.15.but what I *hate*, that doe I
1.*John* 3.13.maruell not—if the world *hate* you

Hated.

*Matth.*10.22.ye ſhalbe *hated* of all men for my ſake
*Rom.*9.13.I haue loued Iacob, and *hated* Eſau
*Epheſ.*5.29.no man euer yet *hated* his owne fleſh

Hateth.

*Pro.*26.28. tongue *hateth* thoſe that are afflicted by it
*Iob.*15.19.therfore the world *hateth* you. See Ch.17.14.
1.*Iob.*2.9.& *hateth* his brother, is in darknes. See Ver.11
3.15.whoſo *hateth* his brother is a murtherer
4.20.loue God, and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

Pſalme 139.22.I hate them with a perfect *hatred*
*Prou.*10.12.*hatred* ſtirreth vp ſtrife: but loue coureth
18. he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a foole
26.26.whoſe *hatred* is couered by deceit, his &c.

*Eccleſ.*9.1.no

*Ezekiel.9.1.*no man knoweth either loue or *hatred*
*Ezek.35.5.*becauſe thou haſt had a perpetuall *hatred*

Haughty.

*Pſal.131.1.*mine heart is not *haughty*
*Prou.16.18.*an *haughty* ſpirit before a fall
18.20.before deſtruction the heart—is *haughty*
*Iſa.10.33.*the *haughty* ſhalbe humbled. Vide Ch.2.18.

Head.

*Gen.3.15.*it ſhall bruiſe thine *head*,and thou ſhalt &c.
*Pſal.141.5.*oyle which ſhall not breake mine *head*
*Iſa.1.5.*the whole *head* is ſicke,and the—heart faint
*Ier.9.1.*Oh that my *head* were waters,and mine eies
*1.Corinth.11.3.*the *head* of euery man is Chriſt &c.
Vide *Epheſ.5.23.*
*Epheſ.5.23.*the husband is the *head* of the wife &c.
*Coloſ.1.18.*he is the *head* of the body the Church
*1.Peter 2.7.*the ſame is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

*Deut.32.39.*I wound,and I *heale*,neither is there &c.
*2.Chron.7.14.*and will *heale* their land
*Hoſ.14.4.*I will *heale* their backſlidings,I will &c.

Healed.

*Iſa.53.5.*with his ſtripes we are *healed*.Vide *1.Pet.2.24*
*Ier.6.14.*they haue *healed* alſo the hurt of the daughters
See Chapt.8.11. *Ezek.13.10.*
17.14.heale me O Lord,and I ſhalbe *healed*

Healeth.

*Leui.15.26.*I am the L. that *healeth* thee.See *Pſa.103.3.*
Pſal.147.3.healeth the broken heart. Vide *Luke 4.18.*

Healing.

*Malac.4.2.*ariſe with *healing* in his wings

Health.

*Pſal.67.2.*thy ſauing *health* among all nations
*Ierem.30.17.*I wil reſtore *health*—and heale thee of &c.

Heard.

*Iob 42.5.*I haue *heard* of thee by the hearing &c.
*Ier.8.6.*I hearkned and *heard*,but they &c.
*Mar.6.20.*did many things,and *heard* him gladly
*Hebr 4.2.*not mixed with faith in them that *heard*

Heare.

*Deut.30.12.*that we may *heare* it,and doe it
*31.12.*that they may *heare*—and learne. See Ve.13
*Iob 35.13.*God will not *heare* vanity,nor—regard it
*Pſal.95.7.*to day if yee will *heare* his voice &c.
Vide *Hebrewes 3.7.*
*Prou.1.5.*a wiſe man will *heare*,and will increaſe
*Eccleſ.5.1.*be more ready to *heare* than to giue &c.
Iſaiah 6.9.heare ye indeed,but vnderſtand not
Vide *Acts 28.26.*
*29.18.*in that day the deafe ſhall *heare*
55.3.heare, and your ſoule ſhall liue
*Ezek.12.2.*they haue eares to *heare*,and *heare* not
Vide *Pſalme 115.6.*
*33.31.*they *heare* thy words,but will not doe them
*Zach.7.11.*ſtopt their eares that they ſhould not *heare*
*Matthe 4.24.*take heed what ye *heare*
*33.22.*they were able to *heare* it
*Luke 8.18.*take heede therefore how ye *heare*
*16.31.*if they *heare* not Moſes and the Prophets
*John 5.25.*the dead ſhall *heare* the voice of the ſonne
*10.3.*the ſheep *heare* his voyce. See Verſe 16 27.
*Jam.1.19.*let euery man be ſwift to *heare*,ſlow to ſpeak
*Reu.13.9.*if any man haue an eare, let him *heare*

Hearer, &c.

*James 1.22.*doers of the word,and not *hearers* only
23.if any man be a *hearer* of the word,and not &c.

Heareſt.

*Pſal.65.2.*O thou that *heareſt* prayer,vnto thee ſhall all

Heareth.

Deut.29.19.heareth the words of this curſe,that he bleſs
Pro.8.34. bleſſed is the man that *heareth* me : watching
*Mat.7.24.*whoſo *heareth* theſe ſayings of mine,& doth
Vide *Luke 6.47.*
Luke 10.16. he that *heareth* you,*heareth* me
*John 8.47.*he that is of God *heareth* Gods words
9.31.God *heareth* not ſinners
*1.Iohn 4.6.*he that knoweth God,*heareth* vs
he that is not of God, *heareth* not vs &c
5.15.and if we know that he *heareth* vs

Hearing.

*Iob 42.5.*I haue heard by the *hearing* of the eare
*Prou.20.1.*the *hearing* eare—the Lord hath made
28.9. turneth away his eare from *hearing* the Law
*Eccleſ.1.8.*nor the eare filled with *hearing*
Mat.13.13.hearing they heare not,nor—vnderſtand
15.their eares are dull of *hearing*
*Heb.5.11.*to be vttered,ſeeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken, &c.

*Ier.8.6.*I *hearkened* and heard, but they ſpake not aright
17.27. but if ye will not *hearken*—to hallow the Sab.
Acts 4.19. to *hearken* vnto you more than God

Heart.

*Geneſ.6.5.*of the thoughts of his *heart* was onely euill
continually Vide Chapt.8.21.
*Exod.4.21.*I will harden his *heart*. Vide Cha 7.3,13.
& 8.9. & 9.7. & 10.20.& 12.35.
35.5. whoſoeuer is of a willing *heart*,let him
*Deut.4.29.*ſeek him with all thine *heart*. Vide
1.Chro.22.19. 2.Chro.22.9.Pſalme 119.2.
Ieremy 29.13.
39.and conſider in thine *heart* that the Lord he is
5.29. O that there were in them ſuch an *heart*
6.5.thou ſhalt loue the Lord with all thy *heart*
Vide *Matth.22.37.*
10.12. to ſerue the Lo. thy God with all thine *heart*
Vide Chapter 11.13. & 30.2. *1.Sam.*
12.20. *2.Chron.30.21.*
16.circumciſe the fore-skinne of your *heart*
Vide *Jeremy 4.4.*
11.16.take heede that your *heart* be not deceiued
18. ſhall lay vp theſe my words in your *heart*
15.7.thou ſhalt not harden thine *heart*,nor ſhut
26.16.keep and doe them with all thine *heart*
29.the Lord hath not giuen you an *heart*
30.6.the Lord thy God will circumciſe thy *heart*
10.turne vnto the Lord with all thine *heart*
*1.Sam.16.7.*the Lord looketh vpon the *heart*
24.5.Dauids *heart* ſmote him. See *2.Sam.24.10.*
*1.Kin.8.61.*let your *heart* be perfect with the Lord
Vide Chapt.15.14. *Iſa.38.3.*